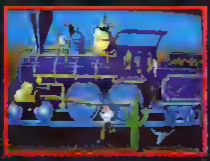
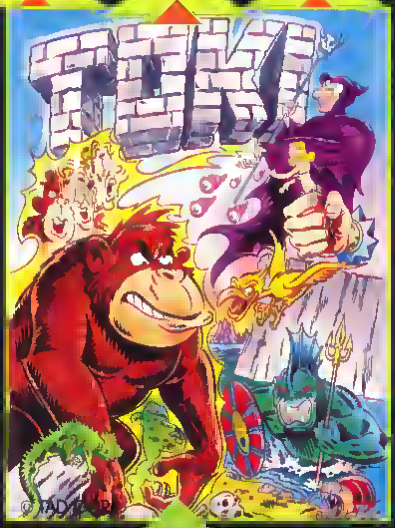

THE FIGHT
NAVY SEALS
1990
ORION PICTURES CORP.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
BILLY THE KID
COMMANDO
CBM AMIGA
ATARI ST
OCE
OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED · 6 CEN
TEL: 061 832 6633 · F



BILLY THE KID

NAVY SEALS

BATTLE COMMAND



FANTASY

CBM AMIGA
ATARI ST

RAL STREET · MANCHESTER M2 5NS
FAX: 061 834 0650

AMIGA

CONTENTS

EDITOR
Steve James

ART EDITOR
Andrew Beswick

DEPUTY EDITOR
Dan Slingsby

TECHNICAL EDITOR
Mat Broomfield

STAFF WRITER
Mark Patterson

EDITORIAL CONSULTANT
Steve Merrett

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT
Fiona Keating

DESIGNER
Jenny Abrook

ADVERTISING MANAGER
Tom Glanister

SENIOR SALES EXECUTIVE
David Corne

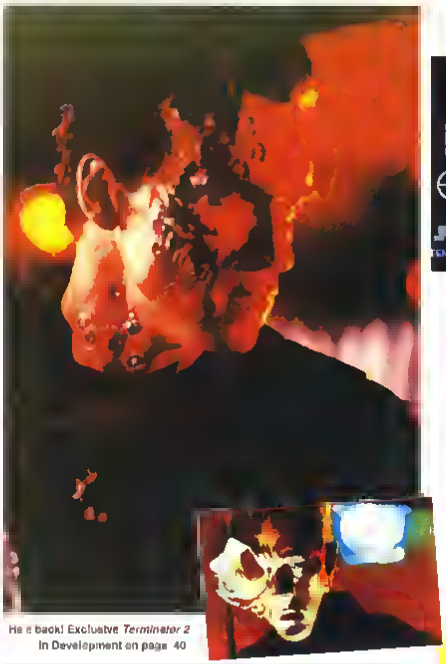
CLASSIFIED/ PRODUCTION MANAGER
Remzi Salih

PUBLISHER
Garry Williams

EDITORIAL ADVERTISING
071-251 6222

CU AMIGA Offices
Priory Court,
30-32 Farringdon Lane,
London EC1R 3AU.
Tel 071 251 6222
Fax 071 490 1094
Distribution BBC Frontline Ltd
Park House Park Road,
Peterborough PE1 2TR
Tel 0733 555111
Subscriptions PO Box 500,
Leicester LE99 0AA
Enquiries Tel 0858 410510
Order Line (answerphone)
0858 410888
Back Issues P O Box 500,
Leicester LE99 0AA.
Tel 0858 - 410510
ISS 0266 721X

ABC 35,172 July-Dec 1990
Member of Audit Bureau of Circulation



He e back! Exclusive *Terminator 2* In Development on page 40

Krisalis *Manchester United Europe* features on our cover disk this month and also features in e these page review page 88

REGULARS

SPECIALS

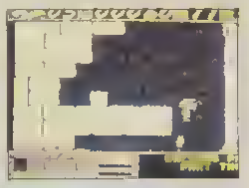
GREAT DISK TUTORIALS

Once again we are proud to present no less then two coverdisks, both of which are choc-e-bloc with the ultimate in demos, games aed utilities First of all, we have US1 Soft's brilliant *Zombi* as our full geme, tellowed up by e playeble demo of Demonware's brillient *PP Hammer*. Also, we have a eeat tolileg demo of Krisalis's *Manchester United Europe*, with the CU Crew es the players. On the techy front, we heve e full demn of *Technosound Turbo* aed en invaluelde ort package, *Brush 4D* This impressive line up is supported by a House Inventory manager for logging all your worldly goods, and demos of the Amiga's colour cycling capabilities and Viste Pro.

Now ture to page 6 to tind out how the disk end magazine Interect to torm useful tutorlals, plus there's e turther run down of eu coverdisks' contents in the CU Collectioe, page 48.

Explore the world in vividly clear detail with the incredible *Vista Pro*. It's a Brave New World on page 30

Drilling his way to success, Demonware's *PP Hammer and his Pneumatic Weapon* provides platform high jinks and brain straining puzzles



This month's Screen Scene features the sporting delights of Krisalis's *Manchester United Europe* and *RBI Baseball 2* from Domark, and supporting these extremely sexy leading ladies we have the equally noble *Hero's Quest* from Gremlin, *Frenetic* by Core, and *PP Hammer And His Pneumatic Weapon* from those wacky boys at DMI

G A M E S

As always, **CU** is here with the big stories – and this month we take the first look at Ocean's massive *Terminator II* licence. We can't tell you too much about the film, but the game is exclusively unveiled inside. Also, we take early peeks at **U.S. Gold's** *Final Fight* conversion and the **Graftgold/Virgin** *Populous* beater, *Realms*.

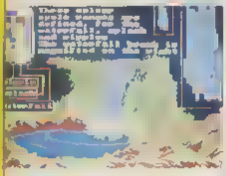
Meanwhile, teaming up with the legendary **Bitmap Brothers**, Mark Patterson brings you the all-important low-down on their superb arcade/adventure, *Gods*. In addition, he also dissects *Megatraveller One*, *Hill Street Blues*, and countless others before your very eyes.

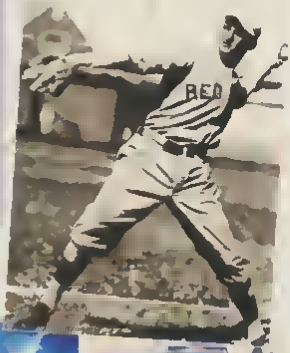
T E C H N I C A L

How A Disk Works is fully explained as we take a peek at the innards of the piece of equipment that we all take for granted, plus learn how to animate and create 3D images with no effort at all. Meanwhile on page 157 the reviews start with up to the minute coverage of the Gravis *Mouse Stick*, *Technosound*, and a host of Digitisers, before we wind down on page 164 with a look at the Amiga's Education Software – it's certainly not child's play.

R E V I E W S

R O U N D U P





From baseball to peripherals, CU covers all bases.

WE'VE GOT THE POWER

A POWER - CRAZED COLLECTION OF No.1 HITS

PLUG INTO THIS GALAXY OF FUN AND EXCITEMENT FOR YOUR COMPUTER

ALTERED BEAST
RAINBOW ISLANDS

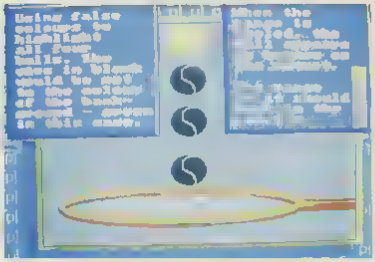
SPECTRUM • COMMODORE

POWER UP BY ocean

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED • 6 CENTRAL STREET • MANCHESTER • M2 5NS • TEL 061 832 6633 • FAX 061 834 0650

GREAT DISK TUTORIALS

DISK fifteen



CU s coverdisks go from strength to strength with another jam-packed double act.

CU Amiga believes in quality You the reader should get the best out of our disks The best disks and the best editorial go hand-in hand and that s why we ll be tying games pre views reviews of applications packages and tutorials into our coverdisks We ll be showing you what forthcoming games and programs will be like plus how to play or use them You the readers are the best judges of value – and with the demos on our coverdisks you ll be get ting the chance to try things out before you buy them

And how about learning to use your Amiga to its full potential? Our coverdisk tutorials will link interesting examples and useable utilies to in-depth step-by-step guides inside the magazine And our coverdisks will expand upon this information and allow you to complete our instructions or even to cut out the leg work So remember to watch out for the disk symbol This will be a sure sign that a tutorial is linked to a coverdisk

Turn to the follow ing disk tutorials for full instructions

2D OR NOT 2D, PAGE 34 – learn how to make 3D images out of 2D shapes using this month s cover gift *Brush 4D*

TURBOCHARGED, PAGE 158 – a review of and a tutorial on *TechnoSound Turbo* the latest music package from New Dimensions And there s a full demo of the program on the coverdisk

ANIMATION BY NUMBERS, PAGE 172 – Colour cycling may be one of the oldest tricks in the book but it s still a great way to produce sfunning results We tell you what to do and show you how on the disk

And there's even more great utilities on the disks, as well as the fabulous free game Zombie, plus two great game demos. For a complete rue down turn to the CU Collection, page 48.

BUZZ

16,000,000 colour Amiga for £299... Rocketeer lands at Disney Software... Low budget FX in Gremlin's Plan 9... Free CD-ROM drives... Virus proof disk drives arrive...

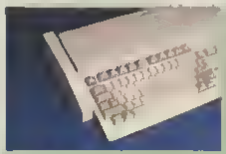
PLANE SIMPLE

Hot on the wheels of *MiG 29* comes a Harrier jump jet sim written by the programmers of the plane's computer system

Simulation maestros Simis The team behind *MiG 29* worked with British Aerospace on the Harrier's flight software and are now developing a game centred around the world's most famous vertical take off plane

Harrier Assault is based on the exploits of the American Marine Corps who use AV-8B Harriers for long range strikes The simulation will cast the player as commander of a rapid response group whose jobs include assessing troop numbers and tactics as well as flying support and attack missions against enemy positions Both enemy and friendly forces will have full artificial intelligence so they can produce a realistic reaction to attacks which in the case of ground troops probably means running away

The game is still only in the planning stage so take-off vertical or otherwise won't be for at least a year



SUPRAMAN

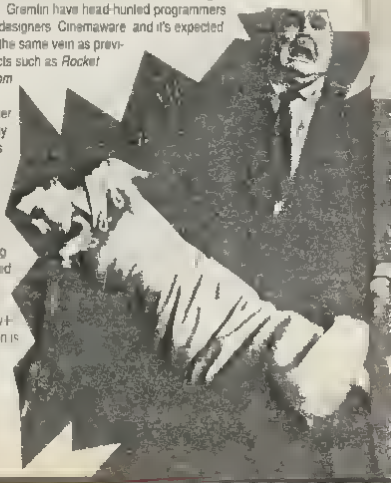
The Supra Corporation have unveiled their super expandable memory expansion pack The *SupraRam 500RX* is a slick looking unit which is designed to slot into the expansion port

The unit comes with a basic 512k but expansion packs can be bought for it bringing the total memory up to 8000k of fast RAM It also uses a Bus through port which means that additional units such as an A590 hard drive can be connected The unit comes with self tests and diagnostic ROMs to eliminate problems as well as a four-layer board to cut down on noise and interference To prevent a power-drain on the Amiga there's an external power supply although that's an optional extra If there's any compatibility problems an off switch at the back disables the pack

PLAN 9

What is undoubtedly the best worst film of all time is set to terrorise your computer courtesy of Sheffield-based Gremlin Plan 9 From Out Of Space is repeatedly voted worst ever film and features an exploding space ship made out of two paper plates glued top to top and a furnished set which doubled for a Pentagon office and a space ship control room Gremlin have head-hunted programmers from stricken American designers Cinemaware and it's expected that the game will be in the same vein as previous Cinemaware products such as *Rocket Ranger* and *It Came From The Desert*

Buzz wonders whether the game will contain any of the appalling cock ups that made the film so popular Bela Lugosi who played one of the lead roles died during filming and was replaced by an actor who was a foot taller and looked nothing like him and a patio set ended up as bed room furniture in a following scene As the film's host the Great Criswell says 'these events are based on actual eyewitness accounts What he fails to mention is that the witness was probably blind

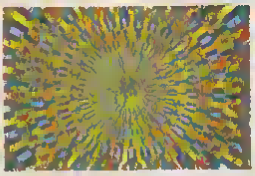


DARTH A SIXPENCE

Sci fi supremo George Lucas is finally putting the first three Star Wars films into production creating the most expensive computer game licence in the process

The original films which were parts 4 5 and 6 of a series grossed $428 000 000 and with the next three expected to double that figure this could be the first million pound licence Domark were responsible for converting the first three Star Wars games but so much cash is involved that the rights could end up with a money-bags Japanese company such as Nintendo or Sega

The films are due to be completed around 1997 although the first of the trilogy could be in cinemas by 93 They ll be based around the last battles of the mystical Jedi Knights during the Clone Wars a subject often mentioned in Star Wars but never explored They re also certain to smash the production cost record currently held by Terminator 2 which set it at $100 000 000



HAM-E DOWN

Quantel s domination of the high end graphics market could be under threat – from the Amiga Checkmate s new graphics add-on will revolutionise Amiga graphics by giving them up to 16 000 000 colours

Ham E has two primary modes Number one offers 256 colours on screen selectable from a range of 16 800 000 Mode two boosts this to an incredible 262 000 on-screen colours which can be faded cycled or have hues and glows added to them On top of this are 16 sub-modes which offer features such as full interlace and over scan

By using *Ham-E* with *D Paint III* or soon-to-be-released *D Paint 4* you can create animations which boast up to 200 000 colours The package comes in £299 and £399 versions the latter doubling the hi-res mode s vertical resolution and features an Anti aliasing device which smooths out the rough edges on curves Rendering software is provided along with free upgrades when they re released and there s also a technical helpline should you come unstuck Look out for *Ham-E* later this year

VOLFIED If you ve ever fancied yourself as a killer lady bird swatting eyeball spewing head mashing shoot em up hero this game could be right up your street *Volfied* is Entertainment International s conversion of Taito s smash-hit arcade shoot em up Only one person can stand up to the weirdo alien invaders whose armoury includes crabs and psychotic insects *Volfied* will have 16 levels many extra weapons hidden bonuses and a showdown inside the head of the master alien

CHAMPIONSHIP ATHLETICS As summer comes so does the wave of sporting sim games? *Championship Athletics* from Hawk is a throw back to the waggle-the-joystick Till-it-breaks days when games such as *Daley Thompson s Decathalon* ruled the charts Events include 110 metre hurdles pole vault and long jump Some events require the joystick to be waggled left and right as fast as possible to make the character speed up while others require pin point timing Available now

THE EXECUTIONER The Federation armies have collapse the evil Gargaroths are almost triumphant and the only person that can save the universe is Starship Commander Ed Firman Ed s mission is to assassinate Gorengus the Gargaroth commander

Executioner is a multi stage shoot em up with trading and adventure elements Ed s ship uses the ever-popular rotate and thrust control method and must be guided through caverns swamps jungles and dungeons If that s all too much for you the ship comes with a recreational Jazz music module to calm shot nerves *Executioner* should be on the shelves in August

DEATHBRINGER When the evil wizards created Death Bringer the ultimate sword they never reckoned with the over-muscled Karn The Barbarian Destiny has brought the sword to Karn and now he seeks to destroy the wizards

Death Bringer is a new arcade adventure from Entertainment International and features over 600 screens 36 levels of parallax scrolling full screen guardians and 30 levels During his quest Karn faces an array of bizarre creatures such as metal chickens cannons on legs jumping rocks and a ten screen high ice giant Available now

FORMULA 1 Simulmondo s latest gives you the chance to throw your self around roads at hundreds of kilometres an hour The game is being programmed by the team behind *I Play 3D Soccer* and is designed entirely in vector graphics

Formula 1 features a split screen two player mode first seen in Epyx s *Pit Stop 2* in 1983 adjustable detail levels on the graphics and working wing mirrors Available next month priced at £25 99

WILD WHEELS Written by Red Rat the people behind MicroProse s *3D Soccer* *Wild Wheels* utilises the same 3D viewpoint but replaces the original s players with turbo charged buggies Controlling a team of these specially designed vehicles a ball must be propelled towards the opposition s goal until it is rammed into their goal The reward for performing this is untold riches which allow players to update the capabilities of the cars Expect a review next month

BRAIN BLASTERS Despite the aggressive sounding title *Brain Blasters* is a non violent puzzler from French software House Soft At the start of each level the computer displays a pattern made up of different coloured shapes then replaces it with a blank grid It s then down to the wizards to catch the shapes which are falling from the sky then dump them onto the grid in an attempt to reproduce the pattern Full review next issue

NRG CYBERZINE

XS NRG

Special Reserve

Over 50,000 have joined Special Reserve - the club which offers more for less with no obligation to buy

10.99 | 7.99 | 10.99 | 6.99 | 5.99 | 9.99

We only supply members but you can order at the same time as joining Special Reserve

£6.00 membership includes:

NRG colour magazine, with News, Reviews & Graphics and featuring the adventures of the New Real Gamers Cyberpunk street gang. *NRG* is sent to all members bi-monthly and includes the Special Reserve top ten charts, a release schedule of forthcoming games and a full catalogue of club offers.
7-Day Sales hot-lines. 9am to 8pm weekdays. 9am to 5pm Sat. 10am to 5pm Sun. 0279 600204.
Enquiries hot-lines dedicated to after-sales service 9am to 8pm weekdays. 0279 600365.
Fast despatch of stock items. Over 40,000 games in stock. Games sent *individually wrapped*.
Written receipt of order and we issue *refunds on request* in the event of any delay.
Best Prices and Best Service, that's why over *50,000 people* have joined Special Reserve

ANNUAL UK MEMBERSHIP UK £6.00 EEC £8.00 WORLD £10.00 **£6.00**

XS NRG *costs £14.99 extra but saves you up to £120*

Annual subscription to XS NRG is just *£14.99* to special Reserve members only. The price includes [illegible] *XS NRG*, colour review magazine [illegible] [illegible] new games (and some of th[illegible] [illegible] more about the NRG [illegible] [illegible] bear and [illegible] You get more from the club with *XS NRG*

[illegible] disks, coupons, Populous [illegible]

[illegible] *XS NRG* and pay £14.99. [illegible] to *XS NRG PLUS* at £29.99 [illegible] UK [illegible]

[illegible] £29.99

0279 600204

[illegible] COUPON

Name

Address

Postcode Tel

Computer

Payable to **Special Reserve**
P.O. Box 847, Harlow, CM21 9PH

Existing members please enter your Membership No

Special Reserve £6 UK £8 EEC £10 World

PLEASE ENTER MEMBERSHIP FEE £

Item £

Item £

Item £

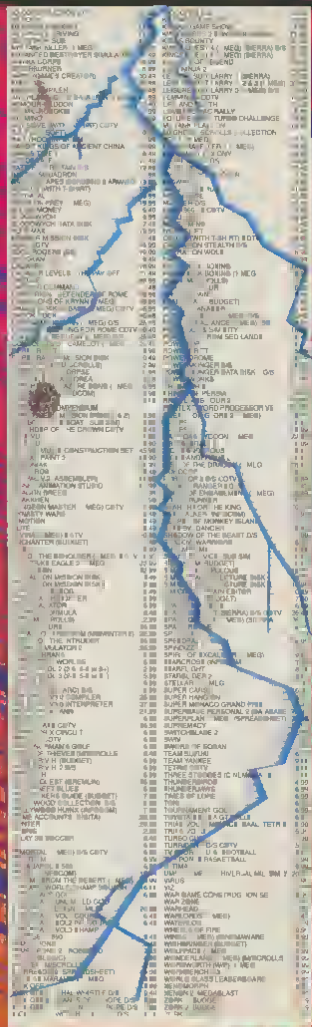
Item £

Item £

Add £2 for Non Include UK & EEC Postage. World Software orders please add £1 for each item. Non-software items such as Joysticks to North Africa please add £1 EEC or 25% World for standard. Overseas orders must be paid by credit card. CU 13

Credit card issue/expiry date

[illegible] ACCESS/MASTERCARD SWITCH



INCREDIBLY SOME GAMES SHOWN MAY NOT YET BE RELEASED

Inter-Mediates Ltd. Reg. Office: 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts CM21 9PG
VAT reg. no. 424 8532 51

SHOCKING PRICES

59p each or 21.50 for 50

SONY 3.5" DS DD DISK + LABEL 59p each or £21.99 for 50

AMIGA A500 COMPUTER SCREEN GEMS
[illegible] MEGA GENUINE ITEM WITH CLOCK
[illegible] DEVELOPMENT AMIGA
[illegible] GAM UPGRADE WITH CLOCK
[illegible] AMIGA 3.0K
[illegible] UPGRADE WITH CLOCK

AMIGA A590 20 MEG HARD DRIVE
AUTOBOOT WITH KICKSTART SOCKETS
[illegible] 8 MEG OF RAM SCSI INTERFACE

CUMANA EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE
CA354 3.5 BLK FOR A500 OR A2000

ROCTEC SLIM DISK DRIVE
EXTERNAL AMIGA DISK DRIVE RF332C

[illegible] COVER FOR AMIGA CLEAR PVC
[illegible] COVER FOR PHILIPS MONITOR

Back row left to right
[illegible] PRO EXTRA GRID GREEN
[illegible] ADAPTER JOYSTICK
[illegible] LRBO 2 JOYSTICK
[illegible] THON JOYSTICK
[illegible] JOYSTICK
[illegible] PRO EXTRA GLO RED

Front row left to right
[illegible] RED JOYPAD
[illegible] FOR AMIGA
[illegible] STARFIGHTER REMOTE
[illegible] TWO INFRA RED JOYPADS
[illegible] MAVERICK JOYSTICK

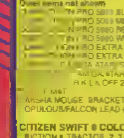
Other items not shown
[illegible] PRO 5000 BLACK
[illegible] PRO 5000 MEAN GREEN
[illegible] PRO 5000 RED WHITE
[illegible] RO 5000 WHITE
[illegible] RO EXTRA COMBAT
[illegible] RO EXTRA CLEAR
[illegible] ADAPTER SEGA
[illegible] ATARI ST JOYSTICK
[illegible] K LS OFF 2 ETC)

[illegible] MOUSE BRACKET AMIGA AMIGA OPTICAL MOUSE/FALCON LEAD (NULL MODEM)

CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR PRINTER
FUNCTIONS TRACTOR 2.3 CPS36 NLQ COLOUR
[illegible] MONTHS WARRANTY
[illegible] EN SW FT COLOUR PRINTER RIBBON
PRINTER LEAD AM GA OR ST

OLYMPUS 14" OPTIK LEAD GLASS
ANTI RADIATION & REFLECTION FILTER

POWERWORKS SUITE INC UD NO
[illegible] WORDS 2 WORD PROCESSOR
MAIL PLAN PLUS
SPREADSHEET AND INFO LE DATABASE
WITH MAIL MERGE



KIND WORDS 2 WORD PROCESSOR
[illegible] SPELL CHECKER
[illegible] PLUS
[illegible] REPLACE

IT'S INTUITION

New from Kuma are a range of books designed to get you going in computer programming. The first of these will be Intuition – A Practical Amiga Programmers Guide.

Intuition deals with the basic C commands and how to work them into your programs. Examples are given throughout the book on how to produce sound, animation and scrolling, and then finally how to join them altogether. All the examples in the book are written in C, but are designed to help people programming in assembly language too.

The book's author, Mike Nelson, has written the book on the premise that the best way to learn is by looking at other people's work, so plenty of listings are included as well as a disk to accompany the book.

SUPER FULCRUM

Only a few months after its release, Domark are launching an upgraded version of its smash-hit flight sim *MiG 29*. *SuperFulcrum* is based on Russia's latest fighter which apparently Domark know more about than most western intelligence agencies. Simis will again be responsible for the Amiga version even though they're starting work on *Harrier Assault* which is mentioned elsewhere in Buzz.

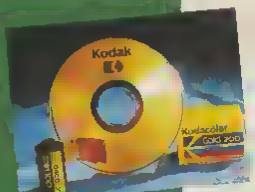
The SuperFulcrum features a transparent cockpit, bigger engines, more weapons and video screen display systems. The scenario now changes to south America, where the Fulcrum is being used as part of a multi-national drug-busting force.

Game enhancements will include AWACS spy planes, anti-aircraft tanks, helicopter gunships, aerial refuelling and friendly and civilian aircraft which, if you're feeling stupid, can be shot down.

SuperFulcrum is due for a September release. Existing *MiG 29* owners will be able to buy an upgrade pack that will modernise their game, but a price has yet to be decided.

FREE CD-ROM!

Yes, It's true! Free CD-ROM drives are available. The catch is they come with the Royal Mail Postcode Address File, which contains a useful 23,500,000 addresses and an ordnance survey grid and a whopping £2500 price tag.



In the meantime, Commodore have announced that the CD-TV will be compatible with Kodak Photo CDs. The Kodak CD camera works like any normal camera, except that it stores up to 100 pictures on a single compact disc, the discs can then be inserted into a CD-TV and displayed on a normal Television.

BOOTER BLOCKER

It's been a busy month at the Supra Corporation. Following on from the news of their memory upgrade is a drive that virus proofs disks.

The *Supradrive* contains a boot block protector which prevent virii from writing to track zero on disks. A disable switch shuts off this feature so disks can be copied or formatted. Another feature is the anti click noise reducer which, as the name suggests, cuts down on irritating drive clicking by using baffles.

BUZZ

MEGA FORTRESS

Mindscape are currently producing a simulator based around a bomber which carries a payload big enough to wipe out a small city.

Mega Fortress centres around a futuristic variant of America's mainstay bomber the B52G Stratofortress, the worlds biggest attack plane. The simulation will take in all areas of the plane's operation including navigation, piloting, targeting and operating the anti missile counter measure systems. Dozens of the now obligatory external views are also included, so you can watch the bombs fall and armageddon come up to meet you.

Missions range from practising piloting and navigation skills, to bombing the hell out of weaker countries. The Mega Fortress will be equipped with anti-radar missiles, a payload totalling 60 000 000 pounds and an unrefuelled flight distance totalling 13 000 miles.

OOPS AGAIN

Demonware are the set to [illegible] of the *Pang* alike *Ooops Up* with a sequel they hope won't infringe on copyright laws.

The originally-titled *Ooops Up 2* finds the bubble-bursting hero up against more fiendish puzzles than ever. New hazards include pot holes in the ground and loads of cutsey killer aliens. The most significant change will be the addition of horizontal scrolling although Demonware are as yet undecided as to how this feature will work. What it won't have is the Snap soundtrack of the same name which accompanied the first game.

PLAY THAT FUNKY MUZAK

Miffed at Minogue? Nauseated by the New Kids? If today's charts aren't for you this might be.

Compilation tapes of classic Amiga tunes are about to wing their way to your local computer shop. They features full length tunes from Ocean, Gremlin and Psygnosis games, plus many more. All tunes have been digitally remastered courtesy of computer buff Simon Palmer and have been duplicated onto chrome cassettes. There's even a chance of them showing up in record stores. The tapes will feature between six and ten tracks and be priced at £5.50.

Computer music is big business in Japan, where there is a large market for game soundtracks on compact disc. As for Britain, we wait with bated breath.

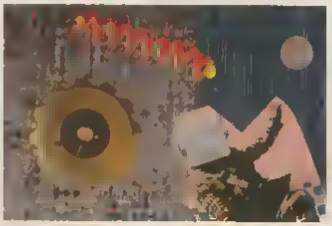
PENNY PINCHING

The cut-price software war is hotting up, with Prism Leisure entering the budget market with a £2.99 price point.

Prism appear to be attempting to follow the success that Mastertronic had during the eighties, when their budget products ruled the market. Among the first batch of titles is Kevin Toms' *Football Manager* and Anco's *Thai Boxing*. Whether or not other companies will follow suit and drop their budget prices remains to be seen.

OXXI-10

The follow up to the highly commended art package *Photon Paint* is finally being shipped from America. *Spectracolor* from Oxxi is a 24 bit HAM package that supports Key Frame Animation as well as being compatible with Checker's *Ham-E*. Contact HB Marketing on 0753 686000.



Also from Oxxi is *Turbo Text*, a word processor that features macros and keyboard remapping as well being ARexx compatible.

Finally there's the *Aegis Visionary* package, a utility designed to make programming as simple as possible. There are 60 commands for fading, dissolving, scrolling, colour cycling and loads of special effects as well as routines for sprite movement and collision detection. Whether or not this will prove a worthy contender for the AMOS crown remains to be seen. Look out for a full review in a future issue.

MOONBASE

Lunar Colony Simulator

". coming in fast and low from the northeastern edge of Imbrium, the lander brushed the top of the debris shield on Pad 3 West as the pilot struggled to gain minimal TDA (touchdown altitude). Priority 2 codes allowed the crew a certain amount of added speed and flexibility, but the fine line had been crossed, the room for error gone. "

Gripping stuff!

MINDSCAPE

For your local dealer, contact: Mindscape International Ltd, The Coach House, Hooklands Estate, Scaynes Hill, West Sussex RH17 7NG. Tel: 0444 831 761

For further information on Mindscape products and new releases, please call: 0898 234 214. Calls charged at 33p per minute off-peak and 44p per minute at peak times.

IBM PC & 100% compatibles. 640K RAM required. Hercules, CGA, EGA, VGA graphics supported. Twin floppy drives or hard disk required. Microsoft mouse optional. Amiga version available January 1991

A STING IN THE TALE

Virgin s impeccable licence is finally coming into fruition *Dune* the game is based on the Frank Herbert book which is rated as one of the all-time sci fi classics

When Virgin first announced the acquisition of the Dune licence comments such as "impossible and bloomin' complicated" where bounded about The first screen shots from the game have now surfaced and it looks as though it s based on David Lynch s big screen adaptation of the story

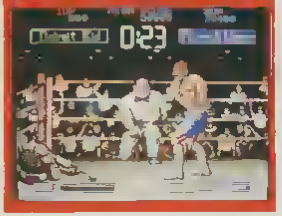
It's still unclear whether much of the plot will have to be cut or not But scenes such as the battle for the Sand planet and the knife fight between Paul Atridec and Feyd Rautha, the character played by Sting in the movie, will be included

BLOW-OUT

Boxing games are few and far between on the Amiga, so it looks as if Storm could create a stir with their conversion of Taito's *Final Blow*

As with previous arcade conversions Storm are porting many of the game's features straight from the coin-op to the Amiga. This includes some of the 1,500 screens of graphics and many of the sound effects. Shaun McClure, the graphic artist, claims that the boxers will retain the same massive size, using individual sprites for their arms, legs, head and chest

The finished product will contain ten boxers in total, each with individual styles and moves. Taito remained their usual unhelpful selves when asked for help by the programmers, supplying only a conversion program that was 30% accurate [illegible] track



POCKET ROCKET

Soon to jet into the cinema is Joe Johnston s The Rocketeer Disney s biggest film for '91 Needless to say it s Disney Software who hold the rights to what could be the biggest game of the year

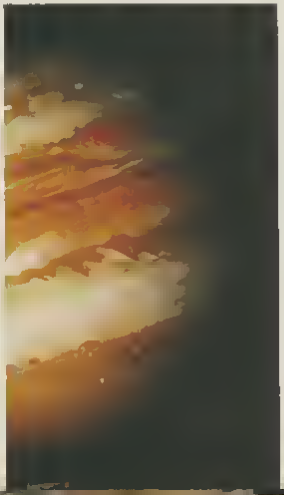
The rather bizarre plot centres around Cliff Secord a pretty average guy who finds a rocket pack hidden under the seat of an aeroplane With the device on his back he takes off to battle the Nazi men ace as well as the pack s American inventors who are trying to regain their property The computer adaption appears to be taking its cue from Cinemaware s highly successful jet packed game *Rocket Ranger*

Made on a not so shoestring budget of $45 000 000 the film goes against Disney Chairman Jeffrey Katzenburger s new directive that states an expensive film isn t necessarily a profitable one Both the film and game are based on Dave Steven s popular comic book featuring the same character

STORM-PEDE

From *Murder* programmer Jason Kingsley comes *Eye Of The Storm* a futuristic space flight sim which could end up as a unofficial *Elite 2*

Your job as a top gun pilot is to undertake missions on behalf of the aristocracy missions which usually involve a lot of theft, killing and rich pay offs All the while your actions are being filmed and broadcast to a blood hungry audience

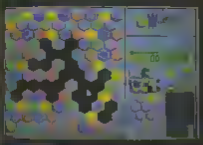


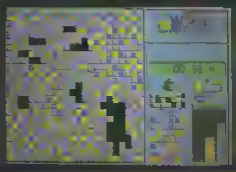
BACK CHAT

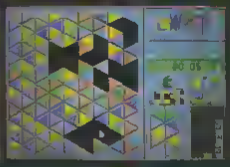
Kosmos are bringing out a series of fact files that bolt on to their *Answer Back* educational packs

World Geography Fact File extends the range and depth of the geography already on the Quiz disk and allows a country-by country look at the world There are a total of 20 files each containing 25 entries which deal with everything from physical geography to export goods If you get bored with the preset questions you can always create your own Following that will be the *Twentieth Century History Fact File* which works in the same way as *World Geography* but with questions dealing with everything from American history to third world politics

Is your brain big enough for SWAP







TAKE THE SWAP TEST – HOW BIG IS YOUR BRAIN?

1 What is the next number in the sequence
2, 3, 5, 9, 17, 33, ?

2 Complete the next figure

A	3	F	27	?
1	C	9	J	?

3 Insert the same three letters to make five words

F
SH
L
O
FR
} – – –

4 Insert the shapes that complete the box

■	▲	●	▮	= 18
▲	▲	▲	▮	= 19
■	▮	▮	▮	= 23
■	●	?	?	= 15

5 Supply the missing number

YOUR BRAIN BIG ENOUGH FOR SWAP?

you a budding **Einstein**, or are you only good at lifting things?

out – test your **brain power** with SWAP a compulsive game that requires **thought, planning and**

with a board of **coloured tiles** you must swap pairs round to create clusters of the same colour which then **vanish, the final aim is to clear the board completely**

o problem are you **sure** you should have made that move?

WAP also features

- Three **different** tile shapes different **sizes** and six different **colours** so you can **customise** the level of difficulty
- ll competition mode with **hi score** table
- game features – debits for **stupid** moves "avalanche ity and supplementary tiles for when your **brain-power** begins to flag

HOW YOU SCORED

0-1 Your brain power is severely **under utilised** Buy **SWAP** and get some much needed **practice** in

2-3 Pretty good Buy **SWAP** – A few sessions of **brain pulsing** action could radically **re-model** your cranial capabilities

4 Wow! Your mind is definitely **kickin'!** Buy **SWAP** and your already **huge brain** will soon be **spilling out** of your ears!

5 Cheat! You **can't possibly** have a brain that big **buy SWAP** and check

ANSWERS

1 65 2 5 3 AME 4 ▼▼ 5 10

ST AMIGA PC

PALACE

UP *front..*

1 Cover it up with this neat transparent PVC keyboard cover available from Virgin Games. For a limited time, you also get the great titled 3D Shoot 'em up, *Revolution 101* absolutely free. Call Virgin Games on 071 631 1234. £10.21

2 Wow, is that a square zebra? No, it's a selection of greasy colour coordinated TDK and Commodore branded disks. Rating highly in terms of quality, you can order yours from K.G.Leisure on 0443 852127.
TDK disks start at 95 pence each. Commodore disks start at 89 pence each.
Phone for bulk discounts.

3 Label your disks with the colours of the rainbow. A great selection of labels to help you colour code your disks. Available in rolls of a thousand for £19.00, or in lots for 20p. Phone WeServe on 0705 325354

4 Why keep unplugging your mouse every time you want to play a few joystick game, when the Robashift interface from Jesty will allow you to plug a joystick and mouse in together? The unit auto-detects which peripheral is in use as soon as you press the fire/mouse button. It will cost you a mere £16.00. Phone Jesty on 0642 788000

5 Don't let yourself be beaten by your favourite game for less than a tenner. Virgin can supply you with one of their many different hint booklets. Phone on 071 631 1234 for details.

6 Treat your tired old printer to a new ribbon courtesy of WeServe. Canon GI-10e cartridges £20.50. Citizen 124D ribbons £4.95. Other ribbons available on request. Phone 0705 325354

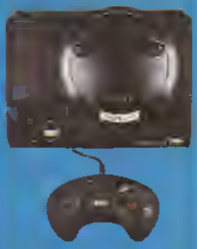
7 Are these the original Bitmap Shades? I doubt it, but if the sun decides to shine its face this summer, you can look like a film star in these cool shades. What's more they protect you from harmful ultra-violet radiation as the ozone layer gradually fades away. Available from Seven/Eleven or good stockists everywhere. £8.00

FOR THE VERY BEST AMIGA GAMES COVERAGE

GET THE VERY BEST AMIGA MAGAZINE

CU AMIGA

WIN A SEGA MEGA DRIVE!



THE SENSATIONAL SEGA MEGA DRIVE HAS GOT TO BE THE COOLEST CONSOLE IN THE WORLD AND YOU COULD WIN 1 OF 3 WE'VE GOT UP FOR GRABS BY SIMPLY CALLING

0898 299253

WIN A HONDA MT50 MOPED!

YOU COULD LEARN TO RIDE IN STLYE WITH THIS HONDA MOPED! DESIGNED LIKE A MOTOCROSS BIKE WITH A 50CC ENGINE, THIS £1300 MACHINE COULD BE YOURS IF YOU CALL .

0898 299254

WIN A SANYO CD HIFI!

EVERY BEDROOM DESERVES TO HAVE A HI-FI SYSTEM LIKE THIS SANYO! COMPLETE WITH CD PLAYER AND TWIN TAPE DECK, WHAT COULD SOUND BETTER? THE WINNER COULD BE YOU IF YOU CALL .

0898 299255

WIN A SPACE AGE TV!

NO YOU'RE NOT LOOKING AT THE TV OF THE FUTURE - THIS PHILIPS DISCOVERER IS HERE NOW, AND WE'RE GIVING TWO OF THE LITTLE BEAUTIES AWAY! AS YOU CAN SEE THE TELLY IS SHAPED LIKE A SPACE HELMET COMPLETE WITH VISOR, AND EVEN THE REMOTE CONTROL LOOKS LIKE ITS STEPPED OUT OF AN EPISODE OF STAR TREK! SO IF YOU FANCY OWNING ONE (AND WHO WOULDN'T!) THEN .

CALL 0898 299256

WIN THIS AMAZING AMIGA 500

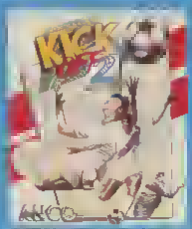
PLUS A COLOUR PRINTER!

PLUS A COLOUR MONITOR!

AND 11 FREE GAMES!

CALL 0898 299233

WIN THE TOP FIVE AMIGA SOCCER GAMES!



FINAL WHISTLE, SOCCER MANAGER, KICK OFF 2, GAZZA, AND WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP SOCCER FOR YOUR AMIGA IF YOU CA[illegible]

0898 299234

WIN THE TOP 10 AMIGA GAMES!

THE TOP TEN AMIGA GAMES OF TODAY, COULD BE YOURS TOMORROW IF YOU'RE THE WINNER OF OUR COMPETITION! THE GAMES YOU COULD WIN ARE SPEEDBALL 2, LEMMINGS, TURRICAN 2, GODS, KICK OFF 2, VIZ, MIG 29, LITTLE PUFF, SWIV AND FANTASY WORLD OF DIZZY! AND WHAT MORE COULD YOU POSSIBLY NEED!

CALL 0898 299235

Calls cost 34p (cheap rate) and 45p (at all other times) per minute incl VAT. Average length of the call is 5-5 minutes
For winners list send SAE to Populuxe, PO Box 2065, London W12 9JH Please ask your parents permission before you call

picture this

From next year, those embarrassing holiday snapshots will be stored 'forever' on compact disc. Rik Haynes finds out why the CDTV will become the latest accessory for the dedicated photographer and what the creator of the movie Blade Runner is up to on Commodore's new baby...

The way people store their treasured family photos is about to enter the electronic age. A new deal between Commodore and Kodak has brought another useful addition to the CDTV family of general applications whereby the CDTV will be fully compatible with Kodak's new Photo CD system which converts conventional photographs into a convenient electronic format on compact disc. Just think you'll never have to worry about dust, cat hairs or spilt coffee ruining your Wedding Day or Birthday pictures ever again!

As exclusively reported in the November 1990 issue of CU Amiga, Photo CDs, which are planned for introduction in June 1992, can store up to 100 35mm photographic images on writeable CD ROM discs. Both professional and amateur photographers will be able to insert the Photo CD discs into the CDTV player and view their high resolution photographs on standard television sets.

Kodak jointly developed the system with the Dutch electronics giant Philips. The first dedicated Photo CD player which can also play normal audio compact discs, is expected to be released early next year for just under £300. Photo CD is also compatible with the forthcoming CDi players, the main rival to CDTV, due for launch in North America and Japan before the end of 1991.

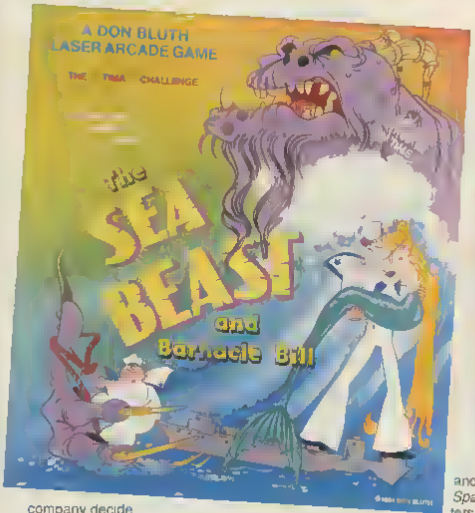
Once the processing facilities are up and running, Kodak reckons the cost of converting 24 35mm exposures to Photo CD format will be less than £10. Commodore thinks Photo CD compatibility will be important feature for the CDTV which will help drive consumer sales of multimedia and the CDTV player.

BLUTH TV

First there were the visually enthralling interactive cartoons *Dragon's Lair* and *Space Ace*, now the Interactive Media subsidiary of Sullivan Bluth is working on two new titles for the CDTV.

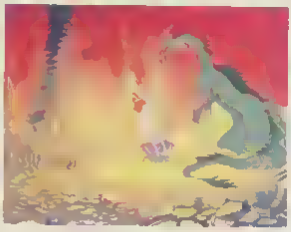
Maelstrom is a co-operative effort between the innovative game designers at Sullivan Bluth and the vision of renowned futurist Syd Mead. Mead gained fame for his extraordinary work on the movies Blade Runner, Tron and Short Circuit.

Sea Beast, the second title due on CDTV from Sullivan Bluth, was originally supposed to be the third laserdisc coin-op, but a drop in demand made the

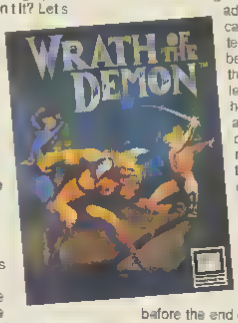


WHAT'S CDTV? Just in case you've never heard of this machine, the CDTV (Commodore Dynamic Total Vision) is the first of a new generation of consumer electronics products to combine audio, video, graphics and text in a style of product that is set to change the way people are educated, informed and entertained. Costing sub-£900, the CDTV player is an Amiga A500 with 1Mb RAM and CD-ROM drive restyled to look more like piece of hi-fi equipment. The CD-ROM drive allows software companies to store huge amounts of data, 560Mb or the equivalent of nearly 700 floppy disks, on a single compact disc. Commodore contends an add-on CD-ROM player, allowing existing Amiga owners to upgrade to CDTV status, will be released this autumn for around £300. For more details on the CDTV contact your local high-street dealer or a reputable mail order company.

company decide to scrap the relaunch A concept by Don Bluth himself *Sea Beast* allows gamesters to assume the role of Barnacle Bill in his efforts to emancipate the lovely Serena from the clutches of the Sea Beast Bill travels through 'wrinkles in time and experiences non stop action in many eras such as the dinosaur days the wild west and the days when swashbuckling pirates ruled the high seas



Don Bluth an ex Disney animator better known for his full-length animated feature films like The Land Before Time and All Dogs Go To Heaven was literally years ahead of the competition when he introduced the world s first laserdisc video arcade game *Dragon s Lair* in the early 1980s Unfortunately despite an encouraging initial success and a follow-up *Space Ace* punters soon tired of the repetitive nature of the gameplay found in these titles Over the past few years Readysoft and Entertainment International have enjoyed considerable success with the Amiga conversions of these Sullivan Bluth games Criticism about the lack of depth still remains it s just that the animated visuals found in these titles are truly of movie-quality It s very easy to be lured by flashy graphics and crisp sound samples isn t it? Let s hope the designers of the forthcoming CDTV games have taken note of our pleas for better gameplay and interactivity Readysoft has already embarked upon its own Amiga project *Guy Spy* using advanced graphics techniques similar to the ones employed in the Amiga adaptions of *Dragon s Lair* and *Space Ace* An early demo of this secret agent caper was displayed at the recent Consumer Electronics Show in Chicago so the game should be ready to preview in a couple of months Meanwhile Readysoft has developed and released a CDTV version of *Wrath of the Demon* "We are very positive about the CDTV which is a natural fit for our style of games" Indicates Readysoft s David Foster The technical credentials for *Wrath of the Demon* can t fail to impress in fact the original Amiga version was awarded a CU Screen Star in the January 1991 issue The game contains over 3Mb of graphics data 600 screens of action 1400 frames of animation more than 100 colours on screen and over 100 monsters, some larger than half the screen Players go on a quest to rid the kingdom of an evil Demon and his minions rescue the princess and restore honour to their King This leads the bold adventurer through caves swamps temples and castles before reaching their ultimate challenge the Demon himself The CDTV adaption of *Wrath of the Demon* isn t radically different from its floppy disk cousin Foster indicates Readysoft will support the CDTV in its future releases and is promising two more titles before the end of the year



Unfortunately we will not be releasing the Sullivan Bluth games *Dragon s Lair Space Ace* and *Dragon s Lair II Time Warp* in the near future due to some grey areas in the licensing of these games for laserdisc"

Sullivan Bluth s first two CDTV games are currently scheduled for release later this year CU AMIGA hopes to bring you a full report on these games in a future issue In the meantime why not rent out one of Syd Mead s movies and study his genius at close sight?

DON'T BE AFRAID!

If you have any questions or suggestions regarding any aspect of the CDTV please get in touch by writing to: CDTV TIMES CU AMIGA, EMAP Images Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane London EC1R 3AU Alternatively, you can fax us on 071 490 1094 CU AMIGA regrets we cannot respond to any telephone calls See you next month

BACKCHAT

LETTER OF THE MONTH

AH, THE GOOD OLD DAYS

I've been the owner of so many computer systems it's unbelievable and I would love to see some of the old classics appear on the Amiga. I know there have been letters on this subject before and that it has been made known that software houses won't spend money on converting old games that won't sell when compared to new licences, but this seems a dreadful waste. Take Ocean for example. During my time with a Spectrum and C64 Ocean were responsible for some real classics. *Batman*, *Head Over Heels*, *Green Beret*, *Hypersports*, *Yie Ar Kung Fu* – the list is endless. Now if they were to bung them all on a compilation with say five games on it for twenty five quid, then I'm positive that they could make a fortune. Also The Edge have released some real rubbish recently and others just haven't appeared. Why don't they just release Amiga and ST versions of *Fairlight* and *Bobby Bearing*. Both these are just crying out to be updated and enlarged as are past hits such as Palace's *Cauldron II*, *The Secret Armour Of Antiriad*, any *Ultimate* game, and *Delta*.

I'm not just looking back and sighing whilst writing off all the new titles as the wealth of good Amiga software is getting larger all the time – *Gods* and *Chuck Rock* are perfect examples. But I honestly think that the wave of dire licences and conversions need a kick up the backside, and the older, more playable games could do it. So come on Ocean, U.S. Gold and Mirrorsoft, there's a wealth of good back catalogue stuff out there, use it.

Dean Machin, Canterbury

This is a major gripe of Mr Merrett's who has been a fan of games almost as long as he could hold a joystick (since last week). He is always spouting on about 'oldies but goldies' and often sits there with a cup of sweet tea reminiscing about some of the better C64 and Spectrum games. I must admit, too, to thinking that some of the older stuff could do with being released, and that the hype needed to sell it would be fairly unnecessary as the games would be playable enough to sell themselves. After all, the Amiga is now competing with the likes of the Famicon and the Megadrive, and with playable and addictive games it would be an easy win for the Amiga.

SOMEDAY MY PRINCE WILL COME...

Having been flicking through some recent copies of your brilliant mag, I noticed a review of Broderbund/Domark's *Prince Of Persia* which only received 87% and a Screenstar award. In my opinion, I think it should have got a Superstar at least. For a start, you only gave the graphics 83%. Why? I think the graphics deserve at least 94%. The backdrops may not look spectacular but they are fairly good and give the game an atmospheric feel. As for the animation, well, it's simply amazing. The main character moves around so realistically that you really start believing in it. The sound is also very good and deserves more than the 79% it was given. The Arabian tunes set the perfect mood, although the in-game effects are simply functional.

Another rating that surprised me was the playability rating of 88%. Surely it deserves more than that. After all, the game is instantly playable and the different moves are easy to learn. The first few levels are fairly easy to complete, giving the player a taste of what's to come. As for the lastability, this rating is debatable as it depends on the player's skill and experience. Even so, the whole game should keep you playing for quite a long time, as there is a time limit of one hour within which to complete the game. What's more within that there are a lot of levels. This has to be the best game I've played in ages. Well done to Domark/Broderbund, and I hope there's a sequel on the way.

T.W. Yau, Belfast.

Mark replies

However pretty it is *Prince Of Persia* is also undeniably repetitive. It sounds as though you bought this game on the strength of my review which obviously means I rated it just right, so why are you criticising it?

SOUNDS FAMILIAR

I am writing to disagree with the letter of the month in the June issue. It said that most games have good sound effects and music. I think that most games now have good sound except for the odd few. Two of the best games for sound effects and music are probably *Test Drive II* and *SCI*, *Chase HQ II*.

Also, I'd like to finish by saying that I can't wait for *Final Fight*, *Pit Fighter* and *Gauntlet Buster* to come out. These titles look set for the top.

Craig Reader, Newcastle Under Lyme

Hear, hear! There's no doubting that the sound front is getting better all the time, with promising up-n-coming stars, such as Matthew Simmons, producing some really good stuff. As for those games you're looking forward to, check out the *Final Fight* in Dev this issue.

DAN-NATION

I have to disagree with Dan Slingsby's review of *Hill Street Blues*, surely the game should be renamed Hill Street Microbes? I bought the game expecting to see TV heroes such as Belker and Renko, instead all I got was a few dozen blobs milling around a badly drawn city.

Apart from the graphics the game itself is very tedious. I don't know whether Mr Slingsby enjoys tedium en masse because I certainly

WRITE TO CU, 30-32 FARRINGDON LANE, LONDON, EC1R 3AU

TECHY LETTER-WRITERS WANTED!

So far, this column has been used mainly for sounding off about the state of the games industry, but we want to hear what you think of the hardware available. Not techy questions, though, they're strictly for Q&A, but if you have any gripes, whines or even praises, then drop us a line at the usual Backchat address.

don't. If he likes the game enough to award it 82% he can send me £25 and have my copy!
A J Wentworth, Cheam

We want to ask Dan his opinion, but he was too busy directing traffic to come and answer.

A SLAP ON THE BACK

I must admit that I had my doubts about you covering the technical side of the Amiga, but your June issue has convinced me otherwise. When I wandered into my local Smiths to see if the next issue was out, I was amazed when I saw what it looked like. A really impressive *DPaint IV* cover (I didn't even know it was on its way!) was partially obscured by a plastic wallet. I wondered why this was until I picked it up, and there was another mag stuck on to it. Scooping it up and pausing only to see what was on the two disks I handed over my three quid and went home.

Basically, everything about the magazine was brilliant. It was thick, it had a full game and loads of demos, and it also had the supplement. Flicking through it I was also surprised to see that the games coverage hadn't been reduced as I thought it would and I was especially keen to see the *Beast Busters* review, as I have been awaiting this game since you previewed it. The main thing I liked about the issue, though, was the way you gave a beginner's insight into the Amiga and what it can do, but not in a patronising or condescending way. The T-shirt idea was neat, as was the demo and party theme – although I doubt whether Stringfellows have got anything to worry about judging by the disco light show you gave away on the disk! All in all, a massive improvement. I just hope you can keep it up, as you are quite easily the best Amiga mag on the market today.
Carl Tinton, Blackpool

Thanks for your kind words, everyone in the office is blushing with pride. Rest assured, though, we're not going to let the standards slip, and, if anything, this issue of CU is even better than the last. Keep reading...

THE RIGHT ROLE

I definitely think that CU is the best Amiga mag on the market, but you don't give enough space to role-playing or strategy games. It spoils an otherwise excellent read!
Sarah Hibbert, London

Guilty as charged, I'm afraid. However, in the near future we intend to set this right by increasing our coverage, so hopefully you'll stick around to see what we come up with.

THE TOP FIVE

This month's reader's list is from Kevin Weatherspoon, who hails from Bude

1. **Lemmings**
2. **SWIV**
3. **Gods**
4. **Robocop II**
5. **Midnight Resistance**

READERS' REVIEW

Have you ever read one of our reviews and totally disagreed with what we've said? If so, this is where you can voice your opinions and stick up for your favourite games. If you do, you could win yourself a £25 game, so get scribbling to us at Backchat.

A SWITCH IN TIME

Looking at the April issue of CU Amiga I saw that *Switchblade 2* was being reviewed. As I have recently bought this game I thought I'd take a look and see how you rated it. 90%? Are you all mad?! It's a fair old blast, with some tasty graphics, but it never deserved a whopping score of 90% or even a Screenstar. I found much of the action to be very repetitive, and the hardware was very disappointing – I'd have preferred many more weapons to polish off the bad guys with. I'd score the game as follows:

GRAPHICS	**79%**
SOUND	**74%**
LASTABILITY	**80%**
PLAYABILITY	**82%**
OVERALL	**91%**

Tom Sanders, Highgate

Sorry to have to disagree with you, but *Switchblade 2* is one of our favourite games of the moment. Matt's been playing it for up to two hours at a time (*and during office hours too! – Disgruntled Ed*). It's about as close to a console game as you'll get on the Amiga with excellent graphics and brilliant gameplay. And how many weapons do you want? *Switchblade 2* has five different weapons capable of dishing out as much death and destruction as you could possibly want. I rate it as one of the best platform blasts in a long while and full marks to Gremlin for producing an imaginative and original sequel.

RESCUE MIG-SION

While scanning through a few back issues, the March issue to be precise, I saw a review of Domark's *MiG 29 Fulcrum*. Having bought the game I thought I'd take a look at your opinions on it. I couldn't believe my eyes when I saw a horrendous score of 81%. Mark Patterson needs shooting. *MiG 29* is the best flight sim on the market and Mark's comment about its 'lack of action' is totally out of order. Was he playing the same game, or is he just cruel? There was a large amount of hype preceding *MiG*'s release, but I think it lived up to its expectations. Great Value for money.

GRAPHICS	**85%**
SOUND	**83%**
LASTABILITY	**90%**
PLAYABILITY	**93%**
OVERALL	**96%**

Rob Fairclough, Wigan

Oh-oh, here comes Mr Patterson with a thunder on his brow.

I don't think you can have played many other flight sims. Games such as *Falcon* or *F19* contain far more in the way of missions, a greater variety of targets, a lot more weapons and are generally much faster. *MiG* was, to my mind, extremely sluggish at times. I suggest leaving the comfort of your Soviet-made steel chair and checking out these games, then send in a nice grovelling letter saying how wrong you were and how wonderful I am. (*We'd rather you shot him – The CU Crew!*).

The Amige hes elweys been regerded as the best 16-bit machine for sound, but has been overshadowed by the ST beceuse of the latter's MIDI capabilities. Now, however, Demonwere are set to redress the balance as they teem up with top rep artists, Snap, to produce what could be the ultimate music utility to date - *TFMX II*. Is this where the Amiga starts to win the sound wer? Reed on...

In the constant battle between the Amiga and the ST the latter is usually quoted as being THE machine for professional music applications thanks to its built in MIDI port Although Amiga owners have to fork out extra to get MIDI facilities for their machine there are a great many excellent MIDI sequencing packages out there These packages are easily capable of creating performance quality soundtracks as rap superstars Snap will doubtless confirm During the construction of their first LP World Power they became keen users of the Amiga and its assorted musical capabilities This is made even more impressive when you consider the Amiga drastically undercuts the most powerful dedicated samplers and mixers in terms of price However from their initial linkarings with a number of music packages it became apparent that if professional musicians were to benefit more fully from the machine s capabilities then they would have to have more say in the necessary software Enter the connection between pop group Snap and German softcos Demonware

Demonware was formed in 1988 when ten people with musical and computer backgrounds decided that they wanted to do something original that combined their interests Two of the group who between them had already founded Master Music Production and Snap s very own Logic Records brought with them a wealth of music industry experience

It was the flexibility of the Demonware package TFMX that first attracted Snap to the company as well as the fact that they worked in the same building In 1988/89 Demonware got together with Chris Hulsbeck the already accomplished C64 music maestro and planned a music program that would satisfy the needs of amateur musicians games authors and professional musicians alike *TFMX* was a music program unlike any other It could easily be classed as an expert system because although it's not the most user friendly package in the world it does offer numerous features that are necessary for professional use In addition it s unusual because it allows the user to work with both sampled instruments and instruments created using the Amiga s own synthesis abilities It also allows unequalled use of macros to define exactly how each sample will sound Therefore a basic instrument such as a

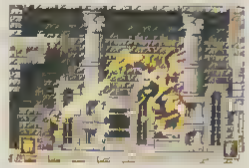
SNAP, CRACKLE,

trumpet could be greatly changed to make it sound similar to many other instruments as well This has the advantage of saving considerably on sample memory

Initially Demonware had intended to use their links with the Snap for the background music to their games and these resulted very successfully in the backing tracks to *Ooops Up!* and *The Power* However it was soon realised that Snap s unique knowledge of sampling and music production would be useful in the development of a possible sequel to *TFMX*

Snap s music is famed for its driving bass and effective use of chorus The production of such tunes involves a great deal of ground work and musical techniques Although they re not dependent on sampling their tunes are heavily influenced by house and rap and by combining the two they are gradually refining their own original sound During the post production of World Power Snap used *TFMX* extensively They used the package to work out most of the complex rhythmic themes of their music and the brilliant results led to dancefloor hits *TFMX* seemed the ideal tool with which to develop the FX that feature prominently in Snap s music It allowed the producers to warp and distort certain samples and effects with ease – saving valuable time in the process

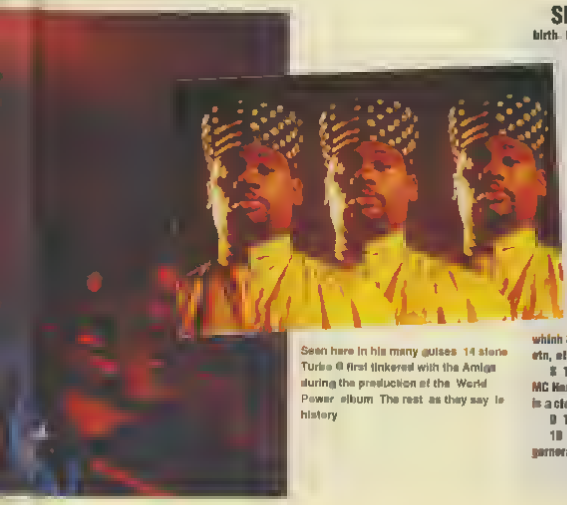
Gods and *The Power* both use music from established bands – a new trend?



During their extensive use of the system Snap made note of a number of criticisms and features that they would like to see incorporated This prompted Demonware to look at the feasibility of producing a more advanced follow up incorporating the said ideas In addition as the package was developed Demonware and Snap worked together to ensure that *TMFX II* was evolving into a package that not only appealed to the casual user but to the keen musician too After all Snap themselves had been newcomers to the Amiga so the device would benefit from being a doddle to use The final result is a massive improvement over the original with full MIDI support improved sample pattern and macro editing programmable sampler support (so that you can use any sampler directly with the program) and song comments and external synchronisation With these additions *TFMX 2* seems certain to attract a good deal of interest when it's finally released this Autumn

Following this close and successful collaboration Demonware have already produced plans to work even more closely with Snap *TFMX 2* already includes two entire Snap tracks to demonstrate how powerful the package can be Similarly Demonware have already started working on a music game with Snap It seems that the aim of

E, AND HIP-HOP



Seen here in his many guises 14 stone Turbo B first tinkered with the Amiga during the production of the World Power album The rest as they say is history

SNAP TO IT!

1 Lead singer Turbo B, an American by birth left his native Philadelphia and joined the German army

2 In Philadelphia, Turbo was apparently involved in the gang scene quite heavily but he attributes his return to his service in the German army

3 Snap has featured four female backing singers The first, Turbo B s cousin, left amid allegations that she didn't actually sing on any of the records.

4 It only took three weeks for *The Power* to hit number one in the UK charts

5 Because of his massive fourteen stone bulk, Turbo couldn t perform the latenose 'Boot Doana' for the video of their *Ooops Up* hit! Apparently, every time he tried to sit down and open his legs to perform the dance, he crushed the poor person sitting in front of him!

6 In a cheeky reply to Public Enemy's *Don't Believe The Hype* track, Turbo quickly penned a filler track for the World Power LP called, logically, *Believe The Hype*

7 Of his rap rival Vanilla Ice, Turbo says: 'Ice is a weed – a twiglet – and I could break him in half if I wanted to!' Ta whink Ice retorted with his customary, 'Well, I sell millions of LPs', etc, etc ad lib to taste

8 Turbo s current fad are harem-style trousers, so favoured by MC Hammer Quite how much material goes into each pair, though, is a closely-guarded secret

9 Turbo started his career as a backing artist to the Fat Boys.

10 As the recent support act for MC Hammer's British tour, Snap garnered as much interest as Hammer himself

SNAP, CRACKLE, AND HIP-HOP

the game will be to get a number one record and it will probably have some sort of management element – a little like Codemasters *Rock Star Ate My Hamster*

Both sides have benefitted enormously from working with each other Snap have provided invaluable ideas for the follow up to TFMX and have been rewarded with a powerful and quick music package

A DIY GUIDE TO BEING A POP STAR

You've read how pop stars Snap are using the Amiga to hit the big time, but what about if you want to try for mega-stardom? What equipment will you need to make a decent start, and how much will it cost you? Here with the answers is Chris Jenkins.

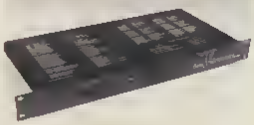
Once you move into MIDI music making you're faced with a bewildering array of hardware

First you'll need to equip your Amiga to communicate with musical instruments by fitting a MIDI interface Some computers have MIDI interfacing built in but the Amiga doesn't Fortunately since MIDI is a serial communications standard similar to RS-232 it's not difficult to add it on

Datel's £29 99 *MIDI Master* Interface for instance plugs into the serial port and offers one MIDI IN socket three OUTs and one THRU It's suitable for the A500 and A2000 (a different model suits the A1000) and comes complete with two MIDI cables It's compatible with all leading MIDI music software packages and instruments

Now you need a sound source and a controller keyboard You could choose a MIDI keyboard such as the *Roland D5* as your main musical instrument but it's now common to buy sound source and keyboard separately so you get the ideal combination of facilities

Modules can cost up to £2000 but good ones are available from around £249 The *Cheetah MS6* a great sounding "analog" synth module has all the facilities you could require 256 presel sounds 128 user programmable sounds and 64 user programmable Performance Memories which operate in multi timbral mode allowing up to 6 different sounds to be assigned to different keyboard zones or MIDI channels



From top to bottom Cheetah a *Series 5V* keyboard the *MS6 Module* and *MD16* drum unit.

The *MS6* though lacks the drum sounds found in keyboards like the *Roland D5* Try the *Cheetah MD16* this £300 drum machine has 40 16 bit sampled sounds (200 using optional ROM cartridges) with editable tuning envelope direction velocity response and so on

Using sequencing software or the *MD16*'s sixteen velocity-sensitive pads you can create realistic drum patterns with effects like rolling pan opposite pan random timing and chromatic tuning Patterns can be chained into songs of 127 steps and 20 songs chained into a performance Playback can be controlled from the *MD16*'s clock from a MIDI clock generated by your Amiga or from tape sync signals

Your easiest choice is the MIDI master keyboard the least expensive are once again Cheetah products The mid range *Master Series 5V* costs £300 this five-octave keyboard is velocity sensitive but not aftertouch responsive The *5V* has eight definable zones allowing you to assign synth voices to defined parts of the keyboard Three controller wheels for pitchbend vibrato and other MIDI performance effects MIDI clock and MIDI performance effects including echo delay and arpeggio

Once you've set up your Amiga interface sound module, keyboard and drum machine there's nothing to stop you going all the way with MIDI music – all the way to the top!

Cheetah International, Cheetah House, Bedwas Business Park, Bedwas, Gwent, NP1 9DW Tel. 0222 887777

Datel Electronics Ltd, Goven Road, Fenton, Stoke-On-Trent, ST4 2RS Tel. 0782 744707.

MIDI JARGON GUIDE

Aftertouch Responses – introduces effects such as vibrato by pressing keys harder.

Clock – digital music tempo control.

Module – keyboardless MIDI instrument.

Multi-timbral – assigning different sounds to different MIDI channels for ensemble playing.

Sequencer – 'music processor' which records, edits and replays MIDI music performances.

Velocity Sensitive – plays louder when you hit keys harder

MIDI INTERFACING

Most MIDI instruments are equipped with MIDI IN, OUT and THRU connections, appearing as five-pin DIN sockets.

MIDI OUT transmits data, usually from a keyboard or sequencer to a sound module. MIDI IN receives incoming data, usually note information for sound modules, or tempo information for drum machines; while MIDI THRU passes data unchanged enabling the user to play instruments directly from the MIDI keyboard via the Amiga.

MAN OR MACHINE? –A SAMPLE OF THE FUTURE

James Brown those acid blooded Ahrons and even Lady Penelope and Parker have all been sampled and used in hit records However getting good and interesting samples is far from easy as Mat Broomfield found out when he spoke to a specialist

Few people can have missed the growth of electronic music and the explosion of records featuring sampled dubbing Eddie Stratton AKA Man Machine is a self-confessed sample collector who travels the world collecting sonic grabsto sell to the likes of Kraftwerk Eddie formerly one half of duo Jack n Chill whose single *The Jack That House Built* reached number 6 in the charts in 1988 has since gone on to pursue a solo career Using an innovative mix of hi tech gadgetry and imaginative cos tumes Eddie has gained recognition throughout Europe His music which he also writes and produces is an intriguing combination of elec tronic house and traditional sounds Man Machine the lead track from his current album features a massive number of different samples. Eddie s love of science fiction is clearly evident as the track is brilliantly interwoven with sci fi sound effects During his six years in the business Eddie has collected thousands of different samples for use in his records The samples are edited on his computer before being saved off for future use Although Eddie actually uses a professional 24-bit sampler when performing much of his music is com posed on and controlled by computer

For those musicians or game writers who are always on the look out for new samples and sound effects Eddie has just released a CD containing over 1000 different samples Everything from electric guitars to ray guns animal roars to rap lines Unfortunately professional quality samples don t come cheap the disk, entitled *Zero-G Datafile One* will cost you fifty pounds Mind you when you consider that it contains about three hundred Amiga disks worth of samples it begins to seem quite reasonable

When he s on stage as Man Machine Eddie does a great costume that has earned him something of a reputation as an individual He wears a strange helmet on his head and glasses with flashing lights that can actually alter the speed at which his brainwaves work On his torso he wears a kind of robotic armour complete with LEDs and interface sockets The costume is completed by highly reflective silver trousers and spacey looking boots The whole effect is to create a Cop of the future kind of look. The whole effect is enhanced by the presence of a dancer called Danny who performs a fantastic assort- ment of high energy and robotic dances With laser beams radiating from Eddie s fingertips and the almost mesmerising quality of his music Man Machine looks set to stamp his own individual mark on the pop world His debut album is called *Step Into Time* and features ten tracks ranging from peaceful mood music to upbeat electro and trance beats Available on the Rhythm King record label it should be in all decent record shops right now The sample disks can be bought from Time and Space Phone 0442 870681 for details

SOUNDS FAMILIAR COMPO

A lucky reader will win a copy of the excellent sample disk Datafile One whilst ten runners-up will receive a copy of Man Machine s funky album All you have to do to win is write down all the words that you can make out of the letters MANMACHINE Words must have at least four letters No abbreviations slang or foreign words (or pervy ones that we won t understand!) Only words in the Oxford English dictionary will be allowed Entries to Man Machine Compo, CU Amiga Priary Court 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU

All entries in by 28th August 1991 Write the total number of words at the top of your entry Perhaaaps!

United Nation

The gap between the music industry and the world of computer games is diminishing extremely rapidly The first break through came when the Bitmap Brothers were beavering away on *Xenon II* and their thoughts were turn ing to the game s music Eric Matthews a third of the trio was at the time listening to Bomb The Bass s LP Into The Dragon and was partic ularly impressed by the track Megablast Assault On Precinct 13 Mix Realising the potential of the music for a good shoot em up sound track not to mention the publicity it would generate he approached Rhythm King who put him on to Tim Simenon head honcho of Bomb The Bass A keen gamefan Simenon gave his permission immediately and this was the birth of a particu larly fruitful relationship which would end with the Bitmap s starting Renegade the soft ware arm of Rhythm King

However it wasn't until the release of *Speedball II* that Matthews and Simenon were reunited Once again thoughts had turned towards the game s sound when Eric s links with Rhythm King pro posed an idea for music specially created for a game by a team of musicians Comprising John Foxx (Ultravox) Simenon Chem (Beats International) and Simon Rogers (ex of The Fall and more recently half of E zee Possee) the group started work under the name Nation 12 Between them they worked out how they envi sioned the tune working within the game structure and handed their work to the Bitmaps where it was then coded into the Amiga by the Bitmap s musician Richard Joseph This isn t just a one-off though as Nation 12 produced the sound for Renegade s *Gods* and they may return for *Magic Pockets* In addition, the new era of CDTV brings with it an updated version of *Xenon II* with a massively expanded soundtrack which read like a Rhythm King Who s Who So when you are out blasting the Xenites you ll be serenaded by Betty Boo Bomb The Bass and countless other Rhythm King favourites And then there s the Betty Boo game [Now there was a cheap publicity stunt – Ed]

Sound is playing a more integral role in game development as seen in Renegade s *Gods* and Gamesware s *The Power*

Evesham Micros

PRICES INC DELIVERY & VAT @ 17.5%

Express Courier Delivery
(UK Mainland Only) £6.50 Extra

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE from one of the longest established companies in their field, with a reputation for good service and prices. We have invested heavily in a computer system to enable our Telesales staff to provide up-to-the-minute stock information, coupled with highly stock orders processing. Our fully equipped Workshop enables us to carry out almost any repair on our premises. We feel sure that you won't be disappointed if you choose Evesham Micros.

HOW TO ORDER....

Call us now on
0386 765500
VISA
Lines open Monday - Saturday
9.00am - 5.30pm

Send us the Order Form or Send ACCESS/VISA card details to:

Evesham Micros Ltd
Unit 9, St Richards Rd.
Evesham, Worcs
WR11 6XJ

ACCESS / VISA Cards Welcome

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
Express Courier delivery (UK Mainland only) £4.50 extra
Please note that 5 working days must be allowed for personal cheque clearance

Mail Order Fax 0386-765354

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Unit 9, St Richards Road, Evesham
Worcestershire WR11 6XJ
☎ 0386 765180
Fax 0386 765354
Open Mon Sat 9.00 - 5.30

5 Gilson Rd, Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223 323898
Fax 0223 313583
Open Mon - Fri 9.30 - 6.00
and Sat 9.00 - 5.30
Upgrade Sales Dept ● dealer

1762 Pershore Road, Cotteridge
Birmingham B30 3BH
☎ 021 458 4564
Fax 021 433 3825
Open Mon - Sat 9.00 - 5.30

TECHNICAL SUPPORT ☎ 0386-40303
Monday to Friday 10.00 - 5.30

12 MONTHS WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS

All details correct at time of going to press • All goods subject to availability

AMIGA 1500/2000 UPGRADES

HARD DRIVE / RAM UPGRADE BOARD KIT

Kits comprise of full size hard disk controller cards incorporating unpopulated SIMMS RAM expansion sockets for accommodating up to 8Mb RAM, PLUS high speed, fast access NEC SCSI hard disks.

40MB HARD DRIVE & INTERFACE / RAM CARD £ 349.00
100MB HARD DRIVE & INTERFACE / RAM CARD £ 499.00

PLEASE NOTE: These are unpopulated RAM sockets. Add £1.00 per 2Mb of RAM to price.

8Mb RAM Expansion Card with 2Mb Fitted
easily upgradeable to 1Mb, 4Mb or 8Mb £ 149.95

A500 HARD DISKS

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH!

AT LAST... the chance to buy Quality, High Capacity Hard Disk Systems for the Amiga 500 at realistically low prices!

40Mb MODEL ONLY £299
100Mb MODEL ONLY £449
2Mb RAM Version add £100 • 2Mb RAM Version add £200

FREE! MEGABACKUP on request

- NEC SCSI Hard Disk Mechanisms for optimum performance Time Access Time & Autoparking
- Includes its own Integrated PSU. CBM recommends against use of Hard Disks without independent power supply
- Optional up to 4MB of additional RAM Expansion requires SCSI. This upgrade at £49.00 further details on request
- High quality metal casing looks matchable the Amiga 500 includes MEGABACKUP file as well as Configuration Formatting software

AMIGA A500 SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES

512K RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE

ONLY £28.99 inc. VAT and delivery

512K RAM Expansion also available without clock
ONLY £24.99

- Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- Convenient On / Off Memory Switch
- Auto-recharging battery backed Real-Time Clock
- Compact Unit Size - Ultra-neat design
- Only 4 low power FASTRAMs

1.5MB RAM BOARD

- Fully populated board. Increases total RAM to A500 to 2Mb
- Plugs into vacant trapdoor area & connects to GARY chip. Includes auto-recharging battery-backed real-time Clock
- Socketed RAM ICs for accommodating up to 1.5Mb RAM

Unpopulated RAM board with clock	£ 34.95
RAM Board with 512K FASTRAM installed	£ 54.96
RAM Board with 1Mb FASTRAM installed	£ 69.96
RAM Board with 1.5Mb FASTRAM installed	£ 79.00

N.B. The version of board requires Kickstart 1.3 operating system. Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available

NEW! 'MEGABOARD'

Connects to your 512K RAM upgrade to give 1.5MB

With our MEGABOARD, you can further expand your A500's memory to a total of 2Mb without disposing of your existing 512K upgrade (must be 4 x RAM chip type, or not exceeding 3cm in length)

ONLY £59.95

MEGABOARD needs Kickstart 1.3 to operate (Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for £39.95). Installation requires connection to the GARY chip. Easy to follow instructions provided.

3½" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

AMAZING LOW PRICE!
£54.95
Including VAT & delivery

- Very quiet
- Slimline design
- Suits any Amiga
- Cooling Vents
- Sleek, high quality metal casing
- Quality Citizen/Sony Drive Mechanism
- On / Off switch on rear of drive
- Full 880K Formatted Capacity
- Long reach connection cable

Also available
5.25" External Drive
40/80 Track Switchable
Only £99.00 inc VAT/delivery

ZY-FI amplified stereo speakers

REALISE THE TRUE SOUND POTENTIAL OF YOUR AMIGA WITH THIS PAIR OF FULL RANGE SPEAKERS !

Your Amiga produces this quite little stereo sound. Enjoy quality stereo sound reproduction to the full with this specially designed, great value, full range speaker system. Features ultra slimline speaker design with 3 separate drivers in each unit and incorporates a built in amplifier with adjustable volume control. Runs from PSU (supplied) or from batteries (not included). Speaker Dimensions (Height 15cm, Width 10cm, Depth 8cm)

ONLY £39.95

CBM A590 HARD DISK

Good quality Commodore 20MB Hard Disk unit including its own PSU and built in cooling fan. Features autoboot up to 8MB. Also board FASTRAM expansion (see below). 20ms Access time with up to 2 4Mb sec transfer rate. Adjustable when used with Kickstart 1.3

ONLY £279.00

CBM A590 UPGRADES

(RAM upgrades fitted free of charge when bought with A590)

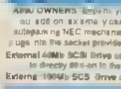
512K RAM Upgrade	£ 39.95
1Mb RAM Upgrade	£ 89.95
2Mb RAM Upgrade	£ 99.95
NEC 40Mb SCSI drive replacement mechanism	£ 199.00
NEC 100Mb Scsi Drive replacement mechanism	£ 349.00

A590 ADD-ON HARD DRIVES

A590 OWNERS: Simply plug this new add-on unit into the expansion port on your A590 and you can add a second SCSI Hard Drive, requiring 25mA, autoboot, no NEC mechanisms with its own power supply. Simply plug into the socket provided on the rear of the A590 Hard Disk unit.

External 40Mb SCSI drive cased with PSU to directly drive on to the Commodore A590	£ 299.00
External 100Mb SCSI drive cased with PSU	£ 449.00

TRUEMOUSE



WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the Amiga. Excellent performance amazing low price !

£17.95 *SATISFACTION GUARANTEED*

GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE Amiga ST compatible, super smooth and accurate. Guaranteed £ 37.95

GOLDEN IMAGE HANDY SCANNER & TOUCH-UP

Outstanding quality scanner at up to 400 dpi resolution. A 400dpi scanner with either software plus the amazingly powerful TOUCH-UP software package when linked to scanner directly. Scanner includes viewing window & backlight for accurate scans every time. Scan either line-art or grey images up to 16Mb. Many image enhancement & special effects available from within Touch-Up. A sensible investment for Desktop Publishing work.

ONLY £179.00 INCLUDING VAT AND DELIVERY

NEW! ROCGEN GENLOCK

YOU WILL HAVE TO PAY AT LEAST TWICE AS MUCH MONEY to obtain a similar level of quality, function and sophistication offered by our new GENLOCK adapter compatible to all Amigas. Many special features include the so-by-side graphics & transparency effects, video recorders, overlay graphics and still video titles and use your domestic colour TV as a colour monitor. Capable of smooth and stable fading and overlaying effects with speed and ease.

ONLY £114.99

PHILIPS 15" TV/MONITOR

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution model monitor with the convenience of a reliable control / direct TV at an excellent low price ! NEW Version features dark glass screen for improved contrast, plus full range 3-way speaker model output.

£269.00 Including VAT delivery & cable

Philips CM8833 MKII including cable £ 239.00

AMIGA SPECIAL DEALS

AMIGA 500 COMPUTER BASE PACK

Features a Genuine UK version 512K Commodore Amiga 500 computer with 1Mb Internal Drive, TV Modulator, Mouse, Power Supply, Kickstart 1.3 etc.

AMIGA 500 BASE PACKAGE
ONLY £ 307.49

A500 PACK AS ABOVE, WITH 512K RAM/CLOCK FITTED
ONLY £ 333.99

A500 PACK WITH EXTERNAL 3½" DRIVE
ONLY £ 357.49

A500 PACK WITH EXTERNAL 3½" DRIVE AND 512K RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE FITTED
ONLY £ 383.99

N.B. Does NOT include extra software included with other packages

LOOK WHAT ELSE YOU GET WHEN YOU BUY AN AMIGA FEATURE PACK FROM Evesham Micros

THESE FABULOUS GAMES:
Trackball Manager 90 • Subbuteo • Asteroids • Beach Alternative • Jungle Book • Treasure Trap • DickMan • Battle Squadron • Diet Pilot • Tank Battle • Nigel Mansell • Last N Mission
PLUS! A wordprocessor and spreadsheet

AMIGA 500 SCREEN GEMS PACK

Includes Amiga 500 with 1Mb RAM, plus 1Mb Drive, TV modulator, Nigel Mansell's World Championship Golf, The Beast 2, Back to the Future 2, Days of Thunder, Deluxe Paint 3

A500 1Mb SCREEN GEMS PACKAGE	£ 369.95
A500 Screen Gems Package PLUS 3½" External Drive	£ 419.99

AMIGA 500 CLASS OF THE 90'S PACK

Pack includes A500 computer plus A501 512K RAM Upgrade, TV Modulator, 8 software titles, 10 Disks, mouse mat, Video Tape & more

CLASS OF THE 90's Package	£ 499.00
Class of the 90's Pack *plus* 3½" Drive	£ 549.00

AMIGA 1500 STARTER PACK

Includes A500 computer, 1Mb RAM, 2 x 3½" Drives, a comprehensive Commodore Hi-Resolution Colour Monitor, plus Software including Deluxe Paint 3, Battle Chess, Slim City and The Works business software

A1500 STARTER PACKAGE	£ 949.00

VIRUS PROTECTOR

STAMP OUT VIRUS PROBLEMS!

Our compact Virus Protector fits easily into the Port of the last disk drive in your Amiga system, protecting all internal and external drives from boot block viruses. Incorporates a switch to enable or disable the protection facility. Top quality.

ONLY £9.95

REPLACEMENT A500 PSU

Genuine Commodore Amiga A500 type replacement Power Supply Unit. Good quality switch mode type. Super low price!

ONLY £39.95

MIDI INTERFACE

Our fully compatible high quality MIDI interface connects directly with the Amiga serial port and provides IN, OUT & THRU ports. Good leads fly. Features LED indicators on each port to diagnostic purposes. Superb compact design.

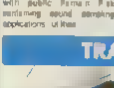
ONLY £19.95

STEREO SOUND SAMPLER

Offering full stereo sound with almost any Amiga 500 digitiser package our Sound Sampler features sophisticated circuitry yielding professional results. The main A/D converter gives a digitising resolution of up to 50KHz with a pot slew rate. Two phono sockets are provided for stereo line input plus an option for microphone. Adjustable gain is achieved with built-in control knob. Complete with public Parnet Pak containing sound sampling applications utilities.

ONLY £29.95

TRACKBALL



Extra large new high performance trackball directly compatible to any Amiga or Atari ST. Operates from the mouse or joystick port. Super smooth accurate and versatile you probably won't want to use a mouse again after using this trackball. Total one-handed control. Top quality construction and sophisticated design delivering high speed and accuracy every time. No drive software needed.

ONLY £29.95

NEW! A500 INTERNAL 3.5" REPLACEMENT DRIVE

Fully compatible. Kit includes full fitting instructions — £ 49.95

VIDI-Amiga video digitiser package (inc. V.D. Cut Lite)	£ 89.00
VIDI-Chrome Amiga colour frame generation kit from B&W images	£ 149.95
VIDI-RGB colour frame generation kit from B&W images	£ 64.95
MINIGEN Genlock Adapter	£ 69.95
KCS Powerboard Hardware PC Emulator with its own 1Mb of RAM on-board. 512K useable in Amiga mode	£ 399.00
Kickstart 1.3 Upgrade	£ 29.95
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	£ 4.95

SOFTWARE

NEW WORDWORTH	£ 79.95	Deluxe Video 3	£ 54.95
K-text Worse 2	£ 39.95	Music-X 1.1	£ 89.95
Brilliants	£ 19.95	AMOS	£ 27.95
Digita Home Accounts	£ 23.95	HiSoft Lattice C	£ 109.00
Deluxe Paint 3	£ 79.95	GFA BASIC V3	£ 69.95
		GFA BASIC Compiler	£ 34.95
		Devpac 1	£ 44.95
		Disney Animation Studio	£ 69.95

NEW! olivetti DM124C

Outstanding 24 Pin COLOUR Printer

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY 24-PIN COLOUR PRINTING NOW AVAILABLE – AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE !

Combining the advantages of advanced COLOUR output with the superior quality of Olivetti Professional 24-pin printing, the new DM124C represents excellent value for money. Giving client high quality results every time with no excuses or delays, ideal for any speed. Perfect Of Mind for trouble-free use & Guarantee with Olivetti 12 Months On Site Warranty.

- 300 cps output in draft, 50 cps in LQ mode, huge 48K buffer
- 7 Colour output. Graphics resolution up to 360 x 180dpi
- Parallel interface. Tractor & Single Sheet Feed as standard
- Complete with cable & 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY

Olivetti DM129C Normal RRP £ 389.95 inc VAT

Evesham Micros Special Offer Price **ONLY £269.00** Inc VAT Delivery & cable

Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder available for only £ 79.95

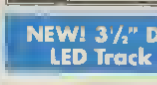
PRINTERS

Prices include VAT, delivery and cable

EVESHAM MICROS SPECIAL OFFER !
All STAR Printers include 12 months On-Site Maintenance

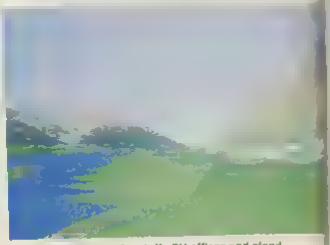
Star LC 10 Best selling 9 pin printer 144 36cps	£ 149.00
Star LC 24-10 9 Pin Colour 4 fonts 180 45cps	£ 209.00
Star LC 24-10 24 Pin 4 fonts, 180/60cps	£ 209.00
Star LC 24-200 24-Pin 5 fonts 200/67cps	£ 249.00
Star LC 24-200C 7 colour version of above	£ 269.00
Star FR 15 9 pin including Colour Upgrade	£ 259.00
Star XB24-10 24-pin including Colour Upgrade	£ 359.00
Citizen Swift 24 24-Pin COLOUR Printer	£ 279.00
Olivetti JP-350 Inkjet high speed 300dpi printer	£ 399.95
Olivetti DM1105 200/30 cps 9-pin inc. 2 months O/S/M	£ 115.00
Panasonic KXP1123 good value 24 pin printer	£ 215.00

NEW! 3½" DRIVE with LED Track Display



High quality double sided 3.5" floppy drive offering the full 880K formatted capacity per 3.5" disk. Features a special LED display which accurately shows the current track being accessed during any disk drive activity.

ONLY £74.95

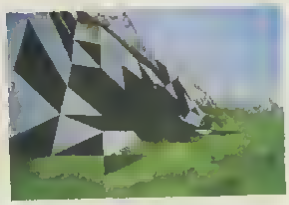


Ah, to escape from the stuffy CU offices and stand beside this cliff-edged mountain looking across a valley as the sun sets behind a distant peak. Bliss.

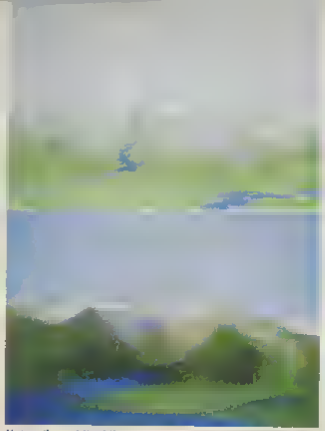
vistapro

TOPOGRAPHIC OCE

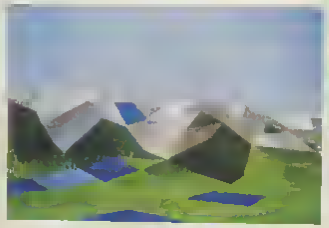
If you've ever wished that you could drew realistic looking landscepes, or heve simply wondered whet different perts of the world look like in deteil, *Vista Pro* could be the answer to your prayers.



This almost claustrophobic scene shows the harsh angles of adjacent cliffs, with the fine detail of snow-capped mountains clearly visible in the background



Notice the subtle differences when the same landscape is created first in high resolution than in low res, and finally with a minimum number of polygons.



By halving the number of colours in this scene using *D-Paint* a textured granular effect has been created which is not only interesting to look at but saves memory too! The decreased number of colours lessens the detail, but tends to make the landscape look very coarse as if it were volcanic. A great way to make a single picture serve multiple purposes.

EANS AND FRACTAL FANTASIES

Several years ago an exciting new way of creating graphics was brought to the home computer market. This technique called fractals used abstract mathematics to simulate the complex yet repetitive shapes found in nature. Based on sets of computations made by the mathematician Benoit Mandelbrot fractals seemed to be appearing in magazines and games on a monthly basis. One development team Hypercube Engineering took the basic idea of fractals and applied it to the process of drawing landscapes. Their first release *Vista* gave the user control over a range of parameters that allowed the creation of semi realistic looking landscapes. With the success of *Vista* Hypercube have gone on to develop a greatly enhanced professional version called *Vista Pro*.

Vista Pro is supplied with a comprehensive manual and two disks one of which contains extra sample landscapes. The manual is informative and easy to read and the beginner's guide allows you to start exploring the package within seconds of loading it. Hypercube describe *Vista Pro* as a landscape simulation program and that is an accurate description. However the landscapes it simulates can sometimes be unlike anything ever seen on this or any other planet! *Vista Pro* creates landscapes in one of two ways it can either accept Digital Elevation Models (DEMs) which give accurate topographical information about actual places or it can completely generate its own landscapes based on simple input from the user.

When you initially load the package you are presented with two windows. The left hand window contains a contour map of the default landscape and the right hand window contains a control panel featuring most of the editing controls. The contour map looks exactly like the topographical maps that you find in atlases with green representing low lands and a variety of shades ranging up to white which represents highlands mountain peaks etc. If you wish to use a different landscape for your pictures you can load one of the numerous DEM files that are included with the package or you can create an original landscape using the fractal generator in the control panel. Apparently Virtual Reality Laboratories can now supply DEM files covering 40% of the United States. I wonder if they plan to take a look at Europe?

The control panel is divided into three parts. The top part holds controls which permit you to set the camera position and target. By moving the camera around you are in effect walking around the landscape. The target is simply the direction in which you are looking.

The second part of the control panel contains all of the terrain feature options. You can set a snow line or move an existing one up or down. You can add rivers lakes trees oceans even waves. When you add a river it doesn't just lay wherever you put it oh no it actually follows the contours of the landscape flowing in a realistic manner to the low ground. You can also dictate the clarity of the air and decide on whether there is any haze on the horizon. You can specify the texture of the landscape without changing its basic shape. For example a gently rolling hill could be made of sand in which case it would appear very smooth from a distance. However if you make the hill out of granite or volcanic rock it would appear very coarse with lots of interesting shadows. One crucial option allows you to define the number

R.B.I. TWO BASEBALL™

R.B.I. TWO sets a new standard in Baseball simulations.

Easy to play, you can really feel the crack of ball against bat as you hit a big one and go for a home run. Wind up to pitch a fast ball or play tricky with a slow curver. Put on your glove and dive for catches or try to tag those runners between bases.

For afficionados we've included details of all 26 American pro ball teams: the real players with their batting, pitching and fielding stats. All this detail, combined with superb animation, sound and special effects, have made sure this is the only baseball game to get an American Major League Baseball Players Association endorsement.

For sheer realism you can't beat **RBI**'s heart pounding action – if it gets any more realistic, you'll need a glove to play.

"The Kick Off of baseball games" THE ONE

PLAY RBI BASEBALL AND WIN

Pick up a competition form at your local retailer, answer the three simple questions and YOU could be flying to the USA in September to see a real life baseball game between the Boston Red Sox and the Baltimore Orioles

WIN
- 2 RETURN FLIGHTS TO BOSTON
- 2 NIGHTS ACCOMMODATION
- 2 TICKETS TO SEE THE BOSTON RED SOX IN ACTION

PLUS..... £200.00 SPENDING MONEY

Look out for **RBI BASEBALL** in your local computer store now!!

* Competition closes 19th August, 1991 ** Available on all formats

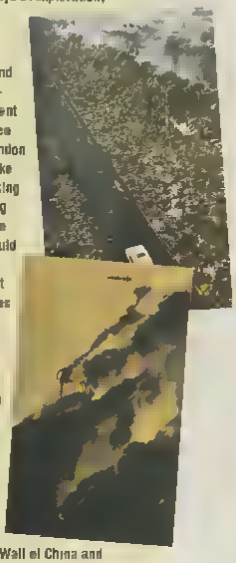
DOMARK

TENGEN
The Name in Coin-Op Conversions

Above Setting a new light source on the map window. The control panel (below) contains options to adjust every possible feature of your developing landscape from snowline to air clarity and tree locations.

SPIES IN THE SKY

In the early days of exploration, maps were painstakingly made using theodolites and other cumbersome equipment. To map an area the size of London could often take weeks of walking and measuring. Nowadays the same area could be mapped to an accuracy of ten centimetres in mere hours using the spy satellites that constantly orbit the earth. Without the use of satellites the only man-made features that are visible from space are the Great Wall of China and the New York City Municipal rubbish dump!



THE END OF THE WORLD OR JUST A CASE OF INDIGESTION?

Many of the world's most interesting land features — volcanoes, mountains, valleys etc — are a result of violent upheavals deep within the earth. These upheavals, which are a result of gigantic plates of rock grinding together or tearing apart, are often responsible for massive destruction and loss of life such as the great San Francisco earthquake of 1906. In the past one hundred years there have been more volcanic eruptions and earthquakes than in the whole of the last 2000 years. Many major religions worldwide see this as a sign that the end of the world is coming. They point out various prophecies, particularly the Bible, and say that current events exactly match those prophecies. Famous commentator and ex-leader of the Green party, David Icke, believes that the world was going to end but he gave up his career to spread the word and is dubbed by many who call himself the son of God and has [illegible] been respected scientists often seem unable to agree upon what [illegible] Some think we are in the middle of a period of potentially deadly global [illegible] others think that we are teetering on the brink of another ice age. Who [illegible] in the [illegible] that C.E. will be there right up to the end.

vistapro

TOPOGRAPHIC OCEANS AND FRACTAL FANTASIES

of polygons used to draw your picture. The more polygons used the more detail your picture will have and the longer it will take to draw. On the lowest level pictures look quite emplistic with very angular looking-features. The highest resolution produces pictures that contain a great deal of detail and look very realistic especially if drawn with the maximum number of colours. Talking of colours Hypercube have obviously been paying close attention to developments in the Amiga graphics world because *Vista Pro* can output 24 bit pictures. These pictures when displayed through a suitable frame buffer contain up to 16.7 million colours. That's the maximum number of colours the human eye is capable of distinguishing!

The final part of the control panel contains the rendering and lighting options. Using the lighting selector it is possible to position the sun anywhere in the sky and at any height, thereby allowing the creation of some very atmospheric shadow effects.

Because *Vista Pro* allows you to create animations you could even design spectacular demos in which the viewer appears to wander through a complex landscape as the sun slowly crosses the sky. Mind you the beauty of *Vista Pro* is that you're not restricted to reality. You could just as easily produce an animation in which the sun rises in the North, circles around the sky a bit, then plummets to earth in the North again. Rendering a picture can be very time consuming especially in maximum resolution. It is good to see then that *Vista Pro* works quite happily with all current accelerator boards and maths processors. Using these rendering times can be reduced from hours to minutes. When your picture has finally been completed you can save it as a standard IFF file for use in art packages such as *D Paint*. You can also save it as a 24 bit IFF file so that the full range of colours can be seen. A really great feature is the ability to save landscapes as 3D images. This means that you can load your landscape into a ray tracing package such as *Turbo Silver* or *Sculpt 4D* and use it as the basis for an even more impressive creation featuring objects that could not be made using *Vista* alone. Imagine the scene: a glorious landscape in full colour. A ray traced car screeches into view, drives over a few mountains before leaping from a cliff and zooming off into the hazy sunset. Sounds good, eh?!

One final point before you all rush off to buy yourselves a copy of *Vista Pro* because of the memory intensive nature of the program you'll need at least three yep! I said three megabytes to be able to use it.

2D OR NOT 2D

As anyone who's tried creating their own 3D images will tell you, it's not as easy as it looks. There have been numerous utilities to help make the process easier, but most of them will cost you in excess of £30. Now CU Amiga is able to give you a truly helpful utility absolutely free of charge!

Brush 4D is an easy to use tool which allows you to convert *Deluxe Paint* brushes or screens into 3D images. It has numerous options to allow you to define exactly how your finished object will look. You can create a simple 3D 'slice' in which your two dimensional brush is converted into a set of co ordinates in one plane only. In other words the image that you are left with will still be flat but you can use the advanced tools of your 3D software (such as Sculpt *3D/4D*, *Turbo Silver* etc) to edit it and add extra depth. You can map a brush onto a sphere or tube. For example you could take a *D Paint* map of the world and place it on a sphere to end up with a realistic looking globe. You can also map images onto a sine wave pattern to create a wavy type object and it's great for special effects or weird backgrounds.

Using *Brush 4D* is simplicity itself. When the program has loaded you will be presented with a file requester. It is expecting you to load an IFF bitmapped image (a brush or screen). It can process images in all colour modes including extra halfbright (64 colours) and Ham (4096 colours). When you have loaded your image there are a number of options that you can select. Here's a quick summary of what they do.

FLAT OR MAPPED – Requires you to specify the type of object to be created by *Brush 4D*. Selecting Flat simply converts your graphic into an object that is only defined in one plane. Selecting Mapped tells *Brush 4D* that you want to map your graphic onto a shape. If you select this option you will be required to give further details.

SPHERE, TUBE, SINE WAVE – These are the three shapes that you can map objects onto. If you choose any of these options you will then have the chance to specify further details such as angle of sine wave, the degree to which a flat plane is rolled into the shape of a tube etc.

OPTIMISE X OR Y – Accepting either of these options forces *Brush 4D* to calculate your 3D object using the minimum number of faces, thus saving on memory and rendering times. By changing the default values of the X or Y Direction option you can dictate the degree of optimisation that is to be performed upon your image.

WIDTH AND HEIGHT – Allows you to decide which part of your image is to be converted. If you don't wish to convert it all

CHANGE TEXTURES – Lets you set different surface textures for different colours in your image. Eg blue could be shiny, green could be rough, black could be matt etc.

When you have defined all of the options, *Brush 4D* will begin its transformation. It is very quick and you should be able to see it actually working. When its calculations are complete, it will automatically take you back to the file requester where you can enter a name for the object to be saved under. *Brush 4D* saves all images as Scenes. These can then be loaded into any 3D package that is capable of accepting *Sculpt 3D* objects. There are complete instructions on the disk, and you are strongly advised to read them to give you a clear understanding of *Brush 4D*'s various options. It is a very powerful package that can save you days of hard work. Hope you enjoy it!

DISK fifteen

ON THE DISK

Apart from the main program, which can be loaded via the menu on Cover Disk One, you'll also find an explanatory screen in the 'pictures' directory of Disk Two. Load it into your favourite art package to see the effect of different options on a brush.

"I can't say how much it hit me to be sitting up there, a couple of miles high, looking down on the battlefield, in fact, on four or five battlefields, and sweeping them all in one glorious bird's-eye view."

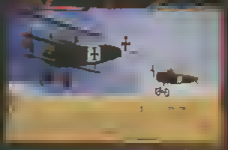
World War [illegible]

Red Baron

It goes without saying that a good [illegible] simulator recreates, in perfect detail, [illegible] elements that make an aircraft what it [illegible] — elements such as flight characteristics, weaponry, and the ability to [illegible] damage. To do less would be an affront to simulation purists everywhere.

Red Baron takes the experience one step further by recreating not only the obvious details, but the *flavor* of the time. The humanity, the romance, the emotion that once filled the hearts of *"those daring young men in their flying machines."* It takes you backward in time to an age when aviation was in its infancy, and young pilots such as Eddie Rickenbacker, Billy Bishop and Manfred von Richthofen took to the air and invented the skills that would keep them alive. A time when fighter pilots of all nations formed a brotherhood that transcended allegiance. These men were the last true heroes — the legendary Aces.

Red Baron is more than a good flight simulator. It's an opportunity for you to discover what it was *really* like to be a fighting Ace in the war that launched aerial combat — World War I.



Dynamix®
PART OF THE SIERRA FAMILY

Order Red Baron from your local software dealer, or call the Sierra Sales Department at 0734-303-322

CASTLE SOFTWARE

UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT

0782 575043

0782 575043

AMIGA SPECIALS

Asterix Gallien	17.49
Hero Quest	17.49
Brat	17.49
Moonshine Racers	17.49
St Blade	17.49
Hydra	17.49
LK	7.49
Platoon	7.49
Predator	17.49
Killing Cloud	17.49
Gods	17.49
Life & Death	19.99
Moonbase Commander	16.99
Mega 2	15.99
Heart of China	14.99
Fernandez	14.99
Dragon Breed	14.99
[illegible]	14.99
Chuck Rock	17.49
Hill Street Blues	7.49
[illegible]	[illegible]
Waterloo	19.99
F15 Strike Eagle II	19.99
Midwinter	[illegible]
Robocop Terminator	19.99
Lightmare	17.99
Speedball	17.49
Vixen	[illegible]
Swiv	17.49
Alcatraz	[illegible]
Gibraltar	[illegible]
Turrican	[illegible]
3D Construction Kit	[illegible]
3D Million	[illegible]
3D Pinball	[illegible]
Africa Trap	21.99
Awesome (Awesome)	[illegible]
Cohort	[illegible]
Lives to Live	[illegible]
Dark Half	[illegible]
Wonderland	[illegible]
Switchblade	[illegible]
Pro Tennis Tour	[illegible]
Death of Innocence	[illegible]
Skull & Crossbones	[illegible]

From Monday's post with all orders over £10 add 50p P&P

AMIGA SPECIALS

Hard Drivin	19.99
Tennis	6.99
APB	6.99
Cut Throat Island	[illegible]
Cadaver	18.99
Speed Ball	18.99
[illegible]	[illegible]
3D Pool	18.99
Top Cat	19.99
Sherman M4	[illegible]
North & South	19.99
Up Well	[illegible]
Moonwalker	[illegible]
Lombard Rally	[illegible]
[illegible]	19.99
[illegible]	[illegible]
Nightbreed	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]

WIN A CITIZEN PRINTER!
WIN A COMPLETE VIDEO DIGITISING KIT!

Citizen were so thrilled with our review of their 124D printer last month, that they just had to give one away to a lucky reader. Mind you, they wanted to be absolutely sure everyone knows just what the 124D is capable of, so you'll have to answer some questions about it to be in with a chance of winning. You can find most of the answers in last month's review (Bubble 'n Squeak), or you might prefer to spend millions of pounds phoning Citizen to find out what you need to know...

And here are the questions

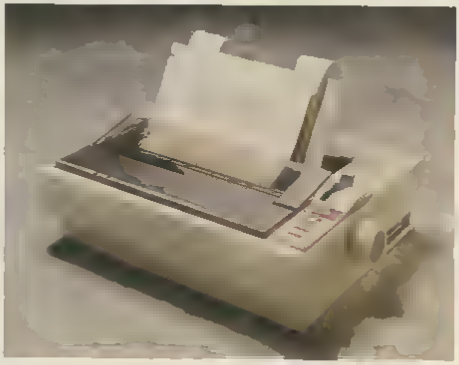
A How fast can the 124D print in CPS?
B How many pins does the 124D use to print with?
C Name the two fonts that the Citizen is supplied with
D How many characters can the 124D print from a single ribbon?
E Which of these is not a font – Zapf Chancery, Future, Prospector?

To give our overseas readers a chance, we're extending our deadline date by a month, so all entries should be with us by 26th August 1991. Write your answers on the back of a postcard or sealed envelope, and send them to

CITIZEN PRINTER COMPETITION CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

DIGI KNOW WHAT IT IS YET?

Imagine all the things you could do with your very own video digitiser. Scan in your favourite politician and distort their faces; make your own books complete with pictures, or join frames together to make a computer movie. Rombo have reached into the deepest recesses of their stock room and put one of their excellent *New Colour Solutions* packages up for grabs in an easy peasy competition. All you have to do is answer the three questions below then send your answers on a postcard to the address below:



WHO INVENTED TELEVISION
A John Yogie Bear?
B William Tele?
C John Logie Baird?

WHAT'S THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF COLOURS THE AMIGA CAN USE IN HI-RES MODE
A 16?
B 32?
C 4096?

WHAT RECENT US GOLD GAME FEATURED DIGITISED ACTORS AND ACTRESSES
A Mean Team?
B Clean Streets?
C Mean Streets?

Send your answers to ROMBO COMPO CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

All entries must be in by 26th August and we'll print the results in the September issue

AMIGA direct

EUROPE'S NR. 1 AMIGA SPECIALISTS

PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME
NR 1 AMIGA SHOP
MON-FRI 9.30-17.00
SAT 9.00-12.00

NOW IN BRITAIN **"AMIGA DIRECT"** EUROPE'S TRAILBLAZING AMIGA CLUB, MORE THAN **12,000 MEMBERS.** DUE TO OUR INTERNATIONAL NETWORK (HOLLANO, BELGIUM, GERMANY, USA, SWEOEN & ENGLANO) YOU CAN NOW **SAVE HUNDREOS OF POUNDS ON RECOMMENDEO** RETAIL PRICES YOUR ONLY COMMITMENT IS TO PAY £10 FOR ONE YEARS **MEMBERSHIP** WHEN YOU JOIN, YOU CAN CHOOSE ANY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING **FREE GIFTS, 1** MOUSEPAO, CONTINENTAL CIRCUS (VIRGIN), OR THE AMIGA OIRECT COPY DISK (15 PROGRAMS). YOU WILL ALSO RECEIVE 4 TIMES A YEAR A **FREE COLOUR CATALOGUE**, OISCOUNTS ON CERTAIN UK COMPUTER SHOWS ENTRANCE FEES ANO SPECIAL OFFERS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES **NO OBLIGATION TO BUY!!!** HOWEVER AT OUR UNBEATABLE PRICES YOU CAN'T RESIST

PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME

TOP 150 AMIGA GAMES

	MEMBER	RRP
A10 TANK KILLER	24.99	39.99
ACTION STATION	18.99	29.99
AMOS GAMES CREATOR	27.99	49.99
AWESOME	19.99	34.99
ARMOUR GEDDON	14.99	25.99
ATF II	14.99	24.99
ATOMINO	14.99	25.99
BADLANOS	12.99	19.99
BATTLE COMMAND	14.99	24.99
BACKGAMMON ROYALE	14.99	24.99
BACK TO THE FUTURE III	14.99	24.99
BETRAYAL	18.99	29.99
BILLY THE KID	14.99	24.99
BRAT	14.99	24.99
CADAVER	14.99	24.99
CHAOS STRIKES BACK	14.99	24.99
CHASE HQ II	14.99	24.99
CHUCK ROCK	15.99	24.99
CODENAME ICEMAN	24.99	35.99
CONQUEST OF CAMELOT	24.99	39.99
ELVIRA	19.99	29.99
EPIC	18.99	29.99
ESCAPE FROM COLDITZ	16.99	25.99
FSWAT	14.99	24.99
F15 STRIKE EAGLE II	18.99	29.99
F19 STEALTH MISSION	18.99	29.99
FLIGHT OF INTRUDER	18.99	29.99
GAUNTLET III	15.99	24.99
GENGHIS KHAN	19.99	29.99
GO	15.99	24.99
GODS	15.99	24.99
GOLDEN AXE	12.99	19.99
GREMLIN II	12.99	24.99
HARD DRIVIN II	14.99	24.99
HARPOON	16.99	29.99
HILL STREET BLUES	14.99	24.99
HOLLYWOOD COLL (4 Games)	18.99	25.99
HORROR ZOMBIES	15.99	24.99
HYDRA	14.99	24.99
INDY 500	15.99	24.99
KICK OFF II	15.99	24.99
KILLING CLOUD	14.99	24.99
KINGS QUEST IV	24.99	39.99
LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO	14.99	24.99
LEMMINGS	14.99	25.99
LEISURE SUITE LARRY III	24.99	39.99
LINE OF FIRE	14.99	24.99
MAGNETIC SCROLLS Vol1 (3 Games)	19.99	29.99
M1 TANK PLATOON	19.99	29.99
MIDWINTER II	18.99	29.99
MIG 29 FULCRUM	19.99	34.99
MIGHTY BOMBJACK	14.99	24.99
MOONSHINE RACERS	15.99	24.99
NAM	16.99	25.99
NAVY SEALS	14.99	24.99
OMITUS	19.99	34.99
OCEAN POWER UP (5 Games)	16.99	29.99
PANZA KICK BOXING	15.99	24.99
POWERMONGER	18.99	29.99
POLICE QUEST II	24.99	39.99
PREDATOR II	14.99	24.99
PRINCE OF PERSIA	14.99	24.99
PRO TENNIS TOUR II	15.99	24.99
PSYGNOSIS MONSTER PACK (3 Games)	12.99	20.99
QUEST FOR GLORY II	24.99	39.99
RAILROAD TYCOON	18.99	29.99
ROBOCOP 2	15.99	24.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND	19.99	29.99
SHADOW OF THE BEAST II (+T SHIRT)	19.99	34.99
SIM CITY/POPULOUS	19.99	29.99
SKI OR DIE	15.99	24.99
SKULLY CROSSBONES	14.99	24.99
SPACE QUEST III	24.99	39.99
SPEEDBALL II	14.99	24.99
SPIRIT OF EXCALIBER	19.99	29.99
STUN RUNNER	12.99	19.99
SUPER CARS II	14.99	24.99
SUPER MONACO GRAND PRIX	15.99	24.99
SUPREMACY	19.99	29.99
SWITCH BLADE II	14.99	24.99
SWIV	15.99	24.99
THE POWER	14.99	24.99
TOTAL RECALL	14.99	24.99
THEIR FINEST HOUR	19.99	25.99
TEENAGE MUTANT TURTLES	19.99	29.99
TOURNAMENT GOLF	14.99	24.99
TEAM SUZUKI	14.99	24.99
TIME WARP	24.99	44.99
TEAM YANKEE	19.99	29.99
TOYOTA CELICA GT	14.99	24.99
TURRICAN II	15.99	24.99
ULTIMA V	19.99	29.99
UMS II	19.99	29.99
UN SQUADRON	14.99	24.99
WARLOCK AVENGEN	15.99	24.99
WINGS	18.99	29.99
WINNING TEAM (5 Games)	18.99	29.99
WOLF PACK	18.99	29.99
WORLD CHAMPSHIP SOCR	14.99	24.99
WONDERLAND	19.99	24.99

RAM EXPANSIONS

• A500 512K RAM CARD + ON/OFF SWITCH	£26.99
• A500 512K + CLOCK + ON/OFF SWITCH	£29.99
• A500 1Mb + CLOCK (INTERNAL)	£79.99
• A2000 8Mb CARD (2Mb RAM)	£169.99
• A500 2Mb RAM (EXTERNAL)	£189.99
• A1000 2Mbyte CARD (EXTERNAL)	£199.99

DISK DRIVES

• 3.5 INTERNAL A2000	£44.99
• 3.5 EXTERNAL	£49.99
• 5.25 EXTERNAL 40/80 TRACKS	£79.99

ALL EXT DRIVES WITH THRU PORT & ON/OFF SWITCH

MUSIC

	RRP	MEMBERS
• AMAS MIDI I DIGITIZER	£99.99	£79.99
• FUTURE SOUND STEREO DIGITIZER	£89.99	£69.99
• MASTER SOUND AUDIO DIGITIZER	£39.99	£26.99
• MIDI INTERFACE – 2 MIDI OUT/IN/THRU	£29.99	£17.99
• PERFECT SOUND 3.0	£79.99	£59.99
• SOUND EXPRESS STEREO DIGITIZER	£39.99	£24.99
• ZYDEC ZYFI (including 2 STEREO SPEAKERS & AMPS)		£29.99

SPECIAL OFFERS

	RRP	MEMBERS
SILKWORM	£10.99	£5.99
LANCASTER	19.99	8.99
DEFENDER OF CROWN	20.99	7.99
CHRONO QUEST II	20.99	7.99
STREET HOCKEY	16.99	8.99
TURRICAN	16.99	8.99
NINJA REMIX	24.95	6.99
BOMBER BOB	24.95	8.99
SWORD OF SODAN	29.50	8.99
COLONELS BEQUEST	36.99	14.99

* AS LONG AS STOCKS LAST

AMIGA DIRECT NOW IN SWEDEN 0758 75400

4 WHITTON ROAD
TWICKENHAM
MIDDLESEX TW1 1BJ
ENGLAND
TEL. (44) 081-891 6704
FAX. (44) 081-892 8127

AMIGA direct

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

CAD CAM

	MEMBER	RRP
CALIGARI CONSUMER	115.99	199.99
INTRO CAD PLUS	59.99	99.99
MODELLER 3D	49.99	79.99
PROFESSIONAL DRAW 2.0	79.99	129.99

COMMUNICATIONS

	MEMBER	RRP
A TALK III	45.99	69.99
BAUD BANDIT	24.99	39.99
SKYLINE BBS SYSTEM	69.99	119.99

DESK TOP VIDEO & GRAPHICS

	MEMBER	RRP
ANIMAGIC	59.99	89.99
ART DEPARTMENT	45.99	69.99
ART DEPARTMENT PROFESSIONAL	99.99	149.99
BROADCASTER TITLER II	179.99	299.99
COMIC SETTER	39.99	69.99
DELUXE PAINT III	59.99	79.99
DELUXE PAINT III TUTORIAL	14.99	19.99
DELUX VIDEO III/PHOTOLAB	89.99	139.99
DIGIPAINT III	44.99	69.99
ELAN PERFORMER 2.0	69.99	109.99
IMAGINE	149.99	249.99
LIGHTS, CAMERA & ACTION	39.99	59.99
MOVIE SETTER	39.99	59.99
PAGE FLIPPER FX PAL	79.99	119.99
PAGE RENDER 3D	79.99	119.99
PRO VIDEO POST	149.99	249.99
3D PROFESSIONAL	219.99	349.99
SCULPT 4D JUNIOR	79.99	119.99
SCULPT 4D	249.99	499.99
SPECTRA COLOUR	49.99	79.99
TURBO SILVER 3D	89.99	139.99
TV TEXT PROFESSIONAL	79.99	129.99
TV SHOW	49.99	99.99
VIDEOSCAPE 3D	89.99	129.99
VIDEO TITLER 3D	69.99	99.99
VISTA	49.99	69.99
WALT DISNEY ANIM. STUDIO	69.99	99.99

DATABASES

	MEMBER	RRP
SUPERBASE PERSONAL II	39.99	99.99
SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL	139.99	249.99

DESK TOP PUBLISHING

	MEMBER	RRP
PAGESTREAM 2.1	149.99	249.99
PAGESETTER 2.0	44.99	59.99
PELICAN PRESS	49.99	69.99
PROCLIPS CLIPART	14.99	29.99
PROFESSIONAL PAGE 2.0	199.99	299.99
PRINTMASTER PLUS	24.99	39.99

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

	MEMBER	RRP
AEGIS PAINT DRAW CLIPART, ANIMATION	14.99	49.99
GOLD DISK OFFICE	129.99	199.99

ACCOUNTS

	MEMBER	RRP
HOME ACCOUNTS	19.99	29.99
SYSTEM 3	29.99	49.99

MUSIC

	MEMBER	RRP
AUDIOMASTER III	49.99	89.99
BARS & PIPES	149.99	199.99
BARS & PIPES PRO	199.99	249.99
COPYIST APPRENTICE	59.99	99.99
COPYIST PROFESSIONAL	149.99	239.99
DELUXE MUSIC CONSTR. SET	49.99	69.99
MIDI RECORDING STUDIO	34.99	59.99
MUSIC X 1.1	59.99	149.99
MUSIC X JUNIOR	44.99	79.99
QUARTET	29.99	49.99
SONIX 2.0	39.99	69.99
TIGER CLUB	49.99	69.99

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

	MEMBER	RRP
AMIGA VISION	59.99	99.99
AREXX 3.0	29.99	49.99
AZTEC C DEVELOPER	139.99	199.99
AZTEC C PROFESSIONAL	99.99	129.99
BENCHMARK MODULA 2	89.99	149.99
DEVPAC 2.0	29.99	59.99
HISOFT BASIC	29.99	59.99
LATTICE C++	239.99	299.99
LATTICE CV 5.10	139.99	249.99
LDGO	39.99	49.99

SPREADSHEETS

	MEMBER	RRP
ADVANTAGE	79.99	129.99
MAXIPLAN PLUS	79.99	149.99

WORDPROCESSORS

	MEMBER	RRP
PEN PAL	69.99	129.99
PRO WRITE 3.1	79.99	149.99
TRANWRITE	29.99	49.99
WORD PERFECT 4.2	119.99	229.99

UTILITIES

	MEMBER	RRP
AMI ALIGNMENT KIT	24.99	39.99
BAD OPTIMIZER disk utility	24.99	39.99
BUTCHER graphic utility	22.99	34.99
CROSS DOS 4.0-ms dos utility	24.99	39.99
DISK MASTER 4.0	29.99	49.99
DISTANT SUNS Astronomy	34.99	59.99
DOCTOR AMI-diagnostics	24.99	39.99
DUNLAP UTILITIES	39.99	59.99
GB ROUTE	32.99	39.99
HD EXPRESS	24.99	39.99
MAVIS BEACON TYPING	29.99	49.99
PIXMATE graphic utility	29.99	49.99
QUARTERBACK 4.2 hard disk	39.99	59.99
QUARTERBACK TOOLS	49.99	69.99
ULTRA 4	19.99	29.99
WORKBENCH 1.3 + MANUAL	14.99	19.99
X COPY PROFESSIONAL	39.99	49.99
WORLD ATLAS	29.99	49.99

VIDEO

	RRP	MEMBER
• DIGIVIEW 4.0 VIDEO DIGITIZER	£149.99	£ 79.99
• VIDI AMIGA VIDEO COLOUR SOLUTION – VIDI AMIGA FRAME GRABBER – VIDI CHROME – PHOTON PAINT – RGB SPLITTER	£199.99	£139.99
• HITACHI HV 720 B/W Camera	£249.99	£199.99
• RENDALE 8802 GENLOCK	£299.99	£149.99
• RGB SPLITTER	£ 79.99	£ 59.99
• ROCTEC GENLOCK	£149.99	£ 89.99

ACCESSORIES

AMIGA 500 HARD PLASTIC DUSTCOVER	£ 6.99
AMIGA 2000 HARD PLASTIC DUSTCOVER	£ 6.99
A590 HARD DISK	£249.99
AMITRAC TRACKBALL	£ 49.99
A500 POWER SUPPLY	£ 39.99
ATONCE PC EMULATOR	£199.99
BOOT SELECTOR DFO - DF1	£ 6.99
CLEANING KIT 3.5" DISK	£ 1.99
CLEANING KIT 5.25" DISK	£ 1.99
CONTRIVER FIVE IN ONE MOUSE	£ 24.99
CONTRIVER TRACKBALL	£ 24.99
DISKS 3.5" DSDD (Box of 10)	£ 4.99
DISKS 5.25 DSDD (Box of 10)	£ 2.99
DISKBOX 80 x 3.5"	£ 3.99
DISKBOX 80 x 5.25"	£ 3.99
DISK DRIVE TRACK DISPLAY + VIRUS PROTECTOR	£ 24.99
ELECTRONIC BOOT SELECTOR DFO DF1	£ 19.99
ELECTRONIC MOUSE/JOYSTICK SWITCHER	£ 14.99
FLICKER MASTER For 1084S MONITOR	£ 9.99
JOYSTICKS COMPETITION PRO	£ 9.99
JOYSTICKS QUICKJOY SUPERCHARGER	£ 9.99
JOYSTICKS QUICKJOY JETFIGHTER	£ 11.99
JOYSTICKS QUICKJOY TOPSTAR	£ 14.99
[illegible]	[illegible]
JOYSTICKS CONTRIVER INFA RED	£ 24.99
KICKSTART CARD + 1.3 ROM	£ 49.95
1084S STEREO MONITOR	£219.99
MOUSEPAD TOP QUALITY	£ 1.99
PRINTER CABLE 1.8M	£ 4.99
PRINTER RIBBONS STAR LC10/20	£ 2.99
PRINTER RIBBONS STAR LC24/10	£ 3.99
PRINTER RIBBONS CITIZEN SWIFT	£ 2.99
PRINTER RIBBONS NEC P2200	£ 3.99
PRINTER RIBBONS NEC P6+/P7+	£ 4.99
PRINTER RIBBONS PANASONIC	£ 2.99
SCART MONITOR CABLE	£ 7.99
STAR LC 20 PRINTER	£189.99
ZYDEC DUAL MOUSE – AMIGA/ATARI	£ 14.99

AMIGA DIRECT INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Mail to AMIGA DIRECT 4 WHITTON ROAD TWICKENHAM MIDDLESEX TW1 1BJ ENGLAND — Our Telephone No (44) 081 891 6704 Fax (44) 081 892 8127

Please send me _____ £ _____ £ _____

£ _____ £ _____

Type of Computer _____ total post and packing £ _____ Total £ _____

Software Post & packing within the UK £2.00 Overseas £3.00. Hardware. UK £2.50 Overseas £4.00. Courier service £7.00 — Membership only £ 10.00

• Cheque enclosed • Visa/Mastercard Name _____ Tel No _____ Total enclosed £ _____

• Postal Order Address _____

• Credit Card no _____ Exp Date _____ Post Code _____ Signature _____

TERMI

JUDGEM

Budgeted at over $100 million, Terminator II is the film that everyone is waiting for, reuniting the cyborg and the woman whose son will save the world. Steve 'I'll Be Back' Merrett stormed up to Wolverhampton to take a look how the game is progressing...

Sitting back in his white walled house-cum office Kevin Bulmer is looking suitably happy with himself With *Corporation* and *Gauntlet II* under their belts the Wolverhampton based team of Dementia consisting of long time game developers Bulmer and his partner Richard Costello are now engrossed in producing what is surely the biggest licence of the year Yeah I'm feeling rather pleased at the moment he affirms. Hardly surprising though is it? *Terminator II* is quite easily the most eagerly awaited film and game since those lean green Turtles hit the screen and it also ranks as the most expensive film ever to be released

Rumours regarding the plot have been rife – from tales of hundreds of Terminators storming present day Earth in an attempt to kill Sarah Connor and her unborn son to the inclusion of Billy Idol as a partner to Arnie's Cyborg Of these only the latter is supposedly true but Idol's part in the film was crocked when the bleached Rocker came a crop per in a motorbike accident – after all a hobbling cyborg doesn't exactly scare you witless Whispers aside the team was easily assembled with practically everyone in Hollywood wanting a slice of this dollar spiced cake Director James Cameron once again took the helm and while the film was in the throes of post production Ocean completed their impressive movie licence line-up of *Hudson Hawk* *Darkman* and *Robocop III* by securing the game rights to T2

SURPRISE SURPRISE

For those expecting yet another two hours of non-stop slaughter Arnie style the script writers have added twists to the plot Terminator II – Judgement Day is set ten years after the first film with Sarah Connor locked away in a state hospital

Knowing the exact date that the Earth will be destroyed by a nuclear attack and that the fate of the world rests

NATOR 2

E N T D A Y

Using a model of the original T800 Kevin used a colour pic to provide the backdrop before digitising the scene

Piecing together Arnie s shattered eye takes the form of a sliding block puzzle And depending on the amount repaired, Arnie s strength is replenished

The first stage is a beat em up where Arnie first encounters the T1000 Over twenty moves are available depending on your proximity to the T1000

with her son John has unhinged her Armageddon approaching Skynet the master-computer that oversees the Earth of the future is preparing another Terminator to make the visit back through time to kill the Connors But a secondary cyborg sent to destroy the rebel base is captured and the adult John Connor reprograms it and sends it back as a champion for Sarah Connor – and as he promised Arnie is back.

[illegible] With such a fast paced film how hard has it been to capture all the action? The main problem was making the game playable whilst sticking fairly closely to the film s story Okay but with so much proposed action in the film what possible problems could they have? Well the whole film revolves around the fight between good and evil – Arnie s T800 cyborg against the shape-shifting T1000 – and the bare bones of this is that both machines are virtually invincible This made certain areas difficult – after all a game where the hero and the enemy can t be killed would die in the playability stakes

Originally Kevin and Richard had approached Ocean with an idea for a massive RPG which they had hoped would be even better than *Eye Of The Beholder* Ocean s Software Manager Gary Bracey was suitably impressed with the duo s proposal but offered them *T2* first Wary to avoid licenced work Kevin wasn t keen but Bracey gave him a copy of the film s script and told him to take a look at it Bulmer was won over instantly and within two weeks had submitted twenty sheets of game design which Bracey promptly approved

Arnie s first encounter with John Connor takes place after the boy has defrauded a bank using his computer genius and an advanced gadget

ROUND ONE *Terminator II The Game* follows the film as closely as possible but several liberties had to be taken It was just little things such as ensuring that the T1000 was only knocked out between rounds and that Arnie dies whereas in the film a series of incidents spill the warning pair

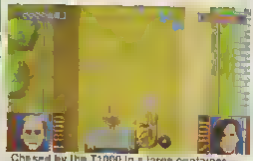
The game is split into eight stages each of which recreate a key sequence within the film and the mix includes beat em up scenes vertically scrolling car chases and a series of puzzle sequences But isn t it starting to sound a little like *Robocop II* *Batman* and *Total Recall* – games which have been criticised for their similarity? No not really claims Bulmer I wasn t a fan of *Total Recall* and the others and if anything it s made us more determined to make *Terminator 2* a better more playable series of ideas The game opens with Arnie s character s first encounter with John and the T1000 until behind the seedy arcade the boy frequents and paves the way for a massive fight sequence

Controlling Arnie the player can affect a number of offensive moves against the T1000 whilst avoiding the assorted weapons that the shifting cyborg can transform his hands into This battle then rages on until either Arnie s energy and lives are fully depleted (effectively game over) or until the T1000 is knocked down and temporarily stunned

ACTION STATIONS Linking the assorted sub games are a series of digitised sequences taken from the film s trailer Surprisingly Kevin and Richard still

TERMINATOR 2

JUDGEMENT DAY



Chased by the T1000 in a large container lorry the T800 must avoid contact with the pursuing vehicle and lead it into a trap However puddles and pools of rubble hamper the escape

haven't seen the film It's not for want of trying though Kevin adds Ocean have been trying really hard for advance screenings but we haven't heard anything yet However the team were able to get a detailed film synopsis from the aforementioned script and could use the film's amazing trailer for the few reference points they needed

Kevin is in charge of the game's graphics and is using *Zoetrope* because of its palette availability for individual grabbed pictures whilst Richard beavers away in Nottingham on a Mega4 ST running HiSoft's *Devpac* And when they first toyed with the idea of using digitised sequences they were horrified when the resulting images took up a whopping 240K each! Obviously with the game's entire range of graphics animations and backdrops already taking up over 400K something had to give Thus rather than lose the scenes altogether the linking sections were reduced to a quarter of their original size and their memory was also comparatively reduced In addition similar digitised sequences have been added to the game's front-end and if left the game will cycle through a sequence of the original robot being put together – as seen in the original trailer

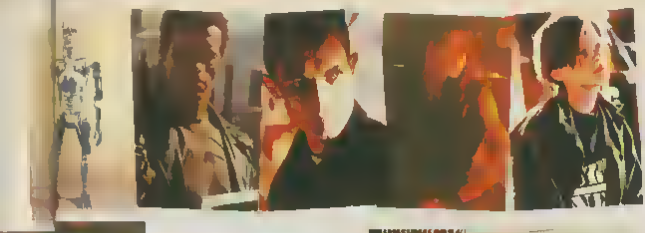
[illegible] Following the fight the second scene of the game involves Arnie evading the pursuing cyborg as he chases him in a truck Guiding the bike-riding good guy the action switches to that of a vertically scrolling race game – ala the age old *Spy Hunter* – with Arnie dodging the assorted debris that litters the area and using cars and other objects as ramps Another dilemma was thrown up in how to end this stage but the team hedged their bets by incorporating three separate scenarios – which I won't reveal for fear of ruining the film

Next up is a scene similar to the infamous sequence of the first film in which Arnie's arm is ripped open for repair revealing the metallic pistons and tendons within This entire sequence was created by digitising Kevin's arm in various stages of movement and overlaying the all important sliding block puzzle into the wrist area Using the joystick the component parts must be slotted into the correct place and when correctly placed their colour changes slightly to indicate their placement Additionally as the tendons are repaired the fingers of the hand start to twitch and if the task is completed within the allotted time limit any lost energy will be replenished

[illegible] Although Terminator II is every bit as bloody and action packed as the first there is a clear life is precious moral throughout John Connor is first introduced as a precocious nine year old but even then his technical abilities are apparent with the young whippersnapper seen defrauding a bank with a hi-tech credit stealing device To begin with Arnie's T800 cyborg follows his orders to the word wasting anyone who gets too close to the boy But as the film progresses John tinkers with Arnie's programming in an attempt to teach him the value of human life and add human traits to his programming – a reoccurring chance for Arnie's

LIKENESS PROBLEMS One problem that often happens in licenced product is that a strange ruling within the contract often limits the likenesses of the main characters For instance, Arnie's visage for *Total Recall* had to be altered slightly as, although Ocean could use images from the film, the use or copying of publicity stills or film posters was prohibited This problem occurred during the development of *Terminator 2*, but Kevin has managed to obtain the likenesses without seeking it too blatant But while Kevin was extremely happy with his hand-drawn sketch of Arnie for a sub-game, when he asked an Ocean big-wig 'so where do we stand with the likenesses, then?' the big-wig replied 'well that'll be OK, it doesn't look anything like him'

IN DEVELOPMENT



Kevin a hand painted model of the original machine a skeleton was digitised for the intro and end-screens.

Kevin digitised every scene available to him for inclusion in the game. Shown here is a preliminary grab complete with frame timings and below are the finished articles

Arnie's face before it is placed together. Despite copyright problems the likeness is excellent.

infamous one liners and manner sms throughout the film. The bond between Sarah, John and – to an extent – Arnie grows stronger as they realise that they need each other not only to protect themselves but the future too.

The next stage features Sarah as the key character with the player helping her to escape from the corrupt hospital and its dubious employees.

ESCAPE TO TERROR This stage takes the form of a horizontally-scrolling beat 'em up with Sarah fending off the Orderlies and nurses using whatever comes to hand. Meanwhile the T1000 has appeared and is also working his way through the building. To confuse matters even more, Arnie and John turn up to rescue Sarah from her imprisonment. All this leads up to Sarah reaching a key room within the complex and meeting up with John and the T800. This leads rather nicely into another sliding-block puzzle and the next stage where Arnie runs the gauntlet of a trigger happy SWAT team.

After this, the game once again reverts to a vertically scrolling driving sequence, with Arnie stealing Sarah away in the back of a van – pursued as always, by the T1000. Using a helicopter to chase the fleeing trio, Sarah can be seen within the van's open door and the chasing Terminator leases off shot after shot to sap her already limited energy.

But once again, there are three ways to end the T1000's menace – one of which involves turning it into a power cable.

THE STEELWORKS The final battle takes place within a steelworks. Arnie faces off against the T1000 as it careers into the building with a lorry carrying a very special cargo. Another major fight follows but when Arnie hits the cyborg, it starts to break down into its weaker liquid form. Taking advantage of this, anything that comes to hand is used in the ensuing free for all, where the battle for the future reaches its climax.

Kevin is especially pleased with this section and the animation in particular. Each character can perform one of a number of offensive moves. To make them more realistic each sprite has been broken down into a series of arms and legs which are then placed together jig saw-style. The main advantage of this system is that not only does it save memory, but it also means that the animation is more fluid and realistic. He is also suitably chuffed with the size of the sprites, which he reckons are almost a third larger than those of Dementia's *Golden Axe*, and twice as well animated.

10 THINGS YOU DION'T KNOW ABOUT TERMINATOR II AND THE PEOPLE BEHIND IT

1 Although Arnie was reportedly scared th fly durinp the Gulf War, part of his fee for Terminator 2 was a $5 million private jet.

2 James Cameron was credithd as the writer of the original Terminator screen-play, but a lawsuit promptly changed this. Apparently, the very same idea had been used in an episode of the American sci-fi series, The Outer Limits, and Cameron was ordered to pay ont over three million dollars to the injured party.

3. The original film's budget was a meagre six million dollars compared to its 100 million plus sequel.

4 Terminator was the first filer fo onite Cameron's loyal band of actors. Lance Henrihson, Bill Paxton and Michael Biehn all went on to appear in Cameron's ALIEBS, whilst Biehn has made another appearance on the warpad spoot in The Abyss.

5 Everyson bon th begin somewhere, and before Cameron broke into the big tiers with the films of Terminator, ALIEBS, and The Abyss, he cut his teeth on a low-budget affair called Piranha II: The Flying Blime. An everyday tale of a genetically-spilled breed of Piranha, the film was mostly ignored but is well worth a lonh – if only for a laugh.

6 Before Arnie became the most popular filer star of recent times, he had already made his millions throuph a series of muscleman championships (where he was crowned Mr Universe) and through a series of lucrative body-building books and magazines.

7 Terry Christian, no-presenter of Channel 4's The Word, fell on the wrong side of Arnie during an interview. Arnie was recalling his days on a young Austrian and how he sneaked into cinemas by walking backwards past the looking crowds. When admonished by Christian, Arnie got shirty and threw him out.

8. Arnie has been associated with ex-Austrian president Kurt Waldheim. Pictures were released showing Waldheim wearing an SS uniform, and Arnie became embroiled in the controversy by admitting that he admired the man for strength, which instantly set people wagging about his politics, particularly given his marriage to a member of the liberal Kennedy clan.

9. With the money-spinning successes of Total Recall, Commando, and Red Heat behind him, Arnie can pick and choose his movies. On the rumour front, he was originally scheduled to star in ALIEB III alongside Sigourney Weaver, and he was also penciled in for the lead role in Blade Runner 2. In addition, he was also interested in reprising his role in Predator II, but work commitments forced him out. The hottest rumour in Hollywood at the moment is that Arnie will be taking on the role of the one and only Judge Dredd in a mega-bucks story of life in MegaCity One.

10 Got a lot of people know this, but during the filming of Twins, Arnie and no-star Danny DeVito were often mistaken for each other and were constantly putting on each others' clothes by mistake.

Come Into the World of King's Quest V...

...and Bring the Family!

Roberta Williams returns to your computer screen with the most wonderful King's Quest ever!

This time your whole family will journey with Good King Graham and Cedric the talking owl through the eerie gloom of the Dark Forest across blazing deserts over vast mountains and oceans in search of the missing royal family of Daventry. The vivid game scenes lifelike animation and breathtaking soundtrack will transport you on a fabulous journey to another world where characters will actually speak to you and each other in their own voices. No typing is required, so family members of all ages can travel along.*

It's not like playing a game it's like being there.

Experience the magical world of King's Quest V and discover why more people have played King's Quest than any other computer game series in history.

** CD-ROM version only*

SIERRA®

Order King's Quest V from your local software dealer, or call the Sierra Sales Department at 0734-303-322
Available on Disk and CD!

Above The isometric-3D map is fractal generated and constructed from nearly 200 polygons, each realistically shaded according to the slope of the ground and the angle of the sun

Left This world map reveals the positions of enemy armies and the supply routes between enemy cities thus giving you a distinct advantage when planning your next attack!

REALMS

Who wants to rule the World? David 'King For A Day' Upchurch locks swords with Virgin's pretender to the Powermonger throne.

DEJA VU? I know what you're thinking. 'Isn't this a little bit like *Powermonger*?' When early previews of the Bullfrog game appeared that was the same question asked at Graftgold. Although working totally independently, it seemed that both programming teams had the same ideas! With great relief Graftgold discovered that any similarities were largely superficial. It's all to do with each game's scale. While *Powermonger* deals with conflicts on islands populated by 200 or so individuals, *Realms* simulates the very different problems associated with governing a huge society of thousands of creatures living in giant cities.

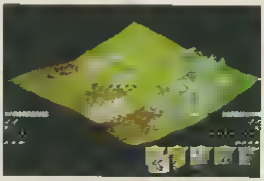
THE LEGEND CONTINUES Can software development team Graftgold do no wrong? The programming powerhouse has produced some of the best games ever to hit the Amiga. Remember the brilliant coin-op conversion of *Rainbow Islands*? Or *Paradroid 90* that superb update of the ageing C64 strategic shoot-'em up classic?

Realms is unlikely to dent this fine reputation. Set in a fantastic world of humanoids, elves, dwarfs and orcs, the player is put in the sweaty shoes of a power mad ruler of one of fifteen tiny kingdoms. Naturally, you're not at all happy with this situation. A world should have one king, not fifteen. And who better for the job than yourself? This would all be well and good, except for the fact that the other leaders all have similar aspirations for themselves, and are not going to let go of their dreams without a fight. Ah well, no-one said it was going to be easy.

IT TAX TWO *Realms* is a complex strategy wargame that constantly presents the player with a stream of problems. How hard can I tax the populace without them rising against me? Can I risk possible desertions by not paying a couple of my armies this month so that I can fortify a city at risk from enemy attack? Is it worth losing many men taking an enemy city which, though strongly defended, will cut off a main supply route? Can I still trust my ally, or should I attack him before he cheats on me? Decisions, decisions.

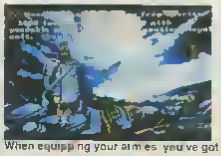
Now if this is all starting to sound a little heavy, worry not. Steve Turner, Graftgold supremo and *Realms* designer, was determined to produce a strategy game with an arcade like feel that would be – above all – easy to play. Thus all game control is carried out by clicking with the mouse. All of the important game data is presented graphically. If you want to know whether a city's prosperous or not you just have to look at the size of the crop fields around it. When text is necessary all the information is presented in understandable sentences – there are no screens full of meaningless numbers here.

Realms is due for release this September, so keep your eyes peeled for a review in the near future.

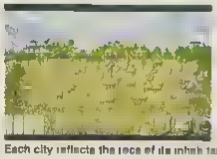


Two armies meet in battle. Each army is made up of a number of units which can be moved by simple point-n-click with the mouse

SNAZZY! Realms is being written using the ubiquitous SNASM development system on the IBM PC. The assembled code is then piped to the Amiga for testing. SNASM can then be used to monitor the running of the program and help in debugging.



When equipping your armies, you've got to remember each race's strengths and weaknesses. A dwarf with bow and heavy shield is no use to anyone!



Each city reflects the race of its inhabitants. This Elven city has a distinct wood and wood look about it.

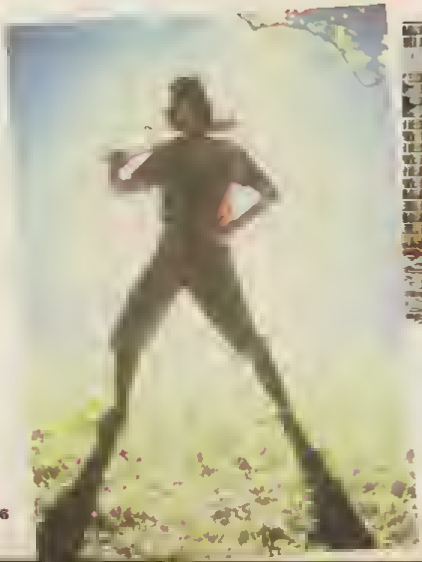
Built like a pipe-cleaner and ready for action, Steve 'Knucklehead' Merrett takes on what could be the roughest and toughest beat 'em up to grace the Amiga for ages – U.S. Gold's *Final Fight*.

BEAUTY AND THE BEAST With its massive sprites and burly in game opposition the *Final Fight* coin-op makes *Double Dragon* and its sequels look like an episode of Grange Hill Another in the seemingly never ending line of scrolling beat 'em ups *Final Fight* is a live-stage epic, taking the player through some of the meanest districts of the mouldy Big Apple As with most of the genre the story revolves around the rescuing of a kidnapped girly – in this case the delectable Jessica – who has been whisked away Involuntarily by the dastardly Mad Gear gang Thus armed with your fists hands and knees along with anything that comes to hand during the heat of the action the player must punch kick and gouge their way to the kidnapped beauty The original coin op was to say the least rather technically advanced with enough power to have over twenty of the game s large sprites on screen at once whilst simultaneously running several levels of parallax in the background along with a series of intricate backdrops So from early on it was apparent that something would have to give Or would it?

KICKING IT Development of the conversion for U S Gold began last November with Manchester based Creative Materials providing the code Famed for their innovative (if slightly lacking in gameplay) Roloscape blasters *Rotox* and *Operation Harrier* Creative had just finished tidying up a few loose odds and ends on *Line Of Fire* when they took delivery of the massive coin op With barely a break from his *LOF* duties coder Richard Aplin was brought in to produce the 68000 conversions with a team of Donkey People used for the recreation of the machine s awesome graphics

The graphics were the first task in the conversion s seven-month development and rather than recreate each of the fifty or so sprites from scratch (along with their individual animations) they were sucked from the coin op board and recreated on *D Paint* using *Pixmate* for the interim stages However although this system is a much used one there are still complications that need to be sorted Unless the control maps for each of the sprites is located at an early stage the sprites will be broken up into tiny component parts It was up to Creative s Nick Vincent to sift through the relevant data and find the hidden routines Once this unenviable task was completed though all of the graphics were ported over to their relevant host machine and retouched using the aforementioned *Pixmate* The main benefit of *Pixmate* says Nick is that it allows the user to fool around with the palette without corrupting the sprites So if a

FINAL F



As with the coin-op the fighters are attacked by up to four people at once. Stopping the action slowing down was therefore, a major concern

green can t be used because of a conflicting backdrop colour It can be easily replaced In addition the ease of use system also allowed them to concentrate on other aspects whilst the Donkeys laboured away on the retouching

BACK TO BASICS In terms of gameplay *Final Fight* can hardly be classed as original In fact with so many of the genre currently gracing Britain s numerous arcades the only way the idea can logically expand is by making the sprites even beefier and the moves more realistic – although the progression *Street Fighter* made with the addition of thump pads to access the punches and determine their strength was quite a nice if impractical idea Still successful it was and this stroll through the murky subways and back waters of NY was the recipient of many a fifty pence piece The game opens with the player given the choice of which of the good hoodlums gets to fight for Jessica s honour Anyone familiar with the Nintendo Super Famicon version will already notice a slight discrepancy here as their (admittedly good) version only allows the player to control one of two heroes However despite the ever-decreasing memory available Richard has managed to squeeze in the coin-op s third combatant

Starting in a seedy back-street the chosen fighter must then traverse the horizontally-scrolling stages taking on all comers Each of the fighters varies in size and specialities but when averaged out they all perform to roughly the same capabilities Using the joystick and firebutton the fighters can be made to jump punch kick and spin sending any opponents flying with a sampled thwack that sets the teeth on edge Each fighter – the player included – has an energy bar which is steadily reduced with every conceded hit and when it is fully reduced the defeated character collapses with a satisfying grunt From the backstreet the action moves on to a subway train a nightclub and finally a hotel room confrontation with the leader of the enemy gang In addition along the way the varied opponents (who feature members who resemble Lenny Henry s Theopolis T Wildebeest and Predator s Jesse Ventura) carry knives firebombs and steel pipes and these can be collected and used against their owners

BINARY BASHING Richard is coding the game on an A2000 with 2Meg of hard disk for storage and he s incorporating the graphics as and when they are needed One neat touch that Creative are using is a new loading system in the style of Storm s load as you go system as seen in *SWIV* and *Ninja Warriors* However Nick is keen to point out that unlike the Storm system there will be absolutely no pauses during loading Whilst the player is battling against two or three characters on screen the next batch are being loaded as you do so Also with the exception of the original s parallax scrolling nighton everything from the coin op has been included The game houses massive end-of level fighters who attack using a series of special moves These have been fully incorporated along with the car and factory wrecking bonus stages that follow them ensuring that the conversion is as close as possible And this closeness to the original is also contained within the very impressive graphics which use the entire 32 colour palette of the Amiga At the time of writing the Amiga version of *Final Fight* is 90% complete and is about to enter Beta testing where any final bugs and errors will be ironed out The game s not planned for general release until September at the earliest but we should have a full review next month

FIGHT

Ported directly from the coin-op the sprites remain faithful to those of the coin-op

The extra weapons are secreted within bins or held by the assorted thugs

SOUNDING OFF Beat em ups benefit from some of the best sound effects of any genre with the Amiga perfect for recreating grunts and thwacks However with the coin op version of *Final Fight* there is a distinct lack of music a problem that Creative have avoided by adding an original tune Written by long term Creative musician Uncle Art several minutes worth of suitably raucous and pacy music accompany the action pausing occasionally to allow the odd grunt and groan to escape The actual sound effects have been sampled directly from the coin op though keeping in with Creative s avowed intent of keeping the game as close to the original as possible

ON YOUR DISKS

All the delights of UBI Soft's brilliant *Zombi* are brought to you in their entirety as we proudly present the game free of charge. What's more, this stunning freebie is supported by the likes of the amazing *PP Hammer* and a special edition of *Manchester United Europe*.

ZOMBI

Apocalypse Now

Zombi is a massive icon driven arcade adventure in which the player is given full control over a party of four tired and hungry humans. Following the script of Romero's second Dead opus Dawn Of The Dead almost to the letter the game opens with our heroes landing their useless helicopter on top of an apparently deserted shopping mall.

Surrounding the area they survey the chaos as the zombies wreak havoc and add to their numbers by biting and infecting other survivors. A decision is made to secure the mall and its many contents for the team's own uses as with its massive supply of food and weaponry it will provide the perfect base. The only trouble is that the mall's doors are wide open and exploring the building is made dangerous by the presence of the aforementioned undead who will ensure that the quartet join their ranks one way or the other.

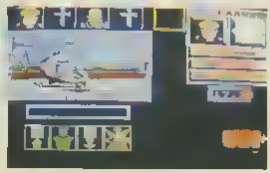
Dead By Dawn...

Zombi is entirely mouse controlled with the pointer used to move the team around the building whilst the two buttons engage key actions. The screen is split into a series of areas most notable of which is the large window depicting the area surrounding the team. Above this the pictures of the four survivors are shown allowing the player to select a character simply by clicking on the required hero's portrait. In addition the rest of the screen is given over to the all important control icons and the team's status panels. In all *Zombi* spans five levels made up of over 100 screens. And movement from place to place is effected via the directional arrows surrounding each area.

The mall is made up of five floors each of which contain all manner of objects which can be used to secure the building. Starting on the roof with the helicopter directly ahead of you and entering the building via a skylight the team will gain access to the many shops and storerooms below. Within these shops are objects which will help in your mission including torches guns and chains and these can be stashed away in the panel above the character's health bars. Depending on the weight of the objects up to six

LOADING ZOMBI

Insert your Zombi disk into the Amiga's drive and the game will auto-boot when selected from the menu. Loading takes a couple of seconds, and you will then be presented with the view from outside the helicopter. From there, it's just you and a couple of thousand of hungry ghouls...



WON'T LOAD?

In the unlikely event of either of your CU Collection disks not loading, try removing any external cartridges and drives. If it still won't work pop the offending disk into an envelope and address it to CU Disk Returns PC Wise Merthyr Industrial Park Pontsticill Mid Glamorgan CF48 4DR. They will test the disk and send a replacement as soon as possible. Please don't call the CU offices regarding disk problems. Instead call PC Wise's emergency helpline on (0443) 693233. It's open between 10.30 and 12.30 weekdays.

George Romero's horrific vision of an undead-inhabited world, overrun by an ever-growing horde of flesh-eating ghouls comes to life in our superb full coverdisk game – *Zombi*. Controlling a group of four survivors can you escape the clutches of the ravenous creatures and head for safety?

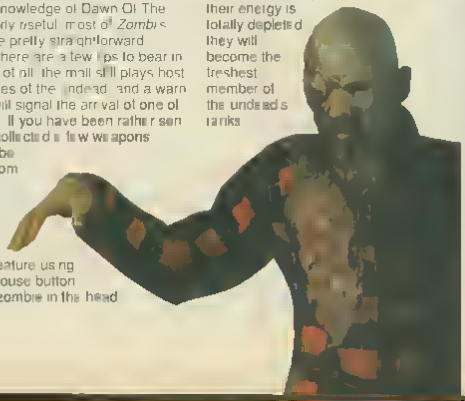
DEAD LUCKY...

To secure the mall the main entrance must be blocked by parking nearby lorries in front of the doors and then chaining them shut. However, should you manage this unenviable task, there will still be a whole host of hungry ghouls and ravenous zombies awaiting you. Striking them obviously stops them chasing you, but their disease-ridden bodies will decompose unless they are disposed of. How? Well, you'll just have to experiment, but it could be something to do with the coldstore...

items can be carried, but when distributed between the quartet, nigh-on everything can be taken. As the objects are collected and used in the relevant place, access to previously hidden areas and cubby holes is available, and the objects contained within these niches allow the player to actually start to secure the area.

Mall-odrama

Although knowledge of Dawn Of The Dead's fairly useful, most of *Zombi*'s puzzles are pretty straightforward. However, there are a few tips to bear in mind. First of all, the mall still plays host to the hordes of the undead, and a warning beep will signal the arrival of one of their ranks. If you have been rather sensible and collected a few weapons, these can be selected from the inventory panel and used against the foul creature using the right mouse button. Striking a zombie in the head is the only way they can be killed, and striking them anywhere else stops them from ever attacking you. With each blow or lunge, your current character's health will be repeatedly sapped, and once their energy is totally depleted they will become the freshest member of the undead's ranks.



HERE COMES THE HAMMER

Boasting pride of place on the second disk, we have an exclusive demo of Demonware's brilliant *PP Hammer And His Pneumatic Weapon*. Drawing ideas from the antique *Space Panic* coin-op, and bearing a passing resemblance to *Rick Dangerous*, PP is a sprawling platform cum-puzzle game with the titular hero scouring a castle in search of treasure. Armed with his trusty road drill, PP must pass through each of the game's seventy stages, collecting goodies and avoiding the troublesome spooks and demons that inhabit the area. However, to deter the attentions of these spectral and undead creatures, PP's drill can be used to bore holes in the floors. Providing the brick crumbles under the drill's rigorous hammering, PP can either jump into the freshly made hole or wait for a ghost to fall into it. You can then trap any unwary treasure thieves, the bricks magically reappear, killing anyone silly enough to stand where they are re-emerging.

Our demo allows you to experience the delights of a couple of *PPHAHPW*'s earlier stages. Using the joystick, the player is given control over the little baseball cap wearing hero with the usual controls sending him running, jumping and crawling, whilst the firebutton and the required direction prompts the drill into life. There's a lot to explore, and even more to find, so pop in the disk and get drilling!

MANCHESTER UNITED EUROPE

The sequel to Krisalis's brilliant footy sim is twice as good as its predecessor, and our rolling demo shows you an example of the all important action scenes – except our demo has a major difference. Playing against the infamous Red Devils are Barcelona, with their new signings James, Slingsby, Merrett, Patterson and Beswick – not to mention the aggressive Ad Team! Yes, that's right, with our rolling demo you can witness a hard pressed Manchester Utd attempting to squeeze past the dynamic defence of Beswick and James, and how the gruesome twesome of Merrett and Slingsby work their wonders down the right wing. Just the thing to show off the many new moves and capabilities that Krisalis's game boasts and that won it a Screenstar.

GRAVITY PROBLEMS!

Then fear not! A lot of you have been having a few problems getting to grips with our free game, but we will be coming to your rescue next month with a 'Get Up And Go' series of tips to ease you into the game. So, if these vicious Dutties are giving you grief or you can't pilot your ships, then next month we'll aim to save both you and the universe.

DISK fifteen

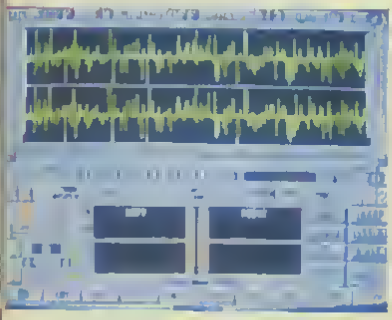
On this month's Utility Disk: System Info, Colour Cycle Pic, House Inventory, Technosound, Brush 4D

SYSTEM INFO is a handy program that tells you everything you could ever possibly want to know about your

Amiga s internal organs When you run it you ll be presented with a screen detailing what version chips your Amiga is using how fast it is and how efficient the memory It will also show info about disk drives etc

COLOUR CYCLE PICTURE

To accompany our colour cycling feature you ll find a sample screen in the



Pictures directory To see it working just load it into your favourite art package and switch the colour cycling on FOR MORE DETAILS READ *ANIMATED BY NUMBERS* PAGE 172

HOUSE INVENTORY

Have you ever thought to yourself that you really should make a list of all the property in your house either for insurance purposes or just for reference? If you have then *House Inventory* is the very program to help you out It allows

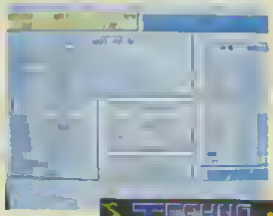
you to enter a host of details about your property including value position in the house and comments Due to space restrictions the menu load option has been made redundant Here s how you load it **1** Reset your Amiga and insert disk one (the menu disk) **2** Hold down the CTRL key and keep pressing D until the drive stops (the screen will be black) **3** Type SET DEVS PREFS1 **4** Type HOUSEINV Bingo you re in!

There are full instructions from within the program but, briefly selecting File Maintenance will allow you to create a new file and pressing F2 will then allow you to enter data Full documentation can be found in the menu at the top of the screen

TECHNOSOUND TURBO DEMO

This great demo allows you to check out all the software features before you buy It has all the features that you will find in the retail version except the save mode has been disabled There are a few samples on the other disk for you to mess around with or you can use your own Read the review to find out more about it

Once the program has loaded select the DISK icon at the bottom right hand side of the screen (after replying Yes to the Do you want to clear sample from memory? question) A new menu will scroll on at the bottom of the screen Select the Load IFF file icon (a disk

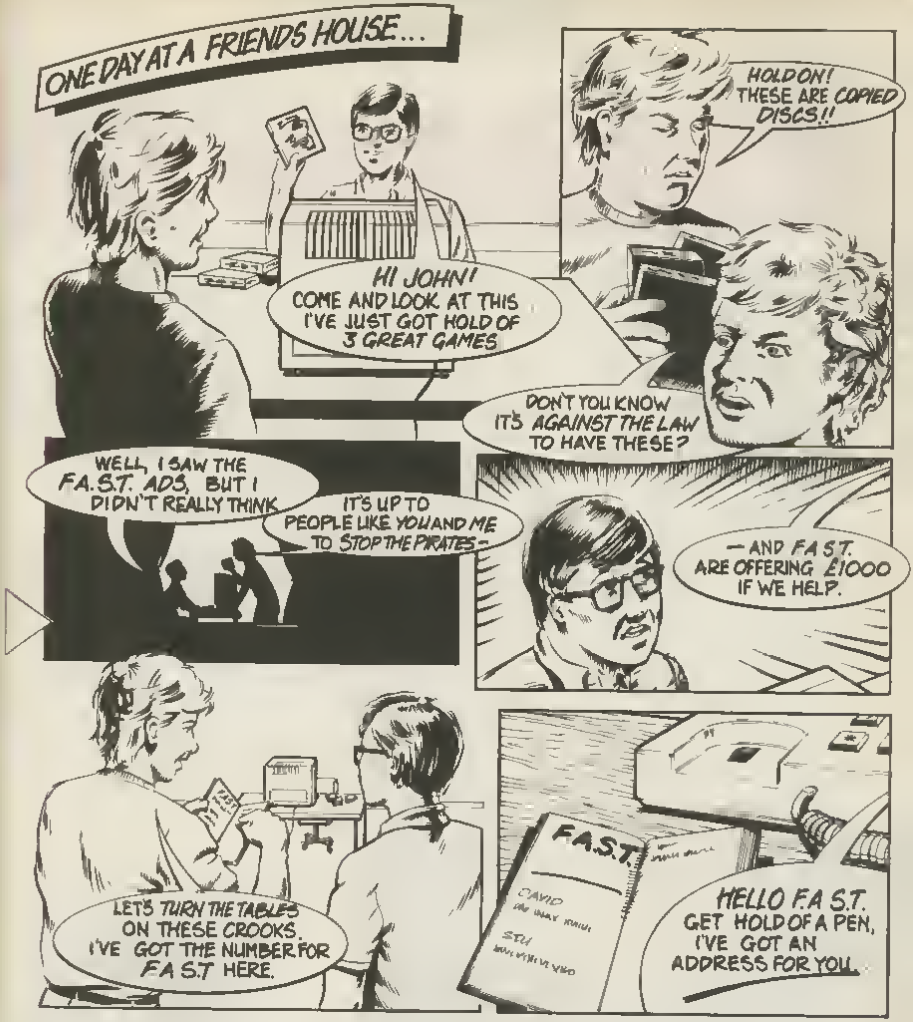


symbol with IFF on it and an arrow pointing right) A file selector will appear Select the

samples directory (on the other disk) and click on the sample that you want to load Click OK and the sample will be loaded into memory The sample can be played by clicking on the SCAN button Loops can be set by positioning the two pointers in the centre of the screen around the sample Then click on the LOOP icon to enable the loop menu and select the various icons from that menu to create different loops on the sample If you have your own sampling hardware you can make use of the real time echoing facilities by selecting the echo or synth menus FOR MORE INFORMATION READ *TURBO POWER* PAGE 158

BRUSH 4D

An absolute giveaway Over £30 00 worth of software free on our coverdisk Change those flat two dimensional images into stunning 3D Read how in our great tutorial Turn to *2D OR NOT 2D* now PAGE 34



£1000 REWARD

FOR INFORMATION LEADING TO A PROSECUTION & CONVICTION

THIS CAMPAIGN IS ORGANISED BY

ELSPA

ANY INFORMATION ON PIRACY SHOULD BE PASSED TO F.A.S.T. (THE FEDERATION AGAINST SOFTWARE THEFT)

TELEPHONE 0386-833501

PIRACY IS THEFT

OUT OF TH

Rik Haynes checks out the wackiest gadgets and gizmos displayed at the Consumer Electronics Show in Chicago...

Every summer over 1-500 consumer electronics companies invade the Windy City and exhibit the latest wares in audio, video, television, home office and interactive entertainment. Although CES is inevitably hijacked by the likes of Nintendo, I still managed to unearth a few gems for the discerning CU Amiga gizmophile.

SCOUT-ABOUT

The star of this summer's Consumer Electronics Show was undoubtedly the Scout About home robot security system from Samsung Electronics America. This cute little roboprotector roams through the area to be secured. If then stops and monitors. If security is breached, Scout About sounds an audible alarm and alerts an automatic dialler to contact a central monitoring station which calls the authorities. It's hardly Robocop, but what do you expect for under-$1000. Samsung reckons this portable device which weighs less than 16 pounds is the ideal security system for home renters, small businesses and art collectors.

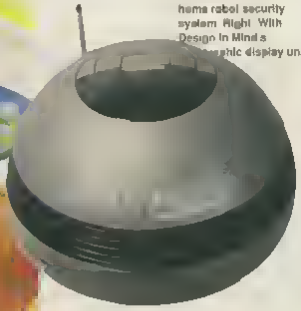
Scout-About can even be put on car guard duties and with its radio frequency monitor it can listen for a baby's cries in the nursery. A medical alert pendant may be used by members of the family who need special care. The remote control gives you direct control to navigate the robot, to arm/disarm the alarm or to set off an immediate alarm in an emergency. A 12-volt gel cell rechargeable battery propels our little friend for 50 hours in the roam and guard mode and for up to 70 hours in the stationary guard only mode. Scout About will be in American stores from February 1992. I've put my name down for one already. If you can't wait that long, introduce yourself to Samsung directly on 0101 201 5879600.

MICROTHEATRE

Holographics are hip. Last month Sega brought us the Time Traveller 3D hologram coin op – set to cause a stir in your local arcades this summer. With Design In Mind, a Californian distribution and manufacturing company of high-tech toys for adults, has now introduced MicroTheatre. This new product promoting visual trickster for advertisers sends three dimensional full colour, full-motion voice synchronised laserdisc images through its patented optical system out into freespace. You can see it. Hear it. Even try to touch it. But there's nothing there – just like in the Star Wars or Total Recall movies. Only MicroTheatre isn't science fiction. The system can use animation, computer generated graphics, video footage or any combination of the three to entice the unsuspecting punter to reach for their credit card. Amazingly MicroTheatre allows the viewer to literally 'touch' these images causing them to respond in an interactive manner. With Design In Mind is also offering full creative production facilities to take a concept from storyboard stage to a full length 3D presentation. For more information on MicroTheatre call 0101 818 4071286.

KARAOKE CAPERS

No report on consumer electronics would be complete without an update on the latest in karaoke. Sales of this audio video sing-along equipment are predicted to rise to $250 million per year in America alone. Originally another craze from Japan, Karaoke is probably in at your nearby wine bar or club. Ranging in price from £20-£2000, Karaoke apparatus supply audio or audio/video accompaniment with or without vocals, so home grown crooners can sing along to their favourite music. "Imagine being on a stage with your own



Below: the Scout About home robot security system. Right: With Design In Mind's [illegible]phic display unit.

Sing-along-an-inebriate with the latest Karaoke gear

HIS WORLD

band drenched in the glow of killer lights, singing your favourite songs to the thundering applause of an appreciate audience promises Karaoke specialist Midland Imports (0101 213 5183335) If my personal experiences are anything to go by you d be better off preparing your self for a drunken stagger onto the stage a few off tone bars of My Way and the hisses of an angry mob Sounds like I could be the next act for Stock Aitken and Waterman eh? Theirs are the only songs I can remember the lyrics to after 10 pints of Tenants Extra!

MIND MACHINES

Victims enter an electronic trance by hooking them up to a pair of cyberpunk specs and phones What exactly are these light-sound mind machines? "Utilising light and sound pulses at a specified frequency These machines stimulate the brain wave activity of the user leading the mind from its normal waking consciousness to deeper more relaxed states " asserts Synetic Systems maker of the MindsEye and Mastermind devices "By directing synchronised light and sound pulses into the user s eyes and ears the Mastermind causes a process called brainwave entrainment Theta brainwaves are found in the range from 4-8Hz and are associated with borderline sleep meditative states with access to the unconscious dreamlike fantasy and imagery and sometimes with accelerated 'twilight learning "

Mastermind costs $229 95 Synetic Systems is currently evaluating the potential application of these neurotechnologies as alternatives to the use of drugs in the treatment of certain medical conditions

Another computerised relaxation company Light and Sound Research were showing a Walkman portable version of its popular MC2 gadget at CES The latest addition to the range offers three unique programs in a light weight compact design perfect for students and travellers Imagine being sharp focuses alert creative and relaxed at the same time ! proposes Light and Sound Research "MC2 is still establishing standards world wide for both relaxation and learning

WEIGHT TALKER

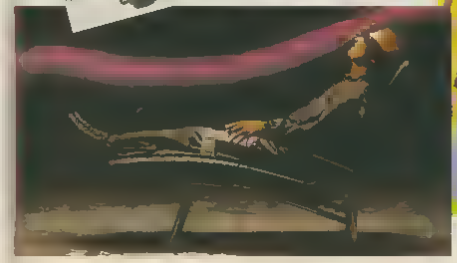
You wake up clean your teeth and smother your body with ozone friendly deodorant Unfortunately that dreaded time of the day has finally arrived How many pounds have you gained in the last 24-hours? Weight Talker III scale is for the real techno sadists out there as this widget remembers the weight loss – or gain – for up to five people After tapping the ON button and personal memory number with your big toe the machine boldly asks you to Please step on the scale After telling you the bad news in either pounds or kilograms Weight Talker III cheerfully sends you away with a Have a nice day The World s Only Electronic Talking Scale with Memory comes in English or German speaking versions for around $130 Contact Technasonic Electronics on 0101 708 6796666

THE NATIONAL ANTHEM BALL

Who needs Madonna when you can tune into the national anthem of South Korea or the Netherlands? Simply touch any one of the 24 flags on this miniature ball from With Design in Mind and hear the national anthem of the country of your choice Apparently over one million of these $25 balls have been sold in Europe! Where else could you visit 24 countries in under 15 minutes?

BATTERIES GOING GREEN

A complete line of reusable and environmentally responsible batteries and chargers were introduced by Sanyo Energy Corporation of San Diego California. The RechargAcell line of Rechargeable Nickel Cadmium batteries features the world s first manufactured Mailback Recycle System This gives American consumers the ability to mail old worn out NiCds back to Sanyo for recycling Nobody knew if or when the system would be introduced into Europe Send your We want to Recycle



Right The MC2 relaxes you Left The WeightTalker nags you Below left the national anthem ball will sing to you

OUT OF THIS WORLD

requests to Sanyo Energy (USA) Corporation 2001 Sanyo Avenue San Diego California 92173 USA

CHOPPER FONE

What s the perfect gift for the fan of Choplifter or Apocalypse Now? Ronsonic Trading Corp from New York has unveiled the latest rage in novelty telephones The Chopper Fone ($79 95) has a red LED lamp that flashes in the cockpit during incoming calls and when the phone is in use Ronsonic can be contacted on 0101 212 9294897

CAR CRIMESTOPPERS

You wouldn t believe how sophisticated vehicle security has become in the States The whole business started back in the late 1970 s and has been fuelled by a steady rise in auto theft The auto motive safety and security industry could reach sales of $14 2 billion by 1994 Today devices like the Pro-Lock Ultra from Cobra incorporate such impressive sounding techniques as microwave field disturbance sensors to help keep your car safe from cunning thieves This system shields an open vehicle or truck cargo bed with an invisible protective microwave field The alarm is triggered when a would-be thief interrupts the field with a tool or part of their body Pro-Lock s field of coverage is user adjustable and the system incorporates a 120dB electronic siren If this car crime continues it won t be too long before the introduction of fatal deterrents similar to the spoof system advertised in Robocop 2 In the meantime you can get in touch with Cobra on 0101 708 9485948

PORTABLE PLASMA

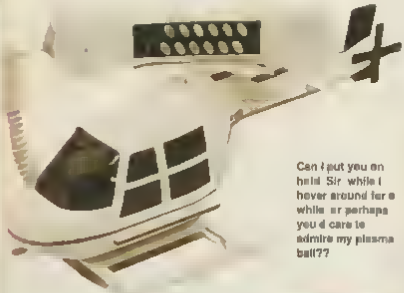
Are you camcording your very own sci fi extravaganza and looking for a cheap special effect to impress the ass off the audience? The Portable Plasma light sculpture is filled with a combination of rare earth gases By simply touching its glass sphere you control the brilliantly coloured Plasma energy with your fingertips Who would produce such a top-quality high tech item? Yep you've guessed it With Design in Mind believes that it s never too late to have a happy childhood

ANSWERMATE

Often the simplest ideas are the best The Answermate 275 is a basic answering machine with time date stamp The $89 99 appliance is voice activated and offers such time saving features as one touch playback music indicator between messages and full tape detection For more details call Northwestern Bell Phones on 0101 402 3908600

ITS MASTERS VOICE

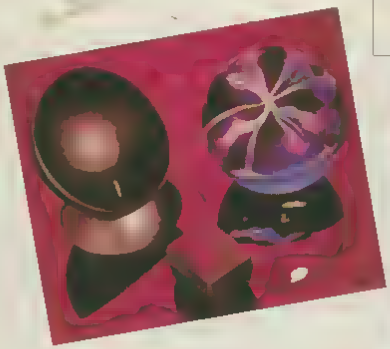
After years of listening to car stereos Sanyo has finally developed one that listens to you! The Sanyo Voice Control system is the world s first voice recognition mobile audio system Sanyo is all ears so here are not one but three telephone contact numbers for you 0101 201 6412333 0101 708 2970269 or 0101 818 9987322



Can I put you on hold Sir while I hover around for a while or perhaps you d care to admire my plasma ball??

Left the Answermate will let you know the exact time that someone has called you Below Check out these rechargeable batteries.

The ultimate in high tech in-car entertainment. This voice operated audio system ensures that you keep your hands off the dials and firmly on the steering wheel



CRICKET

- FULL ANIMATED ACTION
- SAMPLED SOUND EFFECTS
- ONE OR TWO PLAYER ACTION
- SELECT FROM A NUMBER OF TEAMS & PLAYERS, OR CREATE YOUR OWN
- CHANGE YOUR FIELD PLACEMENTS AT ANY STAGE OF THE INNINGS

The longest, hottest summer of cricket is about to begin!

TOTAL 329 for 0 wkts
batsman 1 168
batsman 2 151
lastman ___ overs
lastwkt ___ 43
bowlers

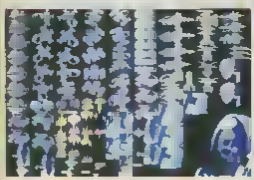
AVAILABLE NOW
AMIGA ONLY (1 MEG REQD)
£29.99

SOUNDWARE INTERNATIONAL

Enterprise House, Blackhorse Road, Letchworth, Herts SG6 1HL
Tel (0462) 482246 Fax (0462) 673227

FIRST IMPRESSIONS

It's coming through... Yes, it's getting clearer... Is anybody there Knock once for yes and twice for no... Oh my it's not Uncle Arthur after all, it's a glimpse of your gaming future...



ARMALYTE

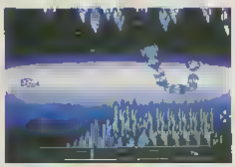
When is a conversion not a conversion? Ask Thalamus

GAMEPLAY: *Armalyte* is a five stage blaster converted over from the good old C64. Originally released for Commodore's aging baby over three years ago *Armalyte* became a firm favourite with the C64 shoot 'em up brigade. However rather than transfer the game over lock, stock and barrel Thalamus have instead given coders Arc Developments a free reign to make the game how they envisage it. The result is a massive horizontally scrolling blaster with all manner of extra weapons, massive guardians and hundreds of alien ships to destroy.

PLUS POINTS: Whereas the C64 version of *Armalyte* was based around bas relief graphics. The Amiga version is made up of five different backdrops, ranging from crystal mazes to a marble walled city. In addition the attack waves are harder but less frequent than those of the C64 game, with the only real similarities between the two being the players craft and the name! It has to be said though that the new backdrops add to what could have been a dull and basic shoot 'em up. A series of inter-level sequences also add to the conversion.

BEHIND THE SCENES: Originally *Armalyte* was in the hands of Steve Northcot with graphics by Ian Harling but the game was consequently scrapped. In the meantime Arc were beavering away on an original blaster for Thalamus and on seeing their progress Thalamus' big cheese Dave Birch decided that Arc's game could become the long awaited version of *Armalyte*. The game has been in development for more than five months and all that remains to be done is a little tweaking and bug ironing.

FIRST IMPRESSIONS: As with the C64 game *Armalyte* is a very hard blaster with plenty to shoot and even more to avoid. Initially the game may prove a little hard but with perseverance a path can be worked out and the game's attractive backdrops appreciated. Whether the game can truly be called *Armalyte* seems a little odd as there are virtually no connections between the Amiga version and the 8-bit game but it's still a credible little blast. We just hope that it's made a little easier.



ROBOCOD

Fishy business as Millenium s top spy returns

GAMEPLAY: Halibut this, then! Millenium s underwater and undercover spy returns for more cutesy mayhem. Returning from the first game, the evil Doctor Maybe has overrun Santa s toy factory at the North Pole, knocking poor old Saint Nick out in the process (boo hiss!). Thus, James is brought back into action and his task – should he accept it – is to traverse the game s eighty stages and defeat the evil do-badder. However, in a departure from the first game James s antics aren t solely water based, and he has now evolved the ability to jump, run and swing across the platforms that make up the level. In addition, the many nasties that have overtaken the toy factory and are stopping the Elves from producing new toys must be KO d with a quick thump of James s secret weapon – a hammer.

PLUS POINTS: As in the first game, *Robocod* features some very attractive graphics and the platform element is a major progression over the limited appeal of the original s puzzle elements. Control over Pond is simplicity itself and the game task is decidedly console-like, which s no bad thing.

BEHIND THE SCENES: Steve Bak, veteran of the 16 bit scene, s once again handling the coding duties, whilst his long term workmate, Chris Sorrell, is responsible for the game s extremely attractive graphics. Work has been in progress since the first game was completed, and a decision was made early on to make the game more *Mario*esque, with the emphasis on playability.

FIRST IMPRESSIONS: Looking rather similar to the C64 classic *Thing On A Spring*, *Robocod* is a welcome addition to the platform genre. Everything about the game is polished and, although it isn t scheduled for release until September, what already exists is very playable. The alien logic and nasties are still to be fully implemented, so the game s difficulty level hasn t been set yet. But it es much care is taken as with the presentation then this could be an Autumn winner for Millenium.

ROLLING RONNY

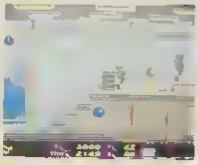
Office duties with Virgin s cutesy tea boy

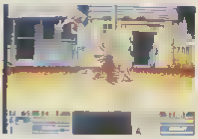
GAMEPLAY: *Rolling Ronny* s eponymous hero is an office junior who performs his 'gopher' duties upon his trusty rollerskates. Split into nine scrolling offices, Ronny must run varied errands for his superiors and they reward his efficiency with money with which he can gain bonus goodies. However, a large assortment of rogue equipment lurk around every corner and unless Ron shoots them with his oh so-handy armaments, they ll reduce his energy until he keels over. Shooting the aforementioned objects turns them into useful bolts which are then collected for extra bonuses.

PLUS POINTS: Written by Statbyte and distributed here by Virgin, *Rolling Ronny* is graphically very similar to the German s soft co s earlier puzzler *Clown o Mania*. The whole game, s very attractive to look at and, while the sprites are small, they are instantly recognisable and decidedly cute.

BEHIND THE SCENES: Statbyte s games have been distributed by a number of companies and, after a brief flirtation with Ocean, they are now linking up with Virgin for future releases. *Rolling Ronny* is very consoley in its appearance and gameplay, and is derivative of both Gremlin s *Skidz* and an even older Gremlin game called *Skate Crazy*.

FIRST IMPRESSIONS: Quite simply, whilst *Rolling Ronny* is a fun little excursion, the gameplay is a little tired. Avoiding the objects and control over the skating hero is easy enough, but the action doesn t exactly set the pulse racing. If a little more variety is added, then *Rolling Ronny* could be quite fun – the promise is certainly there – but it all depends on whether it is speeded up slightly.





ALIEN STORM

Defeat the Alien invasion with U S Gold

GAMEPLAY: Converted from the all-action Sega coin-op, *Alien Storm* is a multi stage blaster pitting one or two players against the might of a race of alien invaders. These vile creatures have spread their many ranks throughout a key number of Earth bases and it is up to the player to infiltrate each area and cleanse it of the unwanted inhabitants. To do this, a series of small sub levels must be played while the game veers between *Operation Wolf* style sections and *Dynasty Wars*esque horizontally scrolling sections. Both of the acrobatic heroes are armed with flamethrowers and laser guns used to fend off the enemy. Contact with the aliens reduces each character s limited energy.

PLUS POINTS: Big and bold sprites were the order of the day in the original coin-op and have been recreated as closely as possible. In addition, fans of Aliens and any other sci fi movie will be well catered for as the action is relentless. Some of the creatures that the dynamic duo encounter really do have to be seen to be believed.

BEHIND THE SCENES: Tertex are the team responsible for recreating the coin op s loud and fast paced action over to the Amiga. As always, they are using graphics ported directly from the coin op and recreated in 16-colours, which means that they can concentrate on converting the gameplay.

FIRST IMPRESSIONS: With the exception of some dubious semi flick screen scrolling, *Alien Storm* is looking very close indeed, so fans of the original should be more than satisfied. In addition, the actual gameplay is fast enough to appeal to the shoot 'em up brigade. Expect a full review next issue.

MASSIVE PRICE REDUCTIONS NOW EVEN BIGGER SAVINGS!!

LOOK FOR THE

TRILOGIC AMIGA supermarket

ORDER HOTLINE

0274 691115

HOW TO ORDER

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT - NO HIDDEN EXTRAS

(at 17½% excluding books)

CARRIAGE

CARRIAGE FREE ON ALL ORDERS!

Optional 1/2 day Express Delivery £3.50 per order or £7.00 for guaranteed next working day.

(UK mainland only. Scotland Highlands)

FREE NEXT DAY DELIVERY ON ORDERS OVER £500

EXPORTS - add £1.85 for surface mail or £3.99 for airmail (Carriage, Insurance & duties)

Please phone for carriage charges)

TO ORDER BY MAIL, PHONE OR FAX

Prompt Despatch

Simply quote your credit details, name & address & your order & leave the rest to us. You are not charged until the goods are despatched. Or send cheque or PO (payable to TRILOGIC) or cash (send cash by registered post).

SALES ▶0274 691115

ENQUIRIES ▶0274 678062

FAX LINE ▶0274 600150

TRILOGIC
Dept CU Unit 1
253 New Works Road
Bradford BD12 0QP

Established 1984

OFFICIAL GOVERNMENT & EDUCATIONAL ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT — NO HIDDEN EXTRAS

THE DATAFLYER UNBEATABLE VALUE FOR MONEY

THE DATAFLYER 500 BANDS

THE DATAFLYER 2000 BANDS

BACKBOARD A500 MEMORY UPGRADE

ESC POWER PC CARD

OTHER MICRO UPGRADES

DRIVE SWITCHES & ADAPTORS

QUALITY DISK STORAGE BOXES LOCKABLE TYPES

BABY BULK 3½ DISC BOXES

PUBLICATIONS, PAINTING & ANIMATION

DESKTOP VIDEO PERIPHERALS

VIDEO TITLING

CAD & DRAWING

VIDEO (NTSC FORMAT ONLY)

MONITOR PLINTHS & STANDS

AMIGA TV & MONITOR LEADS

SCART SWITCHES TV MONITOR STANDARD

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

INKS, TRACTORFEEDS & ACCESSORIES

AMIGA PRINTER & MODEM LEADS FOR A500/A500+

PRINTER RIBBONS COMPATIBLE TYPES

SAMPLING

SEQUENCING COMPOSING — MIDI COMPATIBLE

MIDI/PROFESSIONAL

MIDI/MUSIC

MIDI/MUSIC & JUNIOR

MIDI/MUSIC & STUDIO

JOYSTICKS

AESTHETIC SEMI-TRANSPARENT DUST COVERS

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

10% OFF ALL EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

PROGRAMMING

UTILITIES & COMMS

SPREADSHEETS & ACCOUNTS

AMIGA/AMIGA BRIDGE

OTHER POPULAR BOOKS

SCREEN SCENE

Welcome to Screen Scene, the essential guide to Amiga games. Our reviews are timed to coincide with the release dates of the games themselves, so you won't find any out of date reviews here, only up to the minute information from an experienced team of joystick journalists.

SOUND Four channel sampled stereo rock or a Stock, Aitken and Waterman drum track? The higher the rating the higher you run the volume

GRAPHICS Not just overall prettiness but animation style design and the way the visuals fit in. So it doesn't have to be the prettiest game in the world to score high here

PLAYABILITY This rating tells you how easy it is to get into a game and once you start playing whether it's addictive or uninteresting dross

LASTABILITY Speaks for itself. The higher the rating the longer you'll be loading it up. Ties in closely with the playability rating

OVERALL The most important of the lot. And here's CU's rough guide to ratings

0- 29%	Man this stinks
30-39%	Phew avoid
40-49%	Below par
50-59%	Worth checking out if you're a fan of the game style
60-69%	Above average but with a lot of room for improvement
70 84%	Good but flawed
85 92%	ScreenStar recommended
93%+	Super Star our highest accolade. Must not be missed

AMIGA SPEC

Watch out for this addition to our reviews. The Amiga is the finest home computer that money can buy and if we really feel that a game is pushing the boundaries of the machine we'll tell you how and why. Each and every Amiga spec will be tailored to the review. Some of the ratings are objective – eg number of onscreen colours, levels etc others such as an assessment of the scrolling speed are based upon the considered opinions of the CU Amiga team. All such subjective ratings are marked out of ten

AMIGA SPEC	
MEMORY REQUIRED	440K
SCROLL SPEED	N
COLLISION DETECTION	4
COLOURS ON SCREEN	32
LEVELS	49
DIFFICULTY LEVEL	6
HOURS TO COMPLETE	67
NUMBER OF PLAYERS	2/4
GRAPHICS STYLE	SOME
FRACTALS SYNTHESISED	
SOUND + COIN-OP SAMPLES	

Ninety-three percent and a game's worth a superstar. We hardly throw these around — but if a game displays totally superior qualities, it just might be in with a chance

The CU Screen Star is for games scoring 85%-92%. If a Screen Star is awarded then you can be sure that the product will have reached a high standard in gameplay, sound and graphics, and that it will have long lasting appeal

IF I WAS A FILM STAR I'D BE...

Steve James: Red Buttons, Charlie Drake, Shirley MacClean, Donald Pleasence, Maggie Smith, Kevin Costner
Dan & Rogsby: Liza Minelli, Danny DeVito, Ian Lavender, Nigel Kennedy, Leonard Nimoy
Mark Patterson: Sid James Johnathon Harris, Bill Owen, James Earl Jones, Slim Pickens Chesney Hawkes
Steve Merrett: Oliver Reed Tatoo from Fantasy Island, Michael Biehn, Roddy McDowell, Christy Morgan, Jon Pertwee, a Dalek!!!
Fiona Keating: Valerie Singleton Clive Dunn, Noele Gordon Lenord Rossiter
Andy Ducwick: Curly From The Three Stooges, Dennis Hopper Gil Gerard, Pat Phoenix, Isabelle Adjani, Anthony Perkins Monkey!!
Mel Broomfield. Harrison Ford Ed The Duck, Jacko, Chewbacca, The guy who plays Jean Luc Picard in Star Trek The next (De)Generation
Jenny Abrook: Lindsey De Paul, Kevin Bacon, Minnie Mouse, Barbara Windsor

PROFLIGHT

What weighs 30 tons travels faster than the speed of sound and flies low enough to knock the chimney off your house? A Tornado IDS of course! The pride of the Royal Air Force and the world's top strike aircraft.

Proflight from Hisoft gives you the chance to fly one of these multi million pound military toys. And if that's not enough you given the occasional missile silo and enemy plane to blow up.

The package comes with one disk, a clip binder and a wad of hole-punched papers. After spending fifteen minutes clipping skin off my fingers with the binder's rings I finally rendered my DIY manual readable. It starts with a brief history of the Tornado followed by a quick start guide, control summary and everything else you need to know to fly a multi-million pound plane. Interspersed between the instructions and tutorials are sections such as the theory of flight and advanced flying techniques which although not necessary to play the game provide interesting reading.

The presentation is a let down. Each menu is explained in detail in the manual though poorly presented in the game. F1 calls up the main menu table which is badly superimposed over the main display, meanwhile the game carries on and it's left to you to juggle the pause key and fly the plane.

My first feeble effort at piloting a Tornado was a resounding failure. Plowing into the ground at Mach 1 is highly unadvisable. After wandering through the game's various menus I found the crash inhibitor option, which knacker proofed my Tornado but did nothing to enhance my flying prowess.

The first challenge is keeping the plane in straight and level flight. The controls are so sensitive that it's all to

FAX PAX

1 The Tornado was designed for close air support, battlefield interdiction, counter airstrike, naval strikes, reconnaissance, air superiority and air defence

2 A Tornado can go from its hangar to 30,000 feet in 1 7 seconds

3 Its maximum take-off weight is nearly 30 tons

4 It can carry a total weapons load of 10 tons

5 The Tornado is used by the British, German, Italian and Saudi airforces.

6 The most famous Tornado users are 617 squadron, made famous by their World War 2 exploits when they bounced high explosives into German dams.

7 Despite being able to carry a larger variety of weapons than any other tactical fighter, at ground level it's the fastest plane ever built

8 By utilising its Terrain Following Radar the Tornado can fly on auto pilot at heights below 200ft

9 Should they become damaged, a Tornado's engines can be replaced in less than 45 minutes

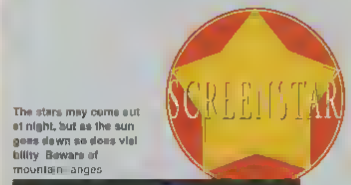
10 The Tornado is the only plane in the world capable of carrying the JP233 airfield denial weapon.

Take-off is easy. Open the throttle release the break then gently ease the nose up.

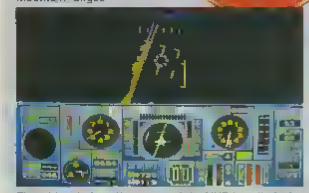
easy to over compensate and go into an unrecoverable spin. After practising a few basic manoeuvres such as turning without crashing it's time to try some of the trickier stuff. The first advanced move your taught in the manual is looping the loop which for all the detail it's explained in didn't prevent my loop from ending up as a Mech 2 power dive into a village.

The instructions recommend playing with a mouse instead of a joystick words of wisdom I can vouch for. For a start the mouse buttons are used to operate the rudder joystick users have to keep reaching out to the keyboard every time they need to perform a turn. The mouse also allows you to easily compensate for pitching and banking, whereas digital joysticks cause all sorts of problems as you fight to stop a plane going into a flat spin.

All the dials and read ➢



The stars may come out at night, but as the sun goes down so does visibility. Beware of mountain ranges



The white circle at the centre of the HUD is called a bore sight. When a target dot enters the sight you can use your cannons.

A Sky Flash missile crashes into the ground after losing its target lock unlike the Sidewinder it is not Fire-and-Forget

External views are a good way to see just how close you came to hitting the scenery

UP, UP AND AWAAAYYY

The Royal Flying Corp evolved from the Royal Balloon Regiment although it wasn't considered as a military branch until April 1st 1918 when it became the RAF

By 1939 over half Britain's military spending went to Bomber command which made up just over half of the RAF. Their investment paid off During World War 2 more U-boats and enemy shipping where sunk by the RAF than by the Royal navy

During the latter part of the war metals such as aluminium and iron were scarce so cooking pans railings and shot down enemy planes were all melted down to replace lost aircraft Unfortunately for the RAF pilots weren't so easy to come by

MicroMAIL

Unit 9 Smug Oak Business Centre
Lye Lane, Bricket Wood
St Albans AL2 3UG
Tel: (0923) 894500/(0923) 894111
Fax (0923) 894143

BASIC AMIGA 500

TO GET YOU STARTED INCLUDES

Mouse PSU 512K RAM 1 MB Disk Drive 40W Colours 20 PD Disk Power Pack includes, Word Processor Spread Sheet, Data Base Virus Killer Demo Games TV Modulator Three Manuals Rush n Speech Synthesis Joy Stick Mouse Mat

ALL FOR JUST

512K Amiga £319 inc VAT
1 MB Amiga £339 inc VAT

AMIGA 500 GRAND PACK

FULL SCREEN GEM OR BATMAN PACK INCLUDES

10 Hit Games 20 PD Power Pack, Word Processor Spread Sheet, Data Base Accounts Virus Killer Games Demos 10 Blank Disks, 90 Capacity Data File Disk Box, Dust Cover Mouse Mat Quickshot Joystick

512K Amiga £369 inc VAT
1 MB Amiga £389 inc VAT

AMIGA 500 GAMES PACK

Includes full Amiga Pack plus

SCREEN GEMS OR BATMAN PACK

- Shadow of the Beast II
- Days of Thunder
- Back to the Future
- Night Breed
- Deluxe Paint II
- Virus Killer Disk

- Batman
- New Zealand Story
- F18 Interceptor
- Deluxe Paint II
- Virus Killer Disk

512K Amiga £335 inc VAT
1 MB Amiga £365 inc VAT

ALL AMIGA SOFTWARE 20% OFF R.R.P

CD TV £599 inc VAT

AMIGA 4 - 9 yrs BEGINNERS PACK

Amiga 500 Funschool 2 (Specify under 6 6 8 yrs or 8+) and Funschool 3 (Specify under 5 5 7 yrs or 7+) Best Educational Games on 10 disks Quickshot Joystick

512K Amiga £359 inc VAT
1 MB Amiga £379 inc VAT

AMIGA 500 FIRST STEPS

EDUCATION PLUS PACK

A501 512K RAM Expansion Lets Spell At Home Prawns WP Infofile Spreadsheet, Deluxe Paint II Deluxe Print Music Mouse Lego Talking Turtle BBC Emulator 5 BBC Programmes, 10 Blank Disks Dick and Dom's Peter Rabbit Resource In Pack Video NAPE Snakes Quickshot Joystick Plus 20 PD Educational Games

£519 inc VAT

Commodore 1084S Monitor with leads	£219 inc VAT
Philips 8833 Mark II with leads	£229 inc VAT
Citizen Swift 24 Pin Colour with lead	£190 inc VAT
Star LC24 Colour with leads	£275 inc VAT
Star LC24 200 Colour with lead	£195 inc VAT
Zydek External Disk Drive	£275 inc VAT
Cumana External Disk Drive	£59 inc VAT
A590 Hard Drive + 2 MB RAM	£89 inc VAT
Alsef Hard Drive c/ 2 MB RAM	£299 inc VAT
KCS 68 Power Board inc BASIC cap, MB Ram, Shell, 040/	£395 inc VAT
CBM A501 512 RAM Expansion	£219 inc VAT
Microbotics 1MB 512K RAM Expansion	£59 inc VAT
	£99 inc VAT

CLASS OF THE 90'S

AMIGA 500 PLUS

A501 512K RAM Expansion Midi Interface Deluxe Paint II Superbase Personal Mastiplan 500 Publishers Choice Dr T's Midi Recording Studio Lego BBC Emulator 5 BBC Programmes, 10 Blank Disk, Mouse Mat, Disk Wallet, Quickshot Joystick Plus 20 PD Educational Disk

£519 inc VAT

AMIGA 1500

Twin Floppy 1 MB RAM Mouse 1084S Monitor with the Work Platinum Database WP Spreadsheet Deluxe Paint III Simply Pokuksu Their Finest Hour Battlechess

£879 inc VAT with TV Modulator no Monitor £659 inc VAT

ORDERING

TELESALES NO: (0923) 894111

Next day delivery for credit card orders placed before 4.00pm subject to availability Alternatively send cheque postal order to: Dept. CS, Micromail Ltd Unit 9, Smug Oak Centre, Lye Lane Bricketwood, St. Albans, AL2 3UG. Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance Subject to availability despatch is normally within 24 hours of receipt of cleared payment

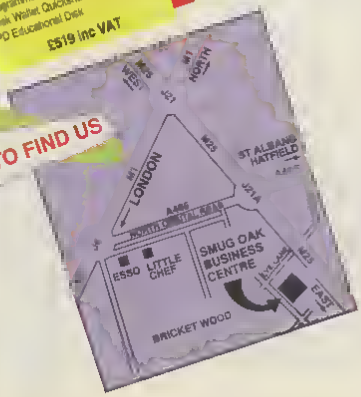
DELIVERY CHARGES: UK Mainland (not Highlands)

Small consumables & software items	Despatched by post please check charges when ordering
Other items except lasers	Next day courier service £10 per box
Laser printers	Next day courier service £17.50
Offshore and Highlands	Normal rate plus £20 + VAT per box

In addition we offer the following express services

Saturday deliveries	Normal rate plus £10 + VAT surcharge per box
9am 9am next day	Normal rate plus £10 + VAT surcharge per box

WHERE TO FIND US



Callers Welcome at our Showroom

open 9-5.30 Monday - Saturday

Prices are subject to change without notice E. & O.E

LIKE A HURRICANE

During Gulf War the Tornado attacked airbases and were technically flying below sea level along dried up river beds and lakes

The Tornado was developed by Britain and Germany to be the ultimate all-weather multi-role fighter With its Turbo union RB199 running flat out a Tornado can attain speeds in excess of Mach 2 2, although it is designed for slower low altitude flight The IDS version is designed to fly under enemy radar and deliver its deadly payload deep inside hostile territory

It s capable of carrying a huge variety of weapons ranging from 281lb practise bombs to 500 kiloton nuclear devices For defence purposes every Tornado is equipped with a Marconi ARI 23246/1 Sky Shadow ECM unit which can detect and jam many different types of radar emission

The first combat outing for the Tornado came in the Gulf war, where they were used to attack enemy airbases By utilising their fly by wire radar Tornado pilots where able to fly their planes along low flying wadis, which meant that they were actually flying below sea level

The missile sight turns to a square when the radar locks onto an enemy plane

High speed rolls loops and spins are all possible with the Tornado s wings swept forward

PROFLIGHT

outs are clear and easy to read, an essential feature of any flight sim The control and feel of the plane is excellent Banking and pitching is very easy using the mouse gives you complete control Once you are fully at ease with the controls and the way the plane handles it s possible to pull off some really amazing moves This coupled with the smoothness and speed of the graphics make this one of the most realistic sims I have played

It s obvious that a lot of thought and calculation have gone into the main simulator Having only sat behind the controls of a plane once (and that was a single prop Cessna) I m not the best person to judge a flight sim's realism but this is how I imagine a supersonic aircraft would handle

In real life a Tornado pilot doesn t have to worry about map reading as he usually has a co pilot for that Unfortunately you don t get a co-pilot in the box so mission planning is down to you Up to eight way points can be set before take off which designate primary and secondary targets as well as your home airbase and routes around objects you might wish to avoid Although the presentation on this section could have been better it s still easy enough to use and a necessary part of the game

Proflight can be played with solid or wire frame graphics the latter of which enables the game to run at maximum speed Even in solid graphics mode the visuals are crude and interesting objects are few and far between However everything moves so fast that there s scant time for site seeing The impression of speed and movement given by the graphics is incredible contributing a huge amount to the games playability

This is not a simulation for the trigger happy or faint hearted It s a complex, detailed and accurate simulation of one of the world s top military aircraft *Proflight* achieves all its objectives delivering a top notch flight sim

Mark Patterson

HISOFT £39.95

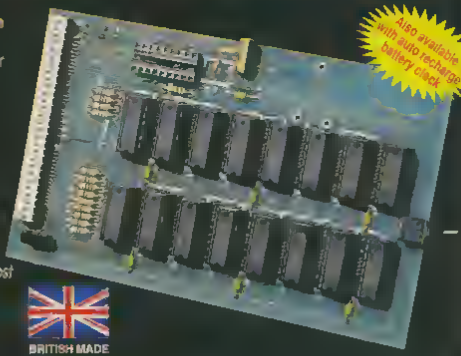
"A highly absorbing and realistic flight sim"

GRAPHICS	80%
SOUND	71%
LASTABILITY	86%
PLAYABILITY	89%
OVERALL	**87%**

AMIGA 500 MAMMOTH ½ MEG UPGRADE

LATEST DESIGN INCORPORATES 'CHIPMEN' OPTION AT NO EXTRA COST!

- Increases computer memory from normal ½ megabyte to 1 megabyte
- Includes disable switch/incorporates high quality silver coated pin connector
- 16 bit technology
- Fit in minutes
- Direct replacement of Commodore A501 expansion
- Includes "CHIPMEM OPTION" – Phone for details
- 12 month warranty
- In stock now!



Also available with auto recharge battery clock

£29.00

Price includes VAT and post and packing

Tel: 0582 491949

BRITISH MADE

Send order with payment to:

WTS ELECTRONICS LTD, Chaul End Lane, Luton, Beds LU4 8EZ

Access

VISA

AMIGA REPAIRS

JUST £44.95 inc.

- ★ Commodore registered repair centre
- ★ Over 10 years experience with Commodore computers
- ★ 20 qualified technician engineers at your disposal
- ★ We will undertake to repair your Amiga 500 computer for just £44.95 including parts labour VAT and post & packing
- ★ Most computers should be repaired within 24 hours of booking in.
- ★ Prices include full service check, overhaul soak-test and replacement of power supply unit if necessary
- ★ Repairs to keyboard and disk drive also included (£25 extra if these units are unrepairable and require complete replacements)

How to take advantage of this exceptional offer: simply send or hand deliver your machine to the workshop address detailed right enclosing payment and this advert and we will do the rest. (If possible please include a daytime telephone number and fault description)

** If you require 24 hour courier to your door please add £5 else your computer will be sent back by contract parcel post*

WTS ELECTRONICS LTD
STUDIO MASTER HOUSE
CHAUL END LANE
LUTON, BEDS, LU4 8EZ
Telephone (0582) 491949 - (4 lines)

WTS reserve the right to refuse machines that in our opinion are tampered with to an extent beyond reasonable repair

ATTENTION SEGA ADDICTS!

THE FIRST COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE SEGA IS HERE

The **definitive complete games guide with every title individually reviewed and rated.**

- **Loads of incredible reviews, tips, news, etc...**
- **Amazing exclusive Sega preview games list**

Everything you ever wanted to know about the Master System, the Megadrive PLUS a superb game gear profile

A MUST FOR ANY SERIOUS SEGA OWNER!

DISPLAY UNTIL JULY 26

All 100% SEGA
All this for only £2.95!

Available in all good newsagents now!!

But if you only live near bad newsagents, you can order one direct from us by filling out the coupon below and sending it to

Computer & Video Games, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU

OOOH! QUICK! Send me a copy of the complete guide to SEGA because I'm really desperate! I enclose a cheque/postal order for £3.45 (£2.95 + 50p post and packing) made payable to Computer & Video games. Overseas orders send £5.00 cash (UK Sterling only)

Name.....

Address .....

Laiiiiiiiiddddddiiiiiieeees and gentlemen, we are gathered here today to pay homage to the games that people would rather forget. So please take your seats, place your tongues firmly in your cheeks, and prepare to witness...

the TOADY AWARDS

In terms of game quality the Amiga has progressed in leaps and bounds in the last three years and developers and programmers are being given more and more credit for their work However for every Populous and Speedball II, there is a Screaming Wings or Bob Winner and someone somewhere was responsible for writing such toadies for the Amiga Our commentator Steve Merrett spoke to several of the country s leading development houses and coders and dug out a few cringe-worthy skeletons

We ve all got a few skeletons in our closets Whether its those ridiculous bottle-green crushed velvet flares that you swore you d never throw away or that round-collared shirt with the brown dogs on it we ve all got certain things that we d rather keep quiet One thing s for sure though there s no way that we would admit to such attire or the assorted and bedraggled cuddly toys in the loft The same can be said for programmers too Over the years since the effective demise of the 8-bits we ve lost more than a fair share of well known programmers to other fields including *Miner Willy*'s creator Matthew Smith Matt Forrest (who programmed the definitive BBC shoot em up *Fortress*) and famed Speccy coder Christian Urquart However whilst these stars were fading – taking with them *Valhalla The Great Space Race* and *Master Of The Lamps* – a new breed were starting to get to grips with the fledgling Amiga

As with any machine the early days were full of titles which rapidly faded into obscurity For the people behind them this is probably a good send but it s amazing what you can find out when you press people Before we start the awards though here s a quick guide to how the scoring works

*** - Bah! Call that a bad reputation!**
**** - Hmm, bad but not unforgiveable –**
***** - What, YOU wrote THAT?**
****** - Reduced to apoplectic laughing.**
******* - Bring forth the guillotine**

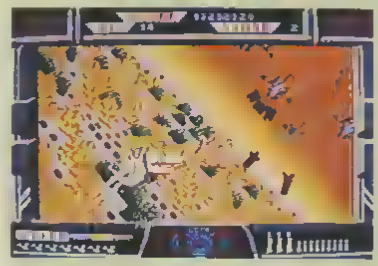
Kevin Bulmer The man behind *Corporation* and *Gauntlet II* hides a murky past which is liberally scattered with toady licenced games During the C64 s hey-day Mr Bulmer along with a few of the chaps who went on to become Core wrote an abysmal shoot em up based on the Mask cartoon for Gremlin And crap cartoon licences seem to be Kev s major fet down as he was also (albeit loosely) involved in Gremlin s *Basil The Great Mouse Detective* (sorry *Detectivel*) Whenever possible Bulmer cowers I try to forget those two No need to ask why

Kev Bulmer's finest hour – pity it never arrived

Toady rating: ***

Nick Vincent (Creative Materials) Creative s Nick has a seedier past than practically anyone I care to recall My first game was a really dire budget title for Alligata called *Alkahara* It started as an Elite clone but eventually evolved into an awful shoot em up Even worse though, and after a dull single-screen blaster called *Saucer Raid 2000* are the atrocities that followed when he moved on to Binary Design I hate to admit it he says but I was also drafted in for *Grange Hill* Yeurch! If ever a licence was still born this was the one The player had to guide Gonch around in numerous and supposedly humorous situations And if you think that was bad the shameless so-and-so continues when I was at Alligata they put in to program a game based on the Milky

Mev Dinc fights off someone who bought Gerry the Germ



After the delights of Jez San s *Starglider 2* who can forget *Afterburner*? We have

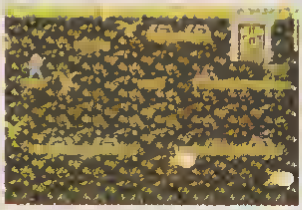
Oh well at least Special FX don't pretend *Red Heat* was any good

Bar Kid Luckily Nestlé refused Thank heavens for small mercies

Teady Rating: xxxxxx (with honours for Grange Hill)

Steve Bak

Famed for his recent success with *James Pond* and busy on the forthcoming *Robocod* Steve started his programming career on the humble Dragon 32 with a series of games based on a guy called Cuthbert Each of the games were blatant rip-offs of a popular style of game at the time



Steve Bak s Yolanda stop laughing at the back

such as *Space Panic* Eventually though one particular game *Cuthbert In The Jungle* got pulled from the shelves when Activision couldn t help but notice that it was identical to their *Pitfall* title Naughty naughty! Likewise Steve also wrote two platform games based on Hercules and the ancient gods but he has redeemed himself slightly as they were fairly playable

Teady Rating: xxx

Mev Dinc (Vivid Image)

Mev s a fairly quiet guy at the best of times and when you consider his chequered past it s hardly surprising Mev s list of flops spans back to the awful days of Electric Dreams dreadful licences and Mev concedes that he was responsible for the adaptation of Anglia TV s *Knightmare* and – he paused for a while here before blurting it out – *Big Trouble In Little China* Of them all the last entry was particularly abhorrent but not as bad as another Dinc Stink – Firebird s *Gerry The Germ* Sorry offers Mev apologetically But the damage is done

Teady Rating: xxxxx

Paul Finnegan (Special FX)

I think our worst ever game was *Red Heat* We had the basic idea but the short time which we had to write it meant that by the time we realised it it wasn t much cop and it was too late to start again says Paul Also long term FX programmer Johnathan Smith has a rather odd and reclusive little cupboard-bound skeleton by the name of *Pud Pud* This odd little number never made it to a commercial release but still managed to appear on telly alongside a very young Gary Bracey and a certain Mr Finnegan Oh well at least they've made up for it with *The Untouchables* and *Batman The Caped Crusader*

Teady Rating: xx

Shaun Southern (Magnetic Fields)

With a quartet of successful race games behind him and the impressive looking *Turbo*

the TOADY AWARDS

Challenge II under development Shaun s past is littered with C16 and C64 games – none of which to be hon est are particularly bad I wrote a game called *Super Snake Simulator* for Alternative and the only reason we added "Simulator" was so that it sold more copies! he admits Following that Shaun then beavered away on a series of obscure arcade games such as *Hero Of The Golden Talisman* (which nicked *Impossible Mission* s main sprite) and a James Bond style epic called *Operation Fireball* which was far from epic However f you go way way back Shaun s name can be linked with a bog awful shoot em up called *Ad Infinitum* which boasted thousands of levels The trouble was that only the sprites changed from screen to screen

Toady Rating: *

Tony Crowther Before team ing up with Captain Planet our Tony became reknowned for knocking out games in a matter of weeks – the trouble was it was always the same game! Starting with *Loco* for Alligata Tony con sequently rewrote the game and changed the graphics for both Quicksilva and Gremlin in the forms of *Black Thunder* and *Suicide Express* To tell the truth these three were quite good but on the dire front (not the dire rear) a special mention goes to another Alligata classic *Trap* was a rather neat shoot em up which was marred by its repetitive gameplay However it was hoped that the hidden demo within the game would make up for its lack of gameplay Fat Chance

Toady Rating: **

Ian Oliver (Reel Time) Real Time Games created the first ever filled 3D shoot em up *3D Star Strike II* (a sequel to their brilliant *Star Wars* clone) before writing the essential pro grammers tool Snasm But this impressive past is clouded by a rather nasty shoot em up After *Star Strike II* we were contracted by Anglasoft to write *Starfox* for the 8 bits says the Reat

Jeff Minter shows the spoils of such top quality releases as *Mamalama*.

Time supremo And the story that follows makes MacBeth seem like an episode of The Good Life Their basic design was lacking to say the least. he continues They wanted a massive game crammed into the Spectrum and Amstrad and by the time we were nearing completion we had so little memory we were using every available character for graphics! Even worse by the time they finally completed the work Anglasoft went bust

Toady Rating: **

Jon Hare (Sensible Software) Jovial Jops was one of the men behind System 3 s *Twister – Mother Of Harlots* a game which was attacked for its sexist content and title When System 3 announced it at the PC Show they promoted the game with a bevy of scantily-clad bimbettes who left nothing to the imagination A crowd soon appeared to survey their charms (although the game was mostly ignored!) and mothers at the back were urging their kids to go and have a look at whatever was at the front only to won der why they came back with their eyes popping out of their tiny heads The game was promptly re-titled *Mother Of Charlotte*(!) to appease the protestors but still failed dismally In addition Jon along with Sensi partner Chris Yates also own up to such atrocities as Bug Byte s imaginatively named *Sodov The Sorceror* Firebird s *Oh No* (an apt name if ever I ve heard one) and ODE s *RMS Titanic* and the original TP sprite for Domark s *Trivial Pursuit* (which was scrapped because its nose was too big!)

Toady Rating: ***

Those poor chaps at Bullfrog – the worst they could do was *Fusion*

WHERE ARE THEY NOW...

1. **Gargoyle Games (*Sweevo's World, Hydrofool*).**
2. **Tasksset (*Jammin', Super Pelplina*).**
3. **Matthew Smith (*Manic Miner, Jet Set Willy*).**
4. **Automata (creators of the infamous Pi-Man and his assorted games).**
5. **Sayend (*Shadowfire, Spy V Spy*).**
6. **Naxus (*Quake Minus One, Naxus*).**
7. **New Generation (*Trashman, Cliff Hanger*).**
8. **Creative Sparks (*Java Jim, Bird Mother*).**
9. **Alligata (*Kettle, Blagger*).**
10. **Hubble Bubble (*Star Quake, Wizard's Lair*).**

With thanks to Gary Liddon for the additional dirt...

Well, that's the ceremony over with. Runners-up include Jez San for his ancient *Skyline Attack*, the guys at Walking Circles for their yonks old Design Design games (which were brilliant for the most part, with the exception of *It's The Woolaf* – a sheep herding game, based on the Hanna Barbera cartoon of the same name!) Also, Archer *IK+*' Maclean once wrote a program displaying how an oil rig works, whilst Bitmap Brother Steve Kelly started his illustrious career with a karate game for Eidersoft Winners every one of them.

10 MARKET PLACE
ST. ALBANS
HERTS AL1 3DG
TEL (0727) 56005/41396

Hobbyte

THE GALLERY
ARNDALE CENTRE
LUTON, BEDS LU1 2PG
TEL (0582) 457195/411281

AMIGA STARTER PACK

1MB AMIGA

Full Amiga 500 pack WITHOUT Batman/Flight/Screen Gems software BUT WITH
15 disc Hobbyte PD Greats pack including Virus Killers, the Best Star Trek and other top ten games, Arcade Classics, Board Classics, Best of the Utilities, Home Pack including Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database

Joystick

512K AMIGA £299
1 MB AMIGA £329

AMIGA GAMES PACKS

1MB AMIGA

BATPACK OR SCREEN GEMS Full Amiga 500 pack
PLUS: Batman Pack Software: Batman, F18 Interceptor, New Zealand Story, Deluxe Paint II
OR Screen Gems software: Shadow of the Beast II, Pack'n'Pile, Future II, Days of Thunder, Nightbreed, Deluxe Paint II

1MB AMIGA £359
512K AMIGA £335

ANY SOFTWARE UPGRADE PACK
For existing Amiga owners £39

AMIGA THE LOT!!

1MB AMIGA

EVERYTHING YOU COULD EVER NEED!!
BATMAN OR SCREEN GEMS GAMES PACK AS LEFT
PLUS 10 GREAT INDIVIDUALLY PACKAGED GAMES
[illegible] Rally, Sport Tennis, Snooker, Time Bass in the Money, Home including Word Processor, Spell Check, Spreadsheet, Database

Dust Cover, 10 Blank Discs, Disc Box, Mouse Mat, Mouse switch
Turbo Joystick

1MB Amiga £399
512K Amiga £379

WITHOUT BATMAN/SCREEN GEMS DEDUCT £20

ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS PACK

4.9 VFS

FULL AMIGA 500 PACK, PLUS POSTMAN PAT, SNAP SNAKES AND LADDERS, LUDO

FUN SCHOOL 2 (specify under 5 years, 5 years, or 6+ years) AND FUN SCHOOL 3 (specify under 5 years, 5 to 7 years or 7+ years)
Choosing FS educational games with beautiful pictures, exciting animations [illegible] number, word and other skills. Up to 6 skill levels
[illegible] minimum requirements
HOBBYTE EDUCATIONAL PACK, featuring up to 12 Learn while you play games
HOBBYTE 30 EASY CHILDREN'S GAMES
3 disc pack including Gone Fishing
JOYSTICK £359
ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS SOFTWARE

HOBBYTE EXCLUSIVE

AMIGA FIRST STEPS

EXPANDED EDUCATIONAL/APPLICATIONS PACK
FULL AMIGA 500 PACK, PLUS:
ASD 512K RAM expansion
Full Spot of Home, Music Mouse, Prowrite WP, InfoFile spreadsheet, Deluxe Paint II, Deluxe Print, Music Mouse, LOGO, Talking Turtle, MIDI Interface, BBC programmer, 10 disc 3DS and BONTIS poster
Keyport Pilot II Joystick, MPS Cable
HOBBYTE EDUCATIONAL PACK, featuring up to 12 Learn while you play games (varies according to age group)
HOBBYTE 30 EASY CHILDREN'S GAMES
JOYSTICK
FIRST STEPS SOFTWARE ~~£525~~

"STOP PRESS - 'FIRST STEPS' NOW £449"

UPGRADE PACK
For existing Amiga owners £199

AMIGA 1500

Brand New

Full UK spec. with 1MB RAM, mouse expansion to B2000 manuals and operating disk, available as:

A1500 PLUS: 15 DISC HOBBYTE PD GREATS PACK including Virus Killers, the CESS Still Best Computer Games, Arcade Classics, Board Classics, Sheet-em-Up Classics, Best of Utilities, Home Pack including Word Processor/Spell Check, Spreadsheet, Database

	Without 1084/8833 monitor, with modulator	With 1084/8833 monitor
SINGLE DRIVE	459	679
DUAL DRIVE	499	719
30 - 20Mb/52 MB QUANTUM HD DRIVE	799	999

A1500 PLUS: A1500 SOFTWARE PACK including The works, Platinum Deluxe, WP, Spreadsheet, Deluxe Paint III, Sim City, Populous, Thes Fast Hour Textbeat, A-Z of Computing Jargon, plus the mentioned 'your Amiga'
PLUS: 15 DISC HOBBYTE PD GREATS PACK AS ABOVE

	Without 1084/8833 monitor, with modulator	With 1084/8833 monitor
SINGLE DRIVE	599	839
DUAL DRIVE	649	859
30 - 20Mb/52 MB QUANTUM HD DRIVE	949	1159

A1500 SOFTWARE PACK
For existing A500 / A1000 / A2000 owners £199

A500 TO 1500 TRADE IN

Dual Drive, with Hobbyte 15 Disc PD Greats Pack, but without A1500 software pack: £349
Amiga Plus with A 500 software pack £479
As above with A 500 software pack plus 1084 SD £679
Single Drive plus 52MB Quantum Hard Drive and 2091 controller, with Hobbyte 15 Disc PD Greats Pack, but without A1500 software £649
pack [illegible]

COMMODORE CDTV

LIMITED NUMBERS NOW IN STOCK
£ - PHONE
FULL RANGE OF TITLES & ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE
CD & G DISCS NOW IN STOCK

EDUCATIONAL PACK

Available only to educational users - see note below

Full Amiga 500 pack, plus A501 512K RAM expansion plus any ONE of the following (please state first and second choice) Prowrite WP InfoFile spreadsheet, Deluxe Paint II, Deluxe Print, Music Mouse, LOGO, Talking Turtle, BBC Emulator, 5 BBC programmes, MIDI Interface, Superbase Personal, Maxiplan 500, Dr T's MIDI Recording Studio

£299 plus VAT

Important Note: This offer is strictly only available to LEAs, schools, students, educationalists and teachers - please provide official order, or identification such as a letter confirming student status, badge, proof as college, or copy of LEA card or similar. Delivery on the package may be up to 14/21 days from date of order

A500 to B2000 or 3000 TRADE IN

(All prices are ex VAT)

- 20 blank discs and 80 capacity lockable disc box
- 15 disc Hobbyte PD Greats pack: Virus Killer, The Last Ninja, and other great games, Arcade Classics, Board Classics, Best of Utilities, Home Pack, Word Processor, Spell Check, Database, Spreadsheet

B2000 with 2091/40MB QUANTUM HD

	Alone	2MB RAM on 2058 board	8MB board HD controller	8MB board pop to 2MB	8MB board pop to 8MB
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

B2058 with 2091/100MB QUANTUM HD
[illegible]

A3000
[illegible] £1949
[illegible] £2289
[illegible] £399

A3000 Trade in price so above less £159 £200 Please please.

EXTRAS

ex VAT

[illegible] £149
[illegible] £299
[illegible] £189
[illegible] £299
[illegible] £189
[illegible] £227
[illegible] £49
[illegible] £29
[illegible] £279
[illegible] £329
[illegible] £6.99
[illegible] £16.99
[illegible] £319
[illegible] £179
[illegible] £349
[illegible] £99
[illegible] £139
[illegible] £349
[illegible] £199
[illegible] £349
[illegible] £399
[illegible] £1299
[illegible] £145
[illegible] £249
[illegible] £349
[illegible] £499
[illegible] £249
[illegible] £399
[illegible] £199

ORDERING:

TELESALES NO. (0727) 56005

Next day delivery for credit card orders placed before 4.00pm subject to availability. Alternatively send cheque, postal order, bankers draft or official order (PLEs, Education and Government bodies only) to: Dept. CB, Hobbyte Computer Centre, 10 Market Place, St. Albans, Herts AL3 5DG. Please allow 7 working days for cheque clearance. Subject to availability, dispatch is normally within 24 hours of receipt of cheque/ payment

DELIVERY CHARGES - UK Mainland (not Highlands)
Small consumables & software items: Despatched by post, please check, charges when ordering
Other items, except lasers: Next day courier service, $10 per box
Laser printers: Next day courier service, $17.50
Highlands and Islands: Normal rate plus £20 - VAT per box
[illegible] we offer the following express services
Scottish deliveries: Normal rate plus £10 VAT
[illegible] Next day: Normal rate plus £10 VAT
[illegible] Normal rate plus £1 + VAT

NO DEPOSIT CREDIT FACILITIES (UK mainland)

[illegible] qualifying purchases over £[illegible] available for [illegible] and pay monthly. Ask for a written details and application form

COMMODORE 1084S OR PHILIPS 8833 COLOUR MONITOR £220 WITH ANY PACK
CBM LC24-200 COLOUR PRINTER AND CABLE £279 WITH ANY PACK

COMMODORE PREMIER DEALER

Hobbyte proudly announce this highest CBM accolade awarded to only the top few dozen CBM dealers offering the total approach and support

CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR BRANCHES

OPEN 9-5.30, Monday [illegible] Saturday [illegible] subject to [illegible]

TELE-ORDER 0727 56005

SOFTWARE CITY

Unit 4, B.D.C., 21 Temple Street, Wolverhampton. WV2 4AN.
Tel: 0902 25304. Fax : 0902 712751

CALL US ON : 24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 0902 25304

AMIGA GAMES

[illegible]	[illegible]
A Pair (New Price)	[illegible]
Adam [illegible]	[illegible]
Adventure Fruit Machines	[illegible]
Afro Lorder	[illegible]
Alien Keys (New)	[illegible]
Ant Heads, Game from the Dessert	[illegible]
Arkanoid Revenge of DOH	[illegible]
Armour Geddon (New)	[illegible]
Arnhem (New)	[illegible]
Atomic Robokid	[illegible]
Awesome (New Price)	[illegible]
Axels Magic Hammer (New Price)	[illegible]
Back to the Future 3	[illegible]
Bandit Kings Of Ancient China	[illegible]
Bat Carrot	[illegible]
Battletech 2 (New price)	[illegible]
Bards Tale 3	[illegible]
Battle Chess	17.50
Battle of Britain (Thats finest hour)	21.50
Battle Squadron (special offer)	6.99
Battlemasters (special offer)	8.99
Battlesquadron	7.99
Beverly Hills Cop	7.99
Beyond Dark Castle	16.99
Bio Challenge	17.50
Blade Warrior	17.50
Blood Money	17.50
Bloodwych	7.99
Blues Brothers	16.99
Bomber (New Price)	21.50
Bonanza Bros	17.50
Brian Clough Football Fortunes	17.50
Bridge Player 2	21.50
Budokan (New Price)	9.99
Buck Rogers Assault	21.50
California Games (New Price)	7.99
Carrier	17.50
Car Vup	17.50
Carrier Command (Special Offer)	7.99
Centerfold Squares	9.99
Centurian (New)	17.50
Chamberlain in Krynn (1 Meg)	21.50
Chess HQ	17.50
Chess Challenge v1.75	21.50
Chase Hq2	17.50
Chuck Rock (New)	17.50
Pack Yeager A.F.T. 2 (New)	17.50
Chuckie Egg 2 (New Price)	9.99
Cities Skylines (New Price)	21.50
Colonels Bequest: Conquest Of Camelot	
Colorado (New price)	7.99
Colossus Bridge	7.99
Colossus Chess 4	7.99
Continental Circus (New Price)	7.99
Corporation Mission Disc	17.50
Cruise For A Corpse (New)	17.50
Crazy Cars (New Price)	7.99
Cricket Captain	7.99
Curse of Azilla series (1 meg only)	21.50
Cycles, Grand Prix Motor Racing	1.99
Daley Thompsons Olympic Challenge	7.99
Dames On The Town (New Price)	9.99
Dauntless Space Fighter	9.99
Dead Is (New Price)	7.99
Deluxe 2	26.99
Deluxe Music on Studio	69.99
Deluxe Paint Animation	7.99
Deluxe Paint Jr.	7.99
Dragons Breath (New Price)	7.99
Dragons Lair 2	31.99
D.R.I. (New Price)	7.99
Duck Tales	17.50
Dungeon Master	17.99
E Motion (Special Offer)	7.99
Elite	17.50
Elvira Mistress of the dark (1 Meg)	21.50
Empire Strikes Back (Hamster)	21.50
Empire Strikes Back (U.S.)	17.50
Epic (Flight Stick) Monsters	9.99
Era Of The Beholder (New)	21.50
Everyone Soccer League (New)	17.50
F19 Stealth Fighter	21.50
F29 Retaliator	21.50
F16 Falcon	7.99
Fantasy World Dizzy	6.99
Fast Food	6.99
Fate Warlds	8.99
Fire Brigade (1 Meg Amiga)	24.99
Flood (New Price)	9.99
Football Director 2	17.50
Football Manager	9.99
Football Manager 2 Expansion Kit	9.99
Future Basketball (Special Offer)	9.99
Gazzas Fancy (Special Offer)	3.99
Gold Regions Bandit (New Price)	6.99
Gary Linekers Hotshots	7.99
Gauntlet 2	7.99
Gettysburg	26.99
Grand Prix (1 Meg)	21.99
Grants and Colts Ne (1 Meg)	8.99
Gee	7.50
Gems (New)	17.50
Golden Axe	17.50
Gordon Bennett Express	7.50
Grand National	7.99
Gunship	17.50
Hard Drivin (New Price)	9.99
Hit Disk (New Price)	21.50
Heart Of The Dragon (New)	17.50
Hero Quest (New)	17.50
Hi Tech Soccer	17.50
Hitch Hikers guide to the galaxy	9.99
Hong Kong Phooey	7.50
Horse Racing (Special Offer)	6.99
Hostages	7.99
Hy Ts (New)	17.50
Player 3-D Soccer (New)	7.50
Indianapolis 500	7.50
Jamal and Kerrek	9.99
International Championship Wrestling	17.99
Indiana Jones the Grail (1 meg)	21.50
Jack Nicklaus vs. Courses Addon	9.99
Jack Nicklaus Ext. Courses Vol	9.99
Jack Nicklaus Champ Courses 1990	9.99
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Courses (1 meg)	21.50
Jack Nicklaus Vol 1 Courses	9.99
Jahangir Khan Squash (New)	17.50
James Pond	17.50
James Pond (1 meg)	7.50
Jaws (New Price)	7.99
Jet (Special Offer)	9.99
Jetsey Wi sens Berts	6.99
Kenny Dalglish Soccer Manager	9.99
Kick Off (Special Offer)	3.99
Kick Off 2	6.99
Kick Off 2 (1 Meg)	17.50
Kick Off 2 The Final Whistle	7.99
Kick Off 2 Extra Time (New Price)	7.99
Kick Off 2 Winning Tactics	7.99
[illegible] New	[illegible]
[illegible] Word pro cass	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] The Rising Sun (Special Offer)	[illegible]
[illegible] Of Chaos (New)	[illegible]
[illegible] Turtle Cliff Jungle	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] in Sin F Assault	[illegible]
[illegible] Blaze	[illegible]
[illegible] (New)	[illegible]
[illegible] Compendium	[illegible]
[illegible] Chase (New)	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Bombjack	[illegible]
[illegible] Racers (New)	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Fitton	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Mad Flyer Secca Manager	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
M.A.R.C	[illegible]
Nam	[illegible]
Night Shift	[illegible]
Nine Rem	[illegible]
North and South (New Price)	[illegible]
Nuclear War	[illegible]
Nitrus	[illegible]
Operation Stealth	[illegible]
Operation Harrier (Special Offer)	[illegible]
Operation Wolf	[illegible]
Oriental Games (Special Offer)	[illegible]
Outrun	[illegible]
P.G.A Tour Gol	[illegible]
Panza Kick Boxing	[illegible]
Pirates (New Price)	[illegible]
Player Manager	[illegible]
Police Quest 2	[illegible]
Pool of Radiance (1 Meg only)	[illegible]
Populous (New Price)	[illegible]
Populous New Worlds	[illegible]
Pro Tennis Tour 2	[illegible]
Powermonger	[illegible]
Prince Of Persia	[illegible]
Pro Tennis Tour 2	[illegible]
Pushover (New)	[illegible]
Pushover Ne	[illegible]
Quest For Glory 2 (New)	[illegible]
Quest on O'Tiber	[illegible]
R Type	[illegible]
Rainbow Islands	[illegible]
Real Ghostbusters 2	[illegible]
Rock Star Ate My Hamster	[illegible]
Robocop 2	[illegible]
Rocket Ranger	[illegible]
Rorkes Drift	[illegible]
Running Man (New Price)	[illegible]
Search For The King (New)	[illegible]
Secret Of Monkey Island (1 Meg)	[illegible]
Shadow of The Beast 2	[illegible]
Shadow Wi ner	[illegible]
Shadow Ne (New Price)	[illegible]
Silent Service (Special Offer)	[illegible]
Silkworm	[illegible]
Sim City	[illegible]
Skat and Grosschrieber (New)	[illegible]
Sleepwalker (Special Offer)	[illegible]
Space Quest 3	[illegible]
Speedball	[illegible]
Speedball 2	[illegible]
Spherical Worlds	[illegible]
Spirit Of Excalibur (New)	[illegible]
Sporting Triangles	[illegible]
Sky Wiz Travel Ne	[illegible]
Starglider 2 (Special Offer)	[illegible]
Starfighter 2 (New)	[illegible]
Stefan Edberg Sportmaster	[illegible]
Stream genesis Europe	[illegible]
Strike Force Harrier	[illegible]
Strip Poker (New Price)	[illegible]
Sunship Dynasty	[illegible]
Super Cars 2	[illegible]
Super Monaco Grand Prix	[illegible]
Super Off Road Racer	[illegible]
Supremacy	[illegible]
Switchblade (New Price)	[illegible]
Tank	[illegible]
TV Sports Basketball	[illegible]
Team Suzuki	[illegible]
Team Yankee	[illegible]
Tee Off	[illegible]
Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles	[illegible]
Tetris	[illegible]
Thunderblade	[illegible]
Tilt (New)	[illegible]
Tolkien (New Price)	[illegible]
Tonight The Warrs	[illegible]
Total Recall	[illegible]
Tower Ha	[illegible]
Trivial Casino Gil Rally	[illegible]
Trickbaff Manage	[illegible]
Turbo Champione (New Price)	[illegible]
Trivia Pursuit	[illegible]
Turrican	[illegible]
Turrican 2	[illegible]
Tusk von Ok Stee (1 Meg)	[illegible]
Ultima 5 (2 Meg)	[illegible]
Ultima 6	[illegible]
Ultima 6 Gold Ex ns Norman	[illegible]
Vic	[illegible]
Wacky Darts	[illegible]
Wacky Conkodian Kit (1 Meg)	[illegible]
Wa head (Special Offer)	[illegible]
Wings (1 meg only)	[illegible]
Wings (1 Meg only)	[illegible]
Wi a Q (Ne Fi ni Rem s (New)	[illegible]
Wing Commander (Special Offer)	[illegible]
Winning Tactics (New)	[illegible]
Wizkid per	[illegible]
Wizkid	[illegible]
Wolfpack (1 Meg)	[illegible]
Wolfchild (New)	[illegible]
World Championship Soccer	[illegible]
World Class Leaderboard	[illegible]
Xenon	[illegible]
Yogi And The Great Mansw	[illegible]
X Out (Special Offer)	[illegible]
Xenon (New Price)	[illegible]
Zak	[illegible]
Zak (1 meg)	[illegible]
Zerk (2 Meg)	[illegible]

AMIGA COMPILATIONS

PRO SPORT CHALLENGE
J Nicklaus Golf & Tour Pro, Pro Course, Cycles and Powerboat USA
£21.50

THE WINNING TEAM
APB, Kids Vs Mutants, Cybernoid, & Escape Planet Of The Robot Monsters
£21.50

HIT MACHINE
Supersports, Shots, Satchelchase & Aaa Magic Hammer
£17.50

SOCCER MANIA
Football Manager 2, Microprose Soccer, Football Manager World Cup Fillers & Gazza's Super Soccer
£17.50

POWER PACK
Xenon 2, TV Sports Football, Bloodwych and Lombard RAC Rally
£17.50

FINALE
Paperboy, Space Harrier, Ghosts and Goblins and Ghosts and Goblins
£17.50

FIST OF FURY
Double Dragon 2, Shinobi, Ninja Warriors & Dynamite Dux
£21.50

SPORTING WINNERS
Daley Thompsons Olympic Challenge, Steve Davis Snooker & Brian Clough's Football Fortunes
£17.50

SEGA MASTER MIX
Superwonderboy, Dynamite Dux, Crackdown, Turbo Outrun & Enduro Racer
£21.50

COIN OP HITS II
Dynasty Wars, Ninja Spirit, Vigilante, Hammerfist & Ghouls 'n' Ghosts
£21.50

FULL & LAST
Hot Shots, Golf, Super Cars, Cabal, Operation Thunderbolt, Batman The Movie, F-29 Retaliator, Shinobi, Ninja Warriors, Dragon Spirit, Thunderbird, Highway Patrol 2
£21.50

CHALLENGERS
Super Scramble, Superski, Kick Off, Pro Tennis Tour, 1 Mega Car Racer
£21.50

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION
Robocop 2, Batman the Movie, Ghostbusters 2 & Indiana Jones the Last Crusade
£21.50

PLATINUM
Battle Beast, Tiger Fangs, Wartiger & Ghouls And Ghosts
£21.50

POWER UP
Rainbow Islands, Turrican, Chase HQ, X-Out & Armed Beast
£21.50

CLASSIC 4 (RENAISSANCE)
Invaders, Asteroids, Galaxian & Centipede
£8.99

SPORTING GOLD
4 Winter Games, The Summer Games, 1 Summer Games
£21.50

THRILLTIME PLATINUM VOL II
Buggy Boy, Bombjack, Space Harrier, Beyond The Ice Palace, Butcher Hill
£17.50

3.5" DOUBLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY BOX LABELS

1	0.50
10	1.00
50	2.50

3.5 50 PIECE BOX BOX	5.00
3.5 80 PIECE BOX BOX	7.00
3.5 120 PIECE BOX BOX	9.00
MOUSE CONNECTOR + 2 MOUSE CABLES	14.00
MOUSE MATS	2.00
ST & A/B EXTENSION LEADS	4.95
AMIGA 1/2 MEG EXPANSION	30.00
AMIGA 1/2 MEG EXPANSION + CLOCK	35.95

HINT BOOKS

Bards Tale 1 or 2 or 3	5.00
Dark Regent	5.00
Champions of Krynn	5.00
Dragons Revenge	5.00
Conquests of Camelot	5.00
Curse of Azure Bonds	5.00
Death Knights Of Krynn	5.00
Dragons of Flame	4.00
Eye Of The Beholder	5.00
Heroes of the Lance	4.00
Pools Dragon	5.00
Hillsfar	5.00
Indiana Jones the Adventure	4.00
King Quest 1 or 2 or 3 or 4	5.00
Leisure Suit Larry 1 or 2 or 3	5.00
Manhunter in San Francisco	5.00
Might and Magic 2	5.00
Pools Quest 2	5.00
Pool of Radiance	5.00
Quest For Glory 2	5.00
Savage Empire	5.00
Secret of the Silver Blades	5.00
Space Quest 1 or 2 or 3	5.00
Starflight 1 or 2	5.00
Wasteland	5.00
Guide For Dungeon Master Guide	4.95

ACCESSORIES: MOUSE MATS 1.95 MOUSE HOLDER 2.95 MOUSE HOUSE 4.95 LOCKABLE MOUSE HOUSE 5.95 MOUSE BOX 3.95 JOYSTICK EXTENDER 3.95 JOYSTICK SPLITTER 3.95 JOYSTICK EXTENDER & SPLITTER 5.95

ORDER FORM AND INFORMATION

All orders sent FIRST CLASS subject to availability. Just fill in the coupon and send it to SOFTWARE CITY, Unit 4, The BDC, 21 Temple Street, Wolverhampton, WV2 4AN

ORDER FORM

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

POSTCODE ..... TEL NO .....

Name of Game	Computer	Value
	Postage	
	TOTAL	

POSTAGE RATES: Please add 50p for post & packing on all orders under £5. EEC countries add £1 per item. Non EEC countries add £2

PAYING BY CHEQUE: Cheques payable to Software City

Card Type ..... Expiry Date .....

Card No .....

Signature .....

Date .....

EUROPEAN ORDERS
MASTER CARDS
EUROCARD ACCEPTED

CU 07/91

SCREENSTAR

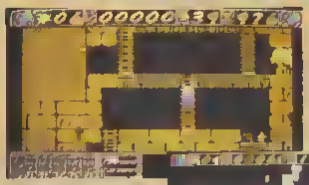
PP Hammer and his PNEUMATIC WEAPON

Demonware have a dig at the opposition with this brilliant *Rick Dangerous*-style platform romp which recounts the everyday story of a young man and his road tool as they go excavating for treasure.

The star of this jump 'n' run puzzler is a short-arsed little git who happens to carry a pneumatic drill with him wherever he travels. He must use his trusty tool (inuendoes aplenty here, methinks) to burrow his way through countless stone slabs in search of the priceless treasures that have been hidden in various castles, caverns and icy caves. It's not quite that easy though, as each block that's cut away magically reappears a few seconds later and can either trap our luckless hero in a concrete prison or crush him to death if he gets in its way – or any ghosts silly enough to fall into them. In other words you have to be damned quick or else you'll end up flatter than a pancake. Also, you can only drill away at a stone slab that's immediately adjacent to the one you're standing on, so if an object is buried several blocks downwards, you're going to have to dig up an awful lot of stone slabs to get at it. If you're not very dexterous with a joystick, steer well

The top of the screen shows the number of lives remaining, the present score, the amount of treasure collected and the time that's left.

A maze of ladders confront PP, which route should he take?



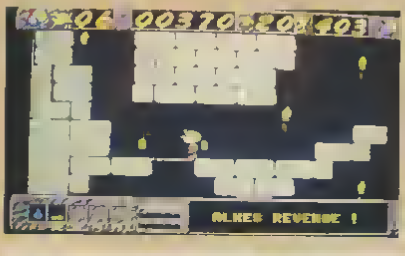
Having drowned in a pool of water, you descend heavenward

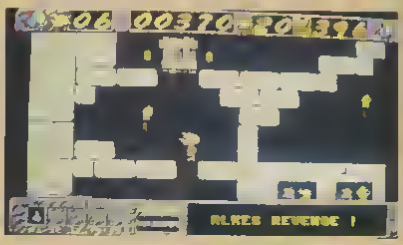
clear of this one!

Starting out with six lives you have to complete each level within a set time limit or you'll lose a life and be sent back to the start of the section. Extra lives can be found along the way, as can a number of magic potions which can either turn you invisible, replenish depleted energy levels, boost your jumping powers or enable you to dig at a manically fast rate. Be on the look out, also, for coloured keys which open or close similar coloured doors, an hour glass which adds valuable time units, scrolls which give handy hints on how to complete each level and blue crystals which mark the entrance to lego style bonus rooms stuffed full of high scoring fruits.

In all, there are over 2500 screens to travel through making up 70 brain-straining levels. Although most of the treasure is easily accessible, some is hidden under stone blocks or even in pools of energy-sapping water. It can be mind-numbingly frustrating to have completely explored a level, collected all the treasure and still find yourself one piece short and unable to exit to the next challenge. There are also invisible platforms and hidden transporters dot

Below: Having explored most of the level and collected a handful of treasure, the only place left for PP to look is blocked by a wooden door. By using a yellow key, the door opens and PP drops down to look for more booty.





EMERGENCY DRILL.... Thankfully, PP a drill is used for the purposes of good, but in the past pneumatic drills have had a bit of a rough time of it – rivalling the chainsaw for on-screen infamy. Obviously the new-banned Driller Killer started the trend with its cautionary tale of a madman and his Black And Decker, but the first use of a road tool was in a little-seen horror film called The Destroyer. Starring Norman Baise himself, Anthony Perkins. The Destroyer centres around the making of a low-budget horror flick set within a disused prison. As can be expected, a muscle-bound psycho who was killed for a crime he didn't commit (yawn!) decides to take his revenge on the film-makers, using whatever comes to hand – including the aforementioned drill. More recently, big Arnie himself added to the poor drill's reputation by drilling Benny the traitorous Taxi driver in Total Recall as he tried to run our hero down. As for the future...apparently a sequel to Driller Killer is on the cards, but more excitingly, stories abound that Evil Dead III will also star one of our pneumatic chums...

PP Hammer and his PNEUMATIC WEAPON

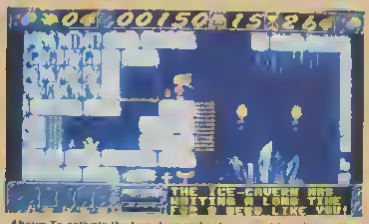
led about which makes moving around some levels high on impossible at times – and PP's troubles are added to even further by energy zapping flying bats, scampering rats, fearsome gladiators, ghosts and the rather less than-chilling snow men all of whom are after your butt. You have to be quick to avoid their deathly clutches or you can dig holes for them to fall in (ala the classic arcade game *Space Panic*).

Graphically *PP Hammer* is reminiscent of MicroProse's *Rick Dangerous*. Both use a tiny sprite for the main character and are platform-based puzzle-and-trap affairs. Many of the levels are based on Grecian or Egyptian themes although some involve icy temples with huge crushing snowballs and ice-demons on the loose. The animation isn't spectacular but it doesn't need to be – you'll be too busy darting about the levels scooping up the treasure to worry about that. Sonicwise there are a number of in-game tunes although the MC Hammer piss-take we were promised is not included (possibly for legal reasons?). Each time you lose a life you ascend heavenward with a tiny pair of wings attached to your back and a jolly jingle ringing in your ears. Demonware have even sampled an actual pneumatic drill for added authenticity and a ghastly shriek arises each time our titular hero is robbed of energy. There's even what sounds like the Lambada blaring out of the speakers when Hammer walks through the exit to the next level.

Overall, Demonware have hit the nail firmly on the head with this brilliant platform romp, and you'll be extremely PP-ed off if you miss it.

Dan Slingeby

Egypt provides the inspiration for this particular level. There's even Jonathan Richmond's Egyptian Reggae playing in the background.



Above: To activate the trap door and get your grubby mitts on the bountiful treasure, you first have to find the hidden red key.

DEMONWARE £25.99

"An unusual drilling game that never gets boring"

GRAPHICS	78%
SOUND	70%
LASTABILITY	84%
PLAYABILITY	86%
OVERALL	**85%**

FREE COLOUR KIT OFFER ENDS JUNE 31st 1991

CITIZEN PRINTERS

Silica presents some great offers on the award winning range of high quality dot matrix printers from Citizen. Each Citizen printer is built in the UK to exacting standards ensuring superb reliability and a very high quality of output. Our confidence in the quality of Citizen printers is such that we are pleased to offer a unique two year guarantee with every printer. Plus, if you purchase your Citizen printer from us, we will give you a Silica Printer Starter Kit (worth £29.95) FREE OF CHARGE!

FREE DELIVERY
Next Day Anywhere in the UK mainland

FREE STARTER KIT
Worth £29.95 With every Citizen printer from Silica

FREE COLOUR KIT
Worth £39.95 With Swift 9 and Swift 24 printers

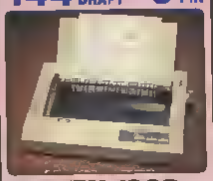
2 YEAR WARRANTY
Silica offer a 2 year warranty (including the printer head) with every Citizen printer purchased from Silica

WINDOWS 3.0
Free Windows 3.0 driver in the Silica Starter Kit

FREE HELPLINE
Technical support help line open during office hours

MADE IN THE UK
Citizen printers are manufactured to high standards

144 CPS DRAFT 9 PIN



CITIZEN 120D+

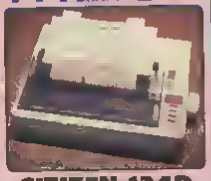
The Citizen 120D+ is one of the UK's best selling printers. Ideally suited for home or small office use, it offers exceptional reliability and performance. The 120D+ is available with either a parallel or serial interface and is an ideal first printer.

- *9-pin Printhead*
- *Print Speed 144cps Draft*
- *38cps NLQ*
- *Epson & IBM Graphics Emulation*
- *Pull Tractor & Bottom Feed*
- *Superior Graphics 240x216dpi*
- *FREE Starter Kit*

RRP	£206.83
STARTER KIT	£29.95
TOTAL RRP	£236.78
SAVING	£112.20
SILICA PRICE	£131.58

£129 +VAT = £151.35

144 CPS DRAFT 24 PIN



CITIZEN 124D

The award winning Swift 24 is now joined by the 124D, highly built by 24 pin dot matrix printing within every computer user's reach. It is the best choice where high quality printing is required at a budget price.

- *24-pin Impact Printer*
- *Print Speed 192cps Draft*
- *2 LQ Fonts (48cps)*
- *8K Buffer*
- *Epson, IBM & NEC P6+ Emulation*
- *Advanced Paper Parking*
- *FREE Starter Kit*

RRP	£294.94
STARTER KIT	£29.95
TOTAL RRP	£324.89
SAVING	£145.89
SILICA PRICE	£179.00

£179 +VAT = £205.85

192 CPS DRAFT 9 PIN

SWIFT 9 - COLOUR!

The Swift 9 is perfect for those who require high quality dot matrix black or colour printing on a budget. The print quality of Swift 9 rivals that of other manufacturers' 24-pin models.

- *9-pin Impact Printer*
- *Print Speed 192cps Draft*
- *3 NLQ Fonts (48cps)*
- *8K Buffer*
- *Epson & IBM Graphics Emulation*
- *Advanced Paper Parking*
- *FREE Starter Kit*
- *FREE Colour Kit*

FREE! COLOUR KIT

RRP	£294.94
STARTER KIT	£29.95
COLOUR KIT	£44.95
TOTAL RRP	£369.84
SAVING	£180.84
SILICA PRICE	£189.00

£189 +VAT = £217.35

192 CPS DRAFT 24 PIN

SWIFT 24 - COLOUR!

Swift 24 is one of Europe's best selling printers and has won awards including Printer Of The Year 1990. It is a 24 pin speed printer available in black or colour, offering multiple choices.

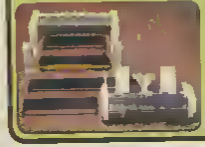
- *24-pin Impact Printer*
- *Print Speed 192cps Draft*
- *4 NLQ Fonts (64cps)*
- *8K Buffer*
- *Epson, IBM & NEC P6+ Emulation*
- *Advanced Paper Parking*
- *FREE Starter Kit*
- *FREE Colour Kit*

FREE! COLOUR KIT

RRP	£439.89
STARTER KIT	£29.95
COLOUR KIT	£44.95
TOTAL RRP	£514.79
SAVING	£125.79
SILICA PRICE	£389.00

£259 +VAT = £298.35

PRINTER ACCESSORIES



SHEET FEEDERS	
PRA1200 120D	£71.30
PRA1215 1240D/Swift 9/24	£78.70
PRA1220 1240D/Swift 9/24	£42.00
SERIAL INTERFACES	
PRA1100 120D+	£66.00
PRA1105 Swift 9/124D	£66.00
PRA1108 Swift 24	£66.34
PRINTER STAND	
PRA1242 1240D/Swift 9/24	£24.00
ORIGINAL RIBBONS	
RIB 3520 120D/Swift 9 Black	£4.11
RIB 3524 1240D/Swift 24 Black	£4.70
RIB 3526 Swift 9/24 Colour	£10.00
COLOUR KITS	
PRA1230 Swift 9/24	£30.00

All prices include VAT and Free delivery

FREE! STARTER KIT

Every Citizen printer from Silica comes complete with the Silica Printer Starter Kit, including everything you need to get up and running with your new printer immediately. FREE OF CHARGE!

- *3½" Dual Format Disk with Amiga & ST Printer Drivers*
- *3½" Disk with Drivers for Microsoft Windows 3*
- *2 Metre Parallel Printer Cable*
- *200 Sheets of High Quality Continuous Paper*
- *200 Continuous Address Labels on Tractor Feed*
- *5 Continuous Envelopes on Tractor Feed*

If you already own a printer and would like a Silica Printer Starter Kit, you may order one (KIT 5000) for the special office price of £24.95 (£5.00 P&P).

NORMAL RRP **£29.95**

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFERS YOU

- *FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:* On all hardware orders shipped in the UK
- *TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE.* Team of PC technical experts at your service
- *PRICE MATCH:* We normally match competitors on a "Same product, Same price" basis
- *ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:* Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- *£13m TURNOVER (with 60 staff):* Solid and reliable with maintained growth
- *BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT:* Volume discounts available for large orders.
- *SHOWROOMS:* Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- *THE FULL STOCK RANGE:* All your PC requirements from one supplier
- *FREE CATALOGUES:* We will mailshot to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- *PAYMENT:* By cash, cheque and all major credit cards

Before you decide when to buy your new printer we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or some technical help and advice. And, will the company you buy from still be in business? Buyers of new products at Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Since Systems [illegible] in 1986 Silica has been [illegible] over the years, and now is [illegible] £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise we can now cater to meet the needs of customers throughout Britain. We understand what is required in terms of service and support. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our free literature and find out for yourself why so many people have found the right [illegible] Silica Systems Service.

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
Order Line: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: (081) 309 0017

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0BA Tel: 071-580 4000
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: (071) 323 4737

LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London W1A 1AB Tel: 071-629 1234
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Extension: 3914

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 8011
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, Dept CMUSR-0791, 54, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND CITIZEN PRINTER INFORMATION

Mr/Mrs/Ms Initials Surname

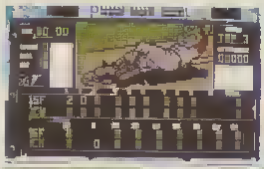
Address

Postcode

Tel (Home) Tel (Work)

Company Name (if applicable)

Which computer(s) if any do you own?



BASE THE FACTS • Most pitchers [illegible] from 60 feet away. • Teams play on either grass or Astro turf (so named after the pioneers of plastic grass, the Houston Astros). • The baseball Diamond was devised by Alexander Cartwright in 1845. • The Boston Red Sox's Fenway Park has such a small Outfield that a 37 foot fence had to be built to prevent masses of home runs being scored. • A left handed batter is of a distinct advantage when batting as he stands nearer to first base than a right handed player.

RBI BA

Domark look set to strike it rich with their new baseball game. Dan 'Curveball' Slingsby pitched in and took a look at the brilliant Amiga conversion of the hit Nintendo game.

The many rules and complex structure of baseball makes it a difficult game to reproduce as a computer game and few attempts have come close to capturing the excitement of the real thing. Luckily, that's all about to change with the impending release of Domark's *RBI Baseball 2*, a game that is both highly absorbing and incredibly addictive.

RBI 2 features all 26 major league teams and most of the rules of the real game have been included. Each player has his own strengths and weaknesses based on the 1989 statistics of actual pros. Players who stole a lot of bases or achieved a high batting average in real life will have a high speed in the game, whereas those players who frequently wacked balls out of the stadium will have an excellent power rating.

It's not merely a question of standing on the home plate and spraying the ball in all directions. You have to carefully examine the strengths and weaknesses of all your players and make timely substitutions. This is particularly important in the case of pitchers. Starting pitchers have more stamina than relief pitchers, but a careful eye must be kept on the speed at which they throw the ball. Too many fastballs will zap your pitcher's energy and he'll start to throw easy to hit balls which will result in a deluge of home runs. As soon as he begins to tire, it's best to substitute him immediately.

The game offers a choice of playing in the minor league or mixing it with the majors. You can also choose to play against the computer or a friend. It's best

JOE DIMAGGIO DiMaggio became the game's first $100,000-a-year player, although this is peanuts compared to the multi million dollar contracts of today. In his 13 seasons with the Yankees he helped them to win 9 World Series. He also holds the record of 56 consecutive hitting games. DiMaggio retired from baseball in December, 1951 explaining that 'I haven't got that feeling that I used to have, that I can walk up there and hit any pitcher who ever lived'.

Slurrrrrrrrrike. With two strikes already against him, this batter's far on early bath

Home Run! The batter s cracked the ball out of the stadium and bagged one point for his team

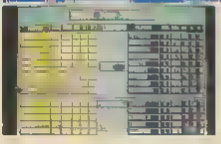
ASEBALL 2

GEORGE HERMAN RUTH

Babe Ruth is a legend. He s credited with having the most powerful swing in the game and holds the record for the most home runs in a season, hitting 60 homers in 1927. He hit an incredible 714 home runs over his playing career, a feat only beaten when livlier balls and shortened outfield fences were introduced in the 1960s. In the opener of the 1919 season, Ruth hit an astonishing 600 foot home hut his longest home run, or so legend has it, travelled more than 2 000 miles after landing in an open top sports car.

At one point, Ruth was making more money than the US President. When this was pointed out to him, he modestly replied, 'maybe so, but I had a better year'. Then he did. Ruth was eventually forced to quit the Yankees after his boss offered him only one dollar to play the 1935 season. Joining the lowly Boston Braves, he was to play only 30 more games of professional baseball. He died of cancer in 1948.

Below: The radar in the bottom half of the screen helps the fielding player know the state of play when the diamond is not in view and which is the best base to aim at.



to start off in the minor league to get some batting practice as it s quite hard to judge pitches at first – the majors will hit you with so many fastballs you won t know what day of the week it is.

The game begins with both teams taking up their positions in the field or at bat. The pitcher has a number of throws available such as a slowball, fastball, curveball or normal speed pitch as well as jigging from side to side to accentuate the ball s angle. Pitches are accessed by a quick tug on the joystick in the required direction – up for a slowball, down for a fast delivery and either side for a left or right curving pitch. Batting is merely a question of positioning your player within the batter s box and timing the swing of the bat to meet the incoming balls. It s a bit of a hit or miss affair at the beginning, but once you've played a couple of games you'll be able to time your shots to perfection.

When batting, the screen shows a view from immediately behind the batter. It was also intended to have a view from behind the pitcher, but this was dropped to keep things simple. Once the ball is hit, the screen changes to a grandstand view of

RBI BASEBALL 2

the infield and will pan to follow a shot into the outfield. If a shot reaches the outfield a clear view of the bases is lost so a neat radar appears indicating which players are running to which bases. By collecting the ball and flicking the joystick it is possible to send it to the correct base and tag the offending base runners. It is also possible to catch a runner as he attempts to steal a base in-between throws by making the pitcher chuck the ball to the nearest baseman and tagging him out.

The animation and graphics in *RBI 2* are excellent. The pitch is finely rendered with textured grass surrounding crowd and detailed sprites adding to the overall atmosphere of the game. It is also fast moving which helps give a flavour of the real thing – the first time you manage to collect a ball, throw it to a baseman and tag some one out as they attempt to slide into base gives a real sense of achievement. Soundwise the game includes the roaring crowd, the sound of bat meeting ball and the shouts of the umpires as they record another home run or safety. Between each play an optional scoreboard appears to record the state of play so far and includes some nifty animations each time a special play takes place. It is totally irrelevant to the gameplay but is an indication of the finishing touches that have gone into the game.

Unfortunately there's no league system so matches are only on a friendly basis. Some of the excitement of the game is lost because of this omission – a series of friendlies becomes mildly irritating when you could be marching up the league in pursuit of a pennant, the play offs and a place in the World Series. Doubtless if the game's a success we'll see such improvements as a league system and a save

With the bases loaded it's a good idea to try and steal home while the pitcher's not looking

Up, up and away! The ball screams into the air as your runners power round the bases

The moment when bat meets ball. Once hit the batter has to reach the safety of first base

TO HELL AND BAT

Just as cricket mystifies Americans as the rules of major league baseball dumbfounded the average Brit. Buried beneath an impenetrable mound of batting and pitching statistics lurks a game which has a billion or more devotees across the world.

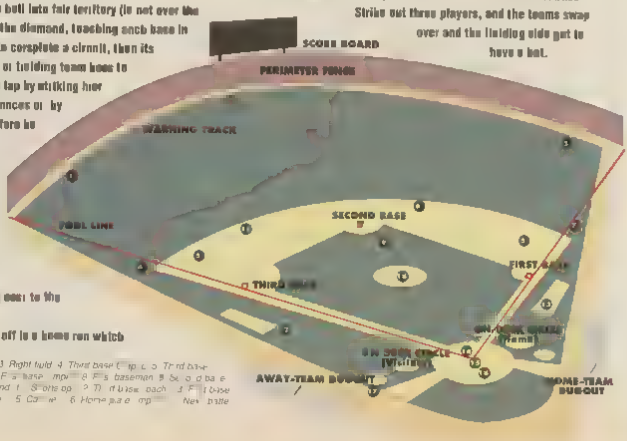
For the uninitiated, play takes place on a field divided up into two parts, an Infield and an Outfield. The Infield (or Diamond) is, despite its name, square shaped with bases located at each corner. These bases are placed 90 feet apart and are known as Home Plate and First, Second and Third Base. A Foul Line is drawn at an angle from Home Plate so that it dissects third and first base – if a ball is hit over this line it's adjudged to be a foul.

The team at bat have to hit the ball into fair territory (ie not over the foul line) and run like hell around the diamond, touching each base in the process. If a player manages to complete a circuit, then its one run to his side. The defensive or fielding team have to try and stop a player completing a lap by striking him out, catching the ball before it bounces or by touching a runner with the ball before he gets to a base.

There are nine men on a team, chosen from a roster of 25, and each team takes it in turns to bat and field. The game is split into nine innings with both teams allowed three players to be called out per innings before handing the batting over to the opposing team.

The best shot a batter can pull off is a home run which sends the ball over the perimeter wall and across the team one point. If all three bases are loaded (occupied) and a player hits a homer, then a total of four points are added to a team's score.

Fielders take up strategic positions around the field depending on the game situation. The pitcher has a number of different pitches in his armoury such as a slow ball, fastball, curveball, screwball and forkball, although most concentrate on one particular throw and make it their speciality. Each ball must be thrown into the Strike Zone, an area between a batter's upper chest and knees and the width of the Home Plate. If a batter misses the ball its a Strike and if he collects three Strikes he's out for that innings. If the pitcher misses the Strike Zone and the batter doesn't attempt to hit the ball, the play is called a Ball. If four Balls are called by the umpire, the batter can walk to first base. Strike out three players, and the teams swap over and the fielding side get to have a bat.



Left field 2. Centre field 3. Right field 4. Third baseman 5. Shortstop 6. Second-baseman 7. First baseman 8. Catcher 9. Batter's box 10. Umpire 11. Pitcher's Mound 12. Strike zone 13. First base coach 14. Bullpen 15. Catcher 16. Home plate umpire 17. Next batter

option in a sequel. Another quibble is the deceptive angle of the ball once it's been hit into the air. It's almost impossible to second guess the direction it's going to travel in until it starts to drop and by then the opposing team are halfway round the bases.

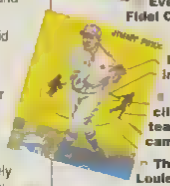
Conversions are often sad and sordid affairs with little effort, skill or original thought brought to bare on the new game. As with many licenses of popular coin ops or films, conversions of best selling console games are sometimes seen as easy money and often churned out for a quick buck. Fortunately *RBI Baseball 2* on the Amiga is one of the best conversions I've seen. Domark's creative development house, The Kremlin, have kept the basics of the best selling Nintendo game, but have also totally revamped the graphics and greatly enhanced the gameplay.

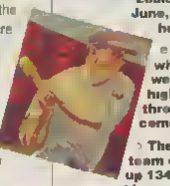
A refreshing and original game. The best baseball game since *Hardball* hit the C64 all those years ago.

DOMARK £25.99

"Addictive sim that hits all the bases – superb!"

GRAPHICS	91%
SOUND	84%
LASTABILITY	86%
PLAYABILITY	90%
OVERALL	**90%**





BAT FACTS

- Each year, the President of the USA traditionally pitches the first ball of a new season.
- Everyone dreams of making it in the major-leagues, even Fidel Castro. Apparently, the Cuban dictator was accepted by the New York Giants (now the San Francisco Giants) but failed to make the grade. Perhaps that helps explain his violent anti-Western stance and pro-communist leanings.
- In the late forties, Charlie Lupica, a Cleveland fan, climbed a flagpole and vowed not to come down until his team passed the Yankees in the league. 117 days later he came down.
- The worst crushing single game defeat belongs to the St. Louis browns who lost 29-4 against the Boston Red Sox in June, 1950. To warm up for such an achievement, the team had lost 20-4 to the same team the previous day.
- In the early days of the sport, a batter could request what types of ball was pitched at him and most deliveries were thrown underarm. He was allowed to indicate how high the pitch should be and at what speed it should be thrown – a far cry from today's 100mph fastballs which come at the player with the force of a Howitzer.
- The Cleveland Spiders hold the accolade for the worst team ever to play in the major leagues. In 1899, they racked up 134 losses against only 20 wins and lost 40 out of their last 41 games. The following year, the National League voted to reduce the number of teams in the division and the Spiders were relegated to making appearances in stupid lists such as this one.
- Ross Grimsley was definitely the smallest player. He was acutely superstitious and refused to wash his clothes, comb his hair or use deodorant during a winning streak.

George Magerkurth must go down in baseball history as the toughest umpire. An ex-professional boxer, he would often slug it out with players who questioned any of his calls. In one celebrated incident, the six-foot referee dislocated the shoulder of an up-and-coming pitcher, Ivy Griffin, after attaching him in a hotel after a match. Griffin never played baseball again.

STRIKING IT LUCKY

The first officially recognised baseball match took place on 14 June 1846, when the Knickerbockers club of New York took on the New York Nine in Hoboken, New Jersey. Two important milestones were incorporated into the game that day when the bases were fixed at a distance of 90ft from each other and the match was broken up into nine innings.

The first professional team, the Cincinnati Stockings, took the field way back in 1869. Many other teams were professional in all but name, receiving huge sponsorship money while companies insisted they were paying the players wages for non-existent office jobs.

Today, twenty-six major-league teams each play an amazing 162 games a season in less than 182 days! The best clubs from both the National League and the rival American League then battle it out in a series of play-off games until only two remain to contest the prestigious World Series.

Unfortunately, the early years of the sport were blighted by corruption. Players were paid small fortunes to throw games by dropping balls, missing hits or pitching badly. The most famous incident happened during the 1919 World Series when members of the Chicago White Sox conspired to throw the series in favour of the Cincinnati Reds. Charles Comiskey, the White Sox's owner, eventually learned the truth and eight players were banned from playing baseball for the rest of their life. The Chicago team was devastated and the club didn't win another pennant for forty years.

Baseball is played by millions of people all over the world and is the national sport of the US, Japan, Cuba, Nicaragua and many South American countries. The game has even established a foothold in Britain with regular televised games and a fledgling league taking off.

A WHOLE NEW WORLD OF POWER

NOW WITH THE NEW SYNCRO EXPRESS MK III

FOR ONLY

£34.99

HIGH SPEED DISK DUPLICATION SYSTEM

THE ANSWER TO YOUR DISK DUPLICATION PROBLEMS

- SYNCRO EXPRESS IS A HIGH SPEED DISK DUPLICATION SYSTEM THAT WILL PRODUCE COPIES OF YOUR DISK IN AROUND 50 SECONDS!!
- Syncro Express requires a second drive & works by controlling it as a slave device & ignoring the computer disk drive controller chip whereby high speeds & great data accuracy are achieved
- Menu driven selection of Start Track/End Track up to 90 tracks
- Ideal for clubs, user groups or your own disks
- Very simple to use, requires no [illegible] knowledge
- The most powerful Disk Copier ever conceived
- Also duplicates other formats [illegible] IBM, ST etc.
- No more waiting around for your disks to copy
- Probably the only duplication [illegible] will ever need!
- New with a *SUPER POWERFUL* [illegible] MODE that [illegible] synchronises your Disk Drives for even greater accu[illegible]
- Can be switched OUT when not [illegible] copies simultaneously"

PLUS MANY NEW FEAT[illegible]

- DRIVE SPEED CHECKER - new [illegible]
- DISK TOOLKIT - Syncro III now [illegible] Hard Drive File Copy etc etc

[illegible] drive we can supply SYNCRO EXPRESS together with a DIGITAL DISPLAY Drive for ONLY £99.

PLEASE STATE AMIGA 500/1000*/1500/2000/3000 WHEN ORDERING*

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT

[illegible]

HOW TO GET YOUR SYNCRO EXPRESS III

TELEPHONE [24Hrs] 0782 744707 CREDIT CARD ORDERS

WE WILL DISPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIently TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECEIVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS

ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO

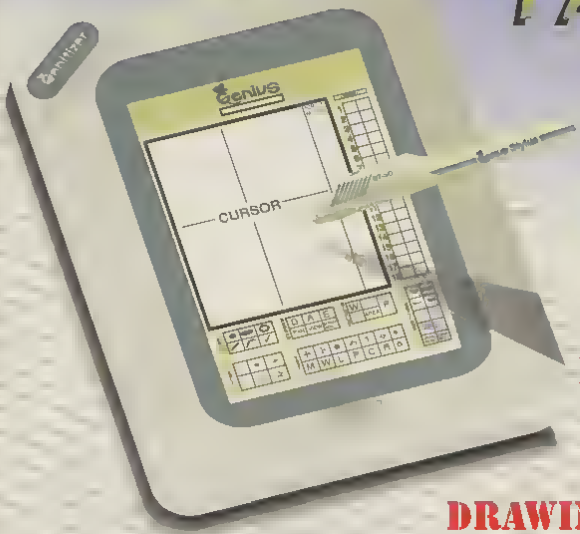
DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND.

FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

DATEL Electronics Limited

GENIUS DIGITIZING TABLET



£129.99
COMPLETE
FOR THE
AMIGA

ADD A PROFESSIONAL TOUCH TO YOUR DRAWING / CAD WORK

- With the Amiga Genitizer graphics tablet you can streamline the operation of most graphics or CAD programs
- The Genitizer graphics tablet utilises latest technology to offer up to 1000 dpi resolution at the tip of a stylus!
- Complete 9" x 6" digitizing area plus super accurate stylus combine to enable fast, accurate and easy control.
- Works by "mouse emulation" so the Genitizer will work with most packages where mouse input is the usual method - Deluxe Paint, Photon Paint, CAD Packages etc etc
- Supplied with template for Deluxe Paint
- Full easy to follow instructions
- This is the input method used on professional systems now you can add a new dimension to graphics/CAD
- Fast input of drawing by "tracing" is made easy - plus "absolute reference" means you can move around the screen many times faster than by a mouse
- The Genitizer fits in the serial port of your Amiga 500/1000/2000 and "co-exists" with mouse
- Unlike a mouse the Tablet gives absolute co-ordinates so that tracking and menu selections are possible from the tablet face
- A pressure sensitive switch built into the stylus tip activates the Tablet overriding the normal mouse input When you are not using the Tablet you have normal mouse control
- Complete system - Graphics Digitizer Tablet, Stylus, Deluxe Paint Template Power Adaptor, Test Software, Interface Unit plus Driver Program - no more to buy!

DATEL Electronics

HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST!

TELEPHONE [24Hrs] 0782 744707 CREDIT CARD ORDERS

ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO ...

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.

GOVAN ROAD FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS ENGLAND
FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFULL FREEZER-UTILITY CARTRIDGE

IS NOW EVEN BETTER

AMIGA ACTION REPLAY MK II

IS HERE!

A2000 VERSION AVAILIBLE

£69.99

STILL ONLY

£59.99

FOR THE A500/1000

AMIGA ACTION REPLAY SIMPLY PLUGS INTO THE EXPANSION PORT OF YOUR AMIGA AND GIVES YOU THE POWER TO FREEZE MOST ANY PROGRAM, THEN YOU CAN.....

JUST LOOK AT THE UNMATCHED RANGE OF FEATURES

INFINITE LIFE/TRAINER MODE - NOW MORE POWERFUL
Allows you to generate more and more infinite lives, fuel, energy, etc. perfect as a trainer mode to get you past that "impossible" level. Very easy to use.

IMPROVED SPRITE EDITOR
The full Sprite Editor allows you to visualisatly the whole sprite set including any "attached" sprites. MANY OF IMPROVED FEATURES.

VIRUS DETECTION
Comprehensive virus detection and removal features to protect your software investment. Works with all presently known viruses.

SAVE PICTURES AND MUSIC TO DISK
Pictures and sound samples can be saved to disk. Files are saved directly IFF format suitable for use with all the major graphic and music packages. Samples are displayed on screen waveform.

SLOW MOTION MODE
Allows you slow down the action to your own pace. Easily adjustable from full speed to 50% speed. Ideal to help you through the tricky parts!

RESTART THE PROGRAM
Simply press a key and the program will continue where you left off.

FULL STATUS REPORTING
Simply press of a key now you can view the Machine Status, including Fast Chip Ram, Rambles, Drive Status, etc.

POWERFUL PICTURE EDITOR
Allows you to manipulate and search for extreme throughput memory. Ideal to edit the picture files which are stored in memory.

AUTO SAMPLE TRANSFER
Easily transfer your own music to programs, change and save them to disk. Files are in format suitable for most music packages. Ideal to build your own library.

ACTIVATE MANAGER
Press the Action Replay II preferential button you can now set up activity from 0 to 100%. Just imagine unlimited life power! Joystick 1 and 2 are set separately for that extra advantage!

CHECKSUM
With the new "Checksum" option you can now "tag" your disks with a unique code that will prevent the disk from being loaded by anyone else. "Tagged" disks will only reload when you enter the code. Very useful for security

PREFERENCES
Action Replay II now has screen colour preferences with music setup. Customise your screens to suit your tastes. Very simple to use.

DISK MONITOR
Invaluable disk monitor - displays disk information in easy to understand format. Full read/write options.

DOS COMMANDS
NOW you have a selection of DOS commands available at all times - LIST, FORMAT, COPY, DEVICE, etc.

DISK COPY
Disk Copy at the press of a button - faster than Dos Copy. No need to load Workbench or available at all times.

BOOT SELECTOR
Either DF0 or DF1 can be selected as the boot drive when switching with Amiga Dos drive. Very useful to be able to boot from your external drive.

PLUS A MACHINE CODE FREEZER MONITOR WITH EVEN MORE POWER!!

- Jump to specific address
- Show Ram usage
- Show Help commands
- Full search facility
- Unique Custom Chip Editor

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING

HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST!

TELEPHONE [24Hrs] 0782 744707 CREDIT CARD ORDERS

ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND.

FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

DATEL Electronics

LIFE and DEATH

Dr Merrett armed with his HM Customs approved rubber gloves enters the clinically white area of the Mindscape hospital. Ready for another average day, his hand some features sadly covered by his germ-proof protective mask he may perform one or two miraculous life-saving operations without even breaking into a sweat. His cheery smile obscured by his facemask Merrett raises his eyes at the buxom receptionist who after giving him his rota for the day swoons at his feet (*and then he wakes up! – Ed*)

Mindscape's Dr Kildare simulation *Life And Death* finally makes it to the Amiga in all its gory glory – with appendec

tomies and trapped wind galore. As a trainee Doctor Mindscape set the player the unenviable task of diagnosing and subsequently curing a series of patients of their bodily anomalies. The premise for a game based on the world of operations and generally slicing open innocent people who've only come in with in-grown toenails is an extremely enjoyable one but of course there are certain limitations to consider. As a [illegible] surgeon [illegible] would [illegible] to [illegible]

few patients and quite literally show them what they're made of. However before the player is allowed to start dicing up the specimens a series of smaller more mundane sequences must be bypassed. Starting in the hospital reception area the player must first enter medical school before they are shown their first patient.

From the school the would-be Doctor is asked to give his opinion on the courses of prescription available to the assorted odd-balls currently awaiting surgery. Initially minor operations such as diagnosing wind and gallstones ease the player into the game but later on there are some decent ops to be had.

The whole game is mouse controlled with the pointer guiding the player in and out of [illegible] and the [illegible] also [illegible] collec[illegible] the [illegible] simple [illegible] of [illegible] Usi[illegible] the [illegible]

DIY BRAIN SURGERY

The second game in the *Life And Death* series will be based on the intricate subject of brain surgery. Allowing the player to carve a niche for themselves in this difficult career(!), *The Brain* offers a wide number of drills and bits with which to conduct exploratory surgery into an innocent patient's grey matter. Where the series will go after this we aren't sure, but we've got a few suggestions. First of all we'd like to see *Life And Death III: The Colostomy Bag*, followed by *Life And Death IV: Jimmy's*. The latter of which invites the player to operate whilst looking at his or her boss for the camera.

tiniest mistakes and whilst this probably is true of the real thing it just doesn't make the game very enjoyable. The operations themselves – when you finally access them – are quite fun but are still rather [illegible] al and error and I seriously [illegible] bt the game's [illegible] However [illegible] more [illegible] nd met [illegible] amo[illegible] of ha[illegible] probl[illegible]

Merrett (Struck Off)

MINDSCAPE £30.99

Like the local butchers at times, but great fun

GRAPHICS	74%
SOUND	30%
LASTABILITY	65%
PLAYABILITY	71%

OVERALL 72%

Don't just stand there moaning about! Hostile giant squid are waiting to be blasted into so much cosmic goo

FRENETIC

Here's a fast and furiously paced eight level shoot 'em up which will either cause deep depression in those with slower reflexes or be an exhilarating romp for the vast majority whose reactions times are faster than Speedy Gonzales, the leetle mouse.

Frenetic has extremely good looking graphics comprised of vivid colours and elaborate designs. The game involves a journey through the cerebral domains of an electric blue space station that could be straight out of the cantina/junk yard sequence in Star Wars. The intricate involved backdrops have a Salvador Dali influence with craggy rocks and weird space phenomena adding a psychedelic experience to the game.

If only the other qualities of *Frenetic* could maintain such a high calibre. Alas, the actual gameplay leaves much to be desired. Your tiny space craft does its best, but lacks speed and power. True, it still eventually possible to pick up seven weapons, but they're very elementary, consisting mainly of side shots and extra ammunition. Bearing in mind that *Frenetic* is an extremely tough and difficult game, a comprehensive range of weapons is absolutely vital. One only has to look at the add ons in *Xenon II* to see the woeful lack of hardware in *Frenetic*. The sounds and music are pretty groovy, a must for the head banging fraternity, tough luck for those who prefer classical music or Big Fun!

The end-of-level guardians are fairly entertaining. Gigantic moons need to be destroyed and those oh so familiar crustacea (shades of *R Type* methinks) need a fair old crack of the whip to be demolished. A high speed chase commences at the end of each level. The music tempo increases, accompanied by a quirk moving background. As a high tech fantasy shoot 'em up *Frenetic* doesn't measure up. However, what it does offer are superb graphics with a very sophisticated presentation. This doesn't make up for the tedious gameplay, though, which calls for the patience of a saint. Definitely a game to buy on an uneventful day. After the success of such games as *Corporation*, *Chuck Rock* and *Car Vup*, Core Design will unfortunately have to bite the bullet on this one.

Fiona Keating

A SPRITE FOR SORE EYES

Disappointingly, many of the enemy sprites are uninspiring – the best are spiders which spew forth deadly pellets and vicious offspring. The worst are tiny spinning baubles which look like rat pellets. Watch out for the fantastical backdrops, so complex that becoming trapped in the undergrowth is an extremely easy pitfall. It feels a little like being trapped in a lift and squashed!

CORE DESIGN £20.99

A fairly mundane and tedious blasting game

GRAPHICS	70%
SOUND	69%
LASTABILITY	50%
PLAYABILITY	59%
OVERALL	**56%**

A FO[illegible] OF ONE ON THE [illegible] LA[illegible] TO HE[illegible]

THALAMUS

ARMALYTE

The Final Run

By Art Developments

AMIGA and ATARI ST £25.99

Thalamus, 1 Saturn House, Calleva Park, Aldermaston, Berkshire RG7 4QW Tel 0734-817261

YOU'RE ON YOUR OWN!

Your ship may be state-of-the-art — but can one small craft survive the mighty savagery of the Aalans?
You have no choice you re the only survivor of Armalyte Force — destroyed on the fringes of Delta Space
And if you don't eliminate the alien horde Earth will die
Enter the forbidden zone — give 'em hell!
Armalyte is classic shoot-'em-up action on five stunning levels of annihilation galore — a brilliant blaster to knock others for six!

PUBLIC DOMAIN

Shown below is just a selection from over 500 PD titles, carefully chosen for their quality content and at Exceptional Prices allowing for savings NOW! Everything from games to full blown programmes. OUR sets are certainly copied on BRAND NEW MEDIA

		Order Code
A	C LIGHT	0535
A	DELUXE DRAW	0539
A	DKB TRACE	0534
A	GHOST WRITER	0538
A	MANDAMIN	0537
A	PRINT STUDIO	0536
A	SIDESHOW CONSTRUCTION KIT	0533
A	SPECTRA PAINT	0540
B	A-GENE V3	0539
B	AMIBASE PROFESSIONAL V1	0538
B	ANALYTICALC	0542
B	BANK N	0530
B	BIORHYTHMS	0534
B	BUSINESS CARD MAKER	0531
B	CLERK V3	0535
B	CROSS DOS	0537
B	FLEXIBASE	0539
B	HOME BANKING	0542
B	HOME MANAGEMENT	0540
B	MOAD	0536
B	PENNY WISE/CASH BOOK	0544
B	QUASE/TINY SPREADSHEET	0536
B	S CALC	0543
B	TEXT PLUS	0541
B	WEDIT	0546
B	WORDWRIGHT	0538
D	DO THE HUNT MAN	0510
D	UNICYCLE DEMO	0000

FRED FISH SOFTWARE!!!

F	F301 DRAW MAP	0470
F	F302 DUNGEON MASTER MAPS	0471
F	F303 AMIGA PUNT	0472
F	F304 PENNYWISE	0473
F	F305 TITLEGEN V1.0	0475
F	F306 PC COMPUTER	0476
F	F355 NCOMM V1.34	0476
F	F371 FRACTALS	0477
F	F379 A64 C64 EMULATOR	0478
F	F382 CROSSDOS VA	0478
F	F383 MANDEL MOUNTAINS V2.1	0480
F	F391 FRACTAL LAB	0481
F	F396 ROAD ROUTE USA	0482
F	F397 DKB TRACE V2	0483
F	F414 WRAP V1.33	0484
F	F415 BUDGET	0485
F	F425 CHECK BOOK	0486
F	F429 AT COPY	0487
F	F430 SCULPT TOOLS	0488
F	F434 TYPING TUTOR	0489
F	F441 DISK PRINT	0490
F	F443 DICE	0491
F	F449 WONDER SOUND V4.7	0492
F	F81 ADVENTURE WRITING LANGUAGE	0500
G	2 PLAYER SOCCER LEAGUE	0518
D	AIR WARRIOR	0519
D	ARCADIA	0510
G	BARGAMMON	0520
G	BEST ARCADE GAMES	0520
O	BEST BOARD GAMES	0521
G	BLACK JACK	0500
G	FRANTIC FREDDIE	0518
G	GAMES GALORE VOL 1	0504
G	GAMES GALORE VOL 2	0505
G	GAMES GALORE VOL 3	0506
G	GAMES GALORE VOL A	0507
G	GAMES GALORE VOL 5	0508
D	GAMES GALORE VOL 6	0509
G	MARBLE SLIDE	0514
G	PETERS QUEST	0529
G	PIPELINE	0526
D	PONGO	0522
D	QUEST	0527
G	REVENGE OF DOOM	0528
G	SNAKE PIT	0523
D	SNAKES AND LADDERS	0515
G	SPACE BLOB	0517
G	SP BASH	0524
G	STAR TREK ENGLISH 1 DISK	0511
	GERMAN 2 DISKS	0512
	ENGLISH 2 DISKS	0513
D	SYS	0530
L	L11 COLOURING BOOK	0459
L	L18 THE WORD FACTORY	0457
L	L11 GO GETTER	0458
L	L12 HYPNOTIC LAND	0460
L	L13 JIG MANIA	0450
L	L14 PLAY IT SAFE	0461
L	L15 ARC ANDBLS SHAPE	0462
L	L16 REVERSI	0463
L	L17 GOO FIGHT 2	0464
L	L18 TOUCH STONES	0465
L	L19 X IT 88	0466
L	L2 ARC ANGELS MATHS	0215
L	L20 WORDY	0467
L	L21 QUINGO	0468
L	L4 THINDAMAJIG	0219
L	L5 JUNGLE BUNGLE	0213
L	L6 PUKADU	0220
L	L7 4 WAY LYNX	0218
L	L8 WORK AND PLAY	0229
L	L9 AMOS ASSEMBLER	0452

TRACK

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

'THE TRACK EXPERIENCE'

MAC2 Copier

AND ALL DUPLICATING PROBLEMS WITH MAC 2! Easy to use mouse operated and software driven

Load and Save copy parameters within the system. Blocks up all protection schemes. Long/Short tracks, strong bits, auto compression/expansion etc. On/off switch to enable/disable. Works on over 3000 titles. No soldering required!

All for just £39.95 Superb value!

DIGITAL MOUSE

One of the smoothest and responsive replacement mice around! Much better than Commodores !!!

Only... £17.95 Bargain Time!

HAND SCANNER

400dpi Hand Held Scanner. Scans high quality black and white images. Includes powerful software. Scan either line art or gray images up to 400dpi.

Only... £189.95 Scan it Now!

NEW! COMPLETE GRAPHICS PACKAGE FOR DIGITISING

VIDI RGB
VIDI CHROME
VIDI AMIGA
PHOTON PAINT

A great package with just about everything you re likely to use at a GREAT PRICE IN ONE PACKAGE!

All for just £209.95 Top Value

BRANDED

FLYING 2000 YOKE

designed like the aeroplane yoke for flight simulators such as F19 Stealth Fighter, Flight Simulator II and lets more! High quality, fits onto your desk for secure play!

Only... £59.95 A High Flyer

PD SOFTWARE SETS — To save you £££'s

When you buy one of These, a set of PD Software you can get EVEN BETTER VALUE just look at the SAVINGS.

Many more available too many to list please write or phone

		Order Code
	INTRODUCTION PC PACK	495
	Contains the Wall Pick up a Puzzle Games Pack Vol 1 (3) Bash 'X' Copy III Best Board Games CLI Help Newtons Hackergers Ball Bounce Disk Typing Tutor 10 Disks	£9.95
S	**BUSINESS SET 3**	496
	(WP/PRCC) Amibase (B/BASE) Home Inventory (B/DB) Sheet (B/SHEET) Business Card Maker 5 Disks	£4.95
S	**KIDDIES SET 2**	497
	Treasure Island Snakes & Ladders Fave Nine Pals Talking Colouring Book	£4.95
S	**ADULT SET 5**	
	Strideabout (1) 5 Disks	£4.95
S	**ADULT SET 43** Sex Positives plus (4) 1 Animation 1 Pic Puzzle 1 Disk	£4.95
S	**GAMES SET 46** Star Trek and Trek Manoeuvres (Size CU AMIG Disks	£5.95
S	**GAMES SET 6** Frantic Freddie Space Blob Pongo Snake Pit Arcadia 5 Disks	£4.95
S	**GAMES SET 10** Games Galore Vol 10 5 Disk	£4.95
S	**GAMES SET 11** Empire V2 Empirium Conan VM Bunkum Larn (New Vo	£4.95

To Get Fast Order Line up on your Access Visa or Eurocard Charge Cards or send no a Cheque/Postal Order write your order details. Credit terms are subject to customers credit limit (subject to status). Just phone for credit details. Non-application fees. Requests to credit are required in advance and are available to UK Mainland residents only. APR 34.9% (Variable)

Prices are inclusive of VAT 17.5%. Next Working Day standard service is available at an additional cost of £1.50/Large Item (UK Mainland Only). Please add 50p p&p per order. Track Computer reserve the right to alter specifications, prices without prior notice. All goods are usually despatched same day (subject to availability), but allow shipping time for delivery before goods are to be despatched. Please add 50p p&p per order

Quote order/card number in enquiry

E&OE

0773 531991

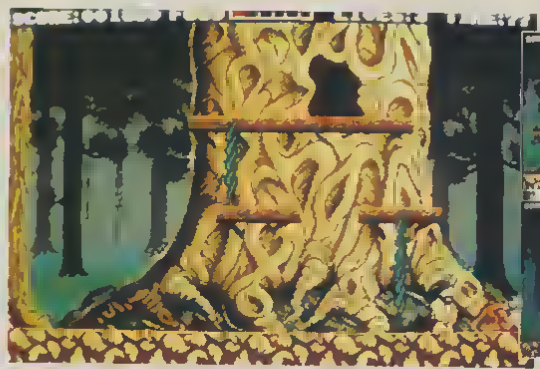
TRACK COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Unit 1 Unit 5 CU3 FP
Chesterfield Business Park Road
Chesterfield Derbyshire S41 0PZ
Tel: 0773 531991 Fax: 0773 531992

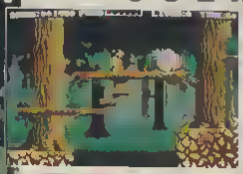
PUBLIC DOMAIN

Shown below is just a selection from over 500 PD titles, carefully chosen for their quality content and at Exceptional Prices allowing for savings NOW! Everything from games to full blown programmes. OUR sets are certainly copied on BRAND NEW MEDIA

		Order Code
M	CLASSICAL MUSIC	0583
M	DEB V3	0580
M	MUSIC SAMPLE FILES	0575
M	NEWTONS HEADBANGERS 3	0584
M	OCTAMED	0407
M	PERFECT SOUND SAMPLER	0581
M	SOUNDTRACKER PRO V1	0582
P	ASSK ASSEMBLER	0590
P	AZTEC C	0588
P	CMANUAL	0590
P	CROSSWORD CREATOR	0594
P	CROSSWORDS	0595
P	CROSSWORDS DATA	0596
P	DRACO V1.2	0597
P	MODULA 2	0586
P	NORTH C V1.2	0585
P	PASCAL	0592
P	POWER FORTH	0600
P	PUZZLE PRO	0589
P	QUIZ MASTER	0595
P	TUTEN AND TRICKY	0598
P	WORD SQUARE SOLVER	0590
P	WORD SEARCH & BLUE MOON	0591
S	ADULT SET 2 (5) £4.95	0394
S	ADULT SET 5 (5) £4.95	0396
S	ADULT SET 6 (5) £4.95	0400
S	ADULT SET 1 (5) £4.95	0395
S	AMOS PD SET 1 (2) £1.98	0371
S	AMOS PD SET 2 (4) £3	0372
S	AMOS PD SET 3 £5	0373
S	ANIMATION SET 1 (5) £4.95	0392
S	ANIMATION SET 2 (5) £4.95	0393
S	ANIMATION SET 3 (5) £4.95	0398
S	ASTRONOMY SET (2) £1.98	0379
S	AUDIO VIDEO SET (3) £2.97	0307
S	BEGINNERS SET 1 (4) £3.96	0387
S	BUSINESS SET 1 (5) £4.95	0386
S	BUSINESS SET 2 (5) £4.95	0397
S	BUSINESS SET 3 (5) £4.95	0496
S	EDUCATION 1 5 (5) £4.95	0366
	FONTS CLIPART 1 (5) £4.95	0390
	FONTS CLIPART 2 (5) £4.95	0391
S	GAMES SET 1 (5) £4.95	0359
S	GAMES SET 2 (5) £4.95	0360
S	GAMES SET 3 (5) £4.95	0361
S	GAMES SET 4 (5) £4.95	0362
S	GAMES SET 5 (5) £4.95	0363
S	GAMES SET 6 (5) £4.95	0364
S	GAMES SET 7 (5) £4.95	0365
S	GAMES SET 8 (5) £5.94	0366
S	GAMES SET 9 (5) £4.95	0501
S	GAMES SET 10 (5) £4.95	0502
S	GAMES SET 11 (5) £4.95	0503
S	GRAPHICS SET (5) £4.95	0400
S	HARD DISK PACK (3) £2.97	0306
S	INTRO PD PACK (10) £8.90	0365
S	KIDDIES PACK (2) £1.98	0377
S	KIDDIES PACK 2 (5) £4.95	0497
S	LANGUAGE SET 1 (5) £4.95	0376
S	LANGUAGE SET 2 (8) £4.95	0378
S	LEARN & PLAY 1&2 (2) £1.98	0367
S	MUSIC SET 1 (2) £1.98	0304
S	MUSIC SET 2 (8) £4.95	0305
S	OLD FAVOURITES (5) £4.95	0374
S	PUZZLE SET (2) £1.98	0370
S	UTILITIES SET 1 (5) £4.95	0301
S	UTILITIES SET 2 (5) £4.95	0302
S	UTILITIES SET 3 (5) £4.95	0303
S	UTILITIES SET 4 (5) £4.95	0384
S	UTILITIES SET 5 (5) £4.95	0385
U	A64 EMULATOR	0683
U	ATARI ST EMULATOR	0684
U	BOMBTRENCH	0576
U	CHEAT SHEET	0590
U	CDCAT DISK CATALOGUER	0657
U	FUTURE COMPOSER	0679
U	HAM RADIO DISK	0358
U	ICON MAKER	0572
U	ICON MANIA	0677
U	ICONS DISK 380	0673
U	JAZZ BENCH	0678
U	KEY MAP EDITOR	0679
U	MASTERMUS KILLER 2	0685
U	MOD PROCESSOR	0686
U	NO CLICK	0671
U	PCOPY	0574
U	SINCLAIR SPECTRUM EMULATOR	0665
U	SINCLAIR QL EMULATOR	0666
U	WORKBENCH 2 LOOK ALIKE	0582
U	XCOPY 3	0575
W	BULL RUN	0403
W	EMPIRE V2.1	0401
W	GOLDEN FLEECE	0404
W	HOLY GRAIL	0405
W	SUPER UM	0402
W	LARN V1.0	0680
Y	FACE MAKER	0408
Y	FAIR IT	0681
Y	TALKING COLOURING BOOK	0653
Y	TREASURE ISLAND	0648

A Art & Graphics
B Business
D Demos
F Fred Fish Disks
G Games
L AMOS Licensewear
M Music
P Puzzles
F Programming & Languages
S Sets
U Utilities
W Wes Games & Adventures
Y Youngsters





Our little hero can only exit a stage when he has sufficiently filled his cavernous stomach

PREHISTORIK

Casting a covetous eye at the worldwide success of Nintendo's *Mario* series of games Gallic solicos Titus have invented their own cartoon character to star in a platform packed romp For their inspiration Titus have travelled back to the Dinosaur Age *Prehistorik* is both the name of this flick screen platform extravaganza and that of the game's star a sort of Primordial Denny De Vito if you like!

The game begins with Prehistorik asleep in his tree top hideout dreaming of a huge platful of Bronto burgers and chips Awoken by his grumbling tum the titular tribesman decides to head off into the Prehistoric jungle for a bite to eat Wearing a yellow and black polka dot loincloth our carnivorous caveman has to travel through four platform packed levels in his search for a meaty meal

Prehistorik has to bash his way past an army of dinosaurs grizzly bears sickeningly cute penguins flying bats and Pterodactyls (which look more like parrots to be honest) Each opponent is taken out by clubbing them

Entering tunnels and darkened caves reveals even more grub

repeatedly over the head with Prehistorik's club – after a sufficiently long pummelling they'll keel over and let you bounce on

their bonces to help fill your tum with grub

Prehistorik's journey takes him through a rain forest the icy waters and slippery mountain slopes of an arctic waste and an underground complex of lava pools and volcanic eruptions Coincidently each of these scenarios also make an appearance in Core's recent Prehistoric bashabout *Chuck Rock* There's even a certain amount of graphic similarity between the two ranging from the cute 'n' cuddly dinosaurs and coconut throwing monkeys through to the use of bold primary colours

Where *Prehistorik* scores over its rival is the many bonus caves scattered throughout each level where hordes of extra food extra lives and various helpful tool can be plundered There are also three extra levels which involve a knockabout with a charging rhino a big mama of a dino and her army of young siblings and a gigantic cavemen Set in a huge boxing ring

Prehistorik has to repeatedly club his opponents until they submit Unfortunately the difficulty level has been set way too high making them almost impossible to complete

Although each stage has a number of new creatures to thump many reappear from previous levels which smacks of creative redundancy The gameplay is thus somewhat repetitive with no real challenges or puzzles to solve and it's also incredibly slow This can be frustrating and lacks the on screen action that graced Chuck Rock Despite picking up a clutch of awards on the Continent it fails to impress

Dan Slingsby

TITUS £19.99

> **A run-of-the-mill platform game**

GRAPHICS	68%
SOUND	71%
LASTABILITY	70%
PLAYABILITY	73%
OVERALL	**72%**

AMIGA MEGADRIVE ST SPECTRUM SUPER FAMICOM
SEGA C64 AMSTRAD PC NINTENDO GAME GEAR ST

JULY '91 ISSUE 116

COMPUTER + VIDEO GAMES

£1.35
10.00 DM 4500L
380 Ptas S$8.10

MONSTER SPECIAL

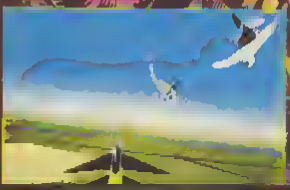
FREE!! GLOW-IN-THE-DARK STICKERS!

WIN A SUPER FAMICOM!

OUT NOW

WRESTLE WAR!
GREATEST GRAPPLE?

CHECK OUT CHUCK!
ULTIMATE AIR COMBAT THRILLER?



ALIENSTORM EXCLUSIVE!

MANCHESTER U

With the Reds sweeping all before them in the Cup Winner's Cup, Krisalis look

After the flood of excellent footy games released last year to cash in on the World Cup 1991 has been noticeably devoid of decent soccer sims The CU Premier League All Star Division has had to make do with the data disks for Anco s superb *Kick Off 2*, turning our collective noses up at such taudry recent efforts as Simulmonds s *I Play 3D Soccer* and CDS s *European Superleague*

Now in a masterpiece of timing, Rotherham based softcoe, Krisalis, have come up with the follow-up to last year's *Manchester United* kickabout. This time the squabbles of the domestic league have been left behind as United set off to conquer Europe and teach the rest of the world what a decent game of footy is all about.

The goalie pulls off a great save and punts the ball up field.

The European version offers a choice of all three major competitions plus the Super Cup for those who succeed in guiding United towards the winner s rostrum in either the European er Cup Winner's cups. More than 250 clubs are included in the three competitions, including household names from the likes of Iceland, Norway and Luxembourg(!), and each is represented by their authentic club insignia and player line-up. The game's many menus are all easily accessible, thanks to polished presentation screens that use a system of icons to guide the player through the many choices, options and varied statistics

As with the first game, the European version offers a forced 3D perspective which gives a grandstand view of the pitch as opposed to *Kick Off's* bird's-eye view The cartoony sprites of the original have been replaced by more realistic-looking players and the game also benefits from a larger playing area and a greater range of shots and set pieces.

It's a game that's easy to jump straight in with, thanks to the simple joystick controls, but it also offers hidden depths and trick shots which only become apparent after frequent play For instance, it's possible to set up your player for a diagonal run, back-heel the ball to another player who can then lob the ball into the goal area for a

When taking a free kick, a yellow target indicates where the ball will end up.

Players race back to the halfway line after each goal.

third team member to head it into the goal Such complex gameplay might sound daunting, but is very easy to pull off

The player nearest the ball is the one under direct control Once possession is gained, the ball will stay at the player's feet as long as he doesn't make any swift changes in direction or acci-

UNITEDEUROPE

ook s et for their own European glory. Dan Slingsby reports from the touchline.

Hughes celebrates sinking a 38 yarder into the net.

dently stabs the fire button and kicks the ball away. To gain possession, simply weave in and out of a player's path as he dribbles the football or pull off a sliding tackle

the gentlest of souls off the pitch but a fouling hatchet man on it, managed to have four players sent off for just such an offense.

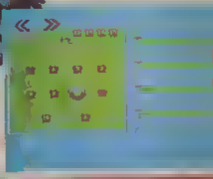
A quick stab on the fire button will send the ball scuttling up the pitch but there are a range of after-touch options which make the match more entertaining. It's possible to curl or lob a ball to perfection as well as producing a volley, headers or a sliding shot which either result in spectacular goals or make you look incredibly stupid for attempting such a kick in the first place. Add to that a range

The nimble-footed Norwegians evade yet another flying tackle. Is the ref blind? Does he have a mother?

UP FOR THE CUP Krisalis must have a crystal ball to hand when deciding the release schedule of their games. The original Man Utd game was released the minute the Reds hogged the FA Cup and this season sees them releasing the sequel just as United walk off with the Cup Winner's Cup. How's that for timing?!

If you're wondering why Krisalis picked Manchester United as the team to transfer to the pixel pitches of the Amiga, perhaps it has something to do with the estimated 250 000 followers the team can count on across Europe and the fact that Krisalis's boss, Tony Kavanah, is a committed United supporter of many years standing.

by whacking the fire [illegible] you run towards the [illegible] Tackling a player from behind, however, will frequently result in a yellow [illegible] from the ref who tends to [illegible] bit card happy at the [illegible] times. Our esteemed edi[illegible] and [illegible] at the [illegible] for [illegible] >



It's possible to play a friendly match at any time during a cup run. *Right:* Use this screen to select the best playing formation depending on the opposing team's line-up

MANCHESTER UNITED EUROPE

Manchester United Europe, takes this world famous club into the European arena of club knockout competitions, which includes the European Cup, European Cup Winners Cup, UEFA Cup, European Super Cup and the World Club Championship held each year in Japan.

Game features! 4 player option (using 4 player joystick adapter Amiga & Atari ST), full goalkeeper control (Amiga & Atari ST), new control method in-corporating one touch football and aftertouch, substitutions (animated 1 Meg Amiga), players number on shirt (Amiga & Atari ST), name of player on the ball, full screen (Amiga), yellow and red cards, sending off, action replays (1 Meg Amiga), player statistics in competition, 7 saved game options (Amiga & Atari ST), 170 club badges of the major european teams (Amiga & Atari ST), penalty shoot outs in cup competitions, arcade only option, management only option or full simulation option.

AMIGA
ATARI ST } £25.99

C64 SPECTRUM | £11.99 CASSETTE
AMSTRAD CPC | £15.99 DISK

COMING SOON
IBM PC £25.99
ACHIMEDES £25.

KRISALIS
SOFTWARE LTD

Krisalis Software Ltd, Teque House, Masons Yard, Downe Row, Moorgate Rotherham, S60 2HO

MANCHESTERUNITEDEUROPE

alteration's to United's line up can be made. There's also a battery of statistics that can tell you who did what at the end of each match -- a useful idea even if it's only used to substitute a player who looks likely to collect another yellow card and get sent off. You can chose from up to four subs with a neat animation sequence showing the players warming up before they make their entrance included for those of you with 1 Meg machines.

The goalie in each match is computer controlled except for penalties when you have the option of send the goalie diving either to his right or left. It's also possible to play a four-player match, if you've got one of the special plug-in adaptors that are currently available, so that one player controls the outfield on each [illegible] and the other two get [illegible] with the more boring [illegible] of controlling the [illegible]. Another extra is the [illegible] which lets you [illegible] last ten seconds of [illegible] any time. Great [illegible] and lob [illegible] back of [illegible] goal!

Apart [illegible] or two [illegible] as the inability to [illegible] control [illegible] crucial [illegible] and the [illegible] of the [illegible], this [illegible] foot- [illegible] are [illegible] col-

Classy presentation screens help make the mass of game options more understandable

THE GLORY, GLORY YEARS

With last year's FA Cup win and this year's European Cup [illegible] United have [illegible] a [illegible] return to form. The club has not always courted success, however and their [illegible] years [illegible] saw the Manchester struggle to beat even the most abysmal opposition. Originally called Newton Heath [illegible] the Football League [illegible] 1892 when they ended the season firmly entrenched at the bottom of the table.

Although United [illegible] lift the league title in 1908 and the FA Cup the following year, the interwar years proved particularly fruitless and the club had to be saved from bankruptcy by a local businessman. During the Second World War United's Old Trafford ground was bombed by the Luftwaffe forcing United to share Manchester City's Maine Road ground.

After the end of the Second World War the now legendary Matt Busby took over as manager. Within six years United had [illegible] up the league title, FA Cup and been league runners-up no less than four times.

Busby also encouraged a number of young players who eventually worked their way into the team. Busby's Babes, as they became known, took the team onto even greater glory winning four more league titles. Unfortunately, fate conspired against the team and many were killed in an horrific plane crash in Munich. Undoubtedly, the 6th February, 1958 is a black day in British football. After having beaten Red Star Belgrade to reach the European Cup semi finals, the team were forced to stop over at Munich for refuelling. As a heavy snow storm raged, the plane attempted to take off only to crash at the end of the runway as the engines failed. Half the team died and many others were seriously injured.

Building a new team around the talents of Bobby Charlton, George Best and Denis Law, United clinched their seventh league title in 1967. The club then went on to secure the European Cup the following year. Although United have since picked up the FA Cup no less than four times, the club has had little other success. Plagued by injuries, the sacking of manager Tommy Docherty after a affair with a [illegible] pound [illegible] and [illegible] boardroom disputes

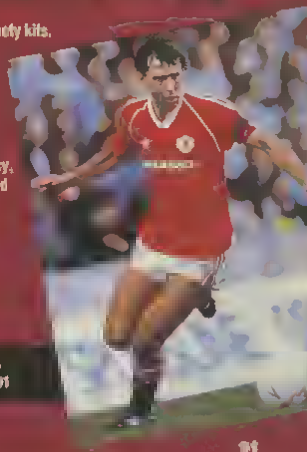
WIN 5 MAN UTD SOCCER STRIPS

Amaze and impress your friends with these stylish footy kits. Yep, we've got five sets of Man Utd shorts and tops to giveaway in a brill compo courtesy of Krisalis supremo, Tony Kavanah. These are the authentic kit as worn by Robson, Ince, Webb, Blackmore, Sealey and co., and would cost an absolute packet in the high street.

So, how can you win one of these terrific prizes? Easy, just answer the three brainstraining questions printed below and get your entries to us (on a postcard, please!) no later than 26th July. Good luck!

1. Who is Manchester United's regular captain?
2. What is Man Utd's nickname?
3. In what year did United first win the FA Cup?

Send your entries to CU Amiga, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU. Not to arrive later than 26th July, 1991



KRISALIS £25.99

"Brilliant kickabout set to rival Anco's Kick Off"

GRAPHICS	91%
SOUND	83%
LASTABILITY	86%
PLAYABILITY	90%
OVERALL	**90%**

GERM CRAZY

Imagine a body ravaged by disease and almost certainly dying if desperate measures are not meted out immediately. *Germ Crazy* from Electronic Zoo involves a vicious battle against mutant strains of the cold virus.

Although based on war strategy games *Germ Crazy* concentrates on fighting infections that destroy the body rather than destroying other people. What a refreshing change! So all you Dr Kildare fans start boning up on anatomy, cytology and urology – perhaps you might then gain a useful insight into this game. It takes a while to find the miracle cure, if indeed there is such a thing. Not so much *Germ Crazy* as driving you Plain Crazy. Over a thousand different play options may befuddle the mind, so start slowly and work your way around the game. There are three difficulty levels, a small section of the body like the hand, a limb and hardest of all, the entire body.

Remember how a cold creeps up on you? One minute you feel fine, and the next it seems as if paralysis has struck. In *Germ Crazy* the countdown time is thirty seconds before those bugs start multiplying in the system. Mother Nature, quite naturally, is not going to take this invasion lightly. Defences include a well-stocked larder of 28 different body agents comprised of antibodies, statics and mobiles that will attack the marauding virus. These take the form of characters from past games, as in the Muncher which chomps *Pac Man*-like around the screen.

All controls are mouse operated. Clicking on the body agents and transferring them to the infected parts will start off an almighty battle between disease and health. A useful tip is to find out the merits of each agent so that they can be used in the most effective way. There is an aura of authenticity about *Germ Crazy*. Many screens can be accessed to give information on temperature levels of pain, hunger and whether the body needs to rest.

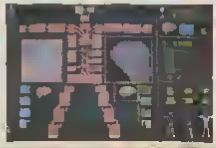
Fighting a losing battle against the virulent strain may call for something a little stronger than the body's own defences. The medical services at your disposal include the NHS, the Private Clinic and, most dodgy of all, the Black Market which contains tons of drugs with plenty of side effects. Artificial limbs sell cheap in this illegal racket, click on the jagged saw covered in blood!

Be as sadistic as you dare. Give plenty of injections and hear the wences of pain. The game is enhanced by a soundtrack of heart beats which thump distressingly. Maniacal laughter can be heard when a part of the body is lost to the mutant hordes. Better get Doogie Howser MD in to prevent cardiac arrest!

Germ Crazy is an intriguing game in which it is very easy to lose yourself in fighting the battle in the body. Although the graphics are fairly elementary and not exactly breathtaking, they serve in creating a scenario for the combat. One of the more constructive games to come out which is surely so much better and enjoyable than killing everything in sight.

Fiona Keating

Panic as a virulent germ starts its attack and the body suffers



ELECTRONIC ZOO £25.99

"A Fantastic Voyage battling insidious killer bugs"

GRAPHICS	75%
SOUND	76%
LASTABILITY	80%
PLAYABILITY	82%
OVERALL	**78%**

FUTURESOFT

14 - 15 Yarmouth Business Park
Suffolk Road
Great Yarmouth
Norfolk NR31 OER
Tel: 0493 440005 / 0493 441194
(10 Lines)

ALL OUR ORDERS ARE DESPATCHED BY 1st CLASS POST SAME DAY (exc Sunday)

7 DAY 24 HOUR ORDERING SERVICE

COMPLETE CUSTOMER CARE ONLY FROM **FUTURESOFT**

* Free Technical Support
* 12 Month Warranty
* Collection Facility
* Customer Care Team
* All Prices Include VAT

Boxing	£14.99	Death Trap	£14 99	Gettysburg	£14.99	Nice.	£14.99
Construction Kit	£24 99	Defender Of The Crown	£7 99	Genghis Khan	£21 99	Populous	£14.99
10 Tank Killer	£21 99	Defenders Of The Earth	£5 99	Gods	£14 99	Power Monger	£17 99
	£14 99	Demonsiak	£14 99	Gold Of The Aztecs	£14 99	Power Up	£17 99
	£14.99	Deterous	£14.99	Golden Axe	£17 99	Prince Of Persia	£14.99
Gedden.	£14 99	Double Dragon 11	£11.99	Hard Driven 2	£14 99	Railroad Tycoon.	£17.99
Fotokid	£14 99	Dragon Breed	£14.99	Horror Zombies	£14 99	Rick Dangerous 2	£14 99
wsome	£14 99	Dragon Strike	£17 99	Hero Quest	£14 99	Robo Zone	£14 99
Back to the Future 3	£14 99	Dragons Breath	£17 99	Immortal	£14 99	Robocop 11	£14.99
Barbarian 11(PSYG)	£14 99	Dragons Flight	£17 99	Indy 500	£14 99	Rocket Ranger	£7.99
BAT	£17.99	Dragons Lair	£26.99	Interceptor	£17 99	Shad Beast 2	£20.99
Battle Command	£14 99	Drakker	£17 99	Iron Man	£17 99	Shadow Dancer	£14.99
Battle Master	£17 99	Duck Tales	£14 99	Ivanhoe	£14.99	Shadow Warriors	£14 99
Battle of Britain	£17 99	Dungeon Master	£14 99	James Pond	£14 99	Simulcra	£14 99
Betrayal ...	£14 99	Dungeon Master Ed	£5 99	Judge Dread	£17 99	Sly Spy	£14 99
Billy The Kid	£14 99	Dynasty Wars	£14 99	Kick Off 11	£14 99	Speedball 11	£14.99
Birds Of Prey	£17 99	E F I F O I e m	£11 99	Killing Cloud	£14 99	Super Cars 11	£14.99
Blue Max	£17 99	Eagle Rider	£14 99	Killing Game Show	£14 99	Super Monaco	£14.99
Bral	£14 99	Elvira	£17 99	Larry 11 or 111	£24 99	Supremacy	£17 99
Buck Rogers	£17 99	Emlyn Huges Inl	£14 99	Lemmings	£14 99	Switchblade 11	£14 99
Cadaver	£14 99	Epic	£14 99	Lost Patrol	£14 99	Swiv	£14.99
Captive	£14 99	Excalibar	£14 99	Lotus Turbo	£14 99	Team Yankee	£17 99
Carrier Command	£7 99	Exile	£14 99	M1 Tank Platoon	£14 99	Test Drive 11	£14 99
Carve Up	£14 99	Exterminator	£14 99	Magic Fly	£14 99	TMHT	£14.99
Centurian	£14 99	Eye Of The Beholder	£17 99	Mega Lo Mania	£17 99	Tokl	£14 99
Champions of Raj	£17 99	F15 11	£17 99	Metal Masters	£14 99	Total Recall	£14.99
Chaos Strikes Back	£14 99	F16 Combat Pilot	£14 99	Midnight Resistanee	£14 99	Turrican	£11 99
Chess Simulator	£11 99	F19 Stealth Fighter	£17 99	Midwinter	£17 99	Turrican 11	£14.99
Chuck Rock	£14 99	F29 Retaliator	£14 99	Midwinter 2	£17 99	Ultimate Ride	£14.99
Cidilliz	£17 99	Falcon	£17 99	Mig 29	£21 99	UMS 11	£17.99
Combo Racer	£14 99	Finale	£14 99	Monty Python	£14 99	Vir	£11 99
Conquerer	£14 99	Final Samuri	£14 99	NAM	£17 99	Voodoo Nightmare	£14 99
Corporation	£14 99	Fists Of Fury	£14 99	Narc	£14 99	Warlock	£14.99
Crimewave	£14 99	Flash Dragon	£11 99	Narco Police	£14 99	Wings	£14.99
Cruise For a Corpse	£14 99	Flight Of Intruder	£14 99	Navy Seals	£14 99	Wolf Pack	£17.99
Cybercon 3	£14 99	Flood	£14 99	Night Shift	£14 99	Wrath Of The Demon	£17 99
Days Of Thunder	£14 99	Football Sim	£11 99	Ninja 111	£14.99	Z Out	£14 99

AMIGA SCREEN GEMS PACK
Includes A500 Computer Mouse, Modulator Leads 1 Year Guarantee Delivery Teacher Disk Slay Of The Beast 2 Days Of Thunder Back To The Future 2 and Night Breed
£359.99

BASIC PACK
Includes A500 Computer, Mouse Modulator Leads, 1 Year Guarantee, Delivery and Teacher Disk
£309.99

FUTURE PACK
Includes A500 Computer Mouse Modulator Leads 1 Year Gurantee Delivery, Teacher Disk. Mouse Mat, Dust Cover and Over £230 of Games
£359.99

FUTURE BATMAN PACK
Includes A500 Computer Mouse Modulator Leads, 1 Year Guarantee Delivery Teacher Disk Joystick Mouse Mat 10 Disks Disk Box and Batman Game
£339.99

EXTRAS

Upgrade 5	£34 99
Ext Drive Cumana	£70 99
Ext Drive	£59 99
Rendale Genlock	£149 99
1 5 Upgrade	£89 99
Monitor	£239 99
Mouse Mat	£3 99
Printers (B&W)	£149 00
Printers (Col)	£249 00

Please add 2 5% to all prices due to increase in VAT

Some titles may not be released at time of going to press.
Cheques/Postal Orders made payable to "FUTURESOFT"
No charge made for Credit Card use (add £1.50 per item for P&P)

PEDESTRIANS MUST DIE!!!

Now available, the t-shirt London cycle couriers are wearing. Printed on a top quality, 100% cotton t-shirt, only 200 have been printed and are available at a special price of £10 (inclusive of postage and packing). The shirts have been designed by top graphic artist, Shaky Kane, currently working on a Judge Dredd special and the men behind the illustrations that grace CU's Backchat pages. Send cheques or money order to: Iron Age T-shirts, 28 Clifton Gardens, Golders Green, London, NW11 7EL. (Cheques made payable to: Iron Age T-shirts.) *All orders sent out within 14 days of receipt of cheque/money order.*

PROTON SOFTWARE

Tel: 0462 686977 24 Hour. Fax: 0462 673227

AMIGA TOP 50

Manchester Utd	£13.99	Spirit Of Excalibar	£20.99
Chuck Rock	£13.99	Z Out	£17.99
Golden Axe	£17.99	Amos	£36.00
Lemmings	£17.99	Rick Dangerous 11	£17.99
Chase HQ 11	£17.99	Wall Street Wizard	£17.99
Supremacy	£19.99	Wrath Of Demon	£20.99
3D Construction Kit	£39.00	Badlands	£17.99
Speedball 11	£20.99	Wings Of Fury	£17.99
Kick Off 11	£14.99	Dragons Lair 11	£30.99
Powermonger	£20.99	Hero Quest	£17.99
Mig 29	£20.99	Final Whistle	£10.99
Team Yankee	£20.99	Indy 500	£17.99
F19 Stealth	£20.99	Total Recall	£17.99
Rogue Trooper	£13.99	Cricket (1 Meg)	£17.99
Life & Death	£17.99	Billy The Kid	£17.99
Robocop 11	£17.99	Narc	£17.99
M1 Tank Platoon	£20.99	4D Sports Boxing	£17.99
Prince Of Persia	£15.99	Team Suzuiki	£17.99
James Pond	£13.99	Captive	£17.99
Pro Tennis Tour 11	£18.99	Battle Chess 11	£20.99
Secret Of Monkey Is	£17.99	Fire & Forget 11	£17.99
PGA Tour Golf	£17.99	Eng Champ Special	£17.99
Cyercon 3	£17.99	Khans Squash	£15.99
Magician	£20.99	Centurian	£17.99
Buck Rogers	£23.99	Naksha Mouse	£26.00
Chess Champ 2175	£18.99		

PO/CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROTON SOFTWARE
NEW RELEASES SENT ON DAY OF RELEASE

COMPILATIONS

SEGA MASTER MIX AMIGA £20.99
Superwonderboy, Dynamite Dux, Crackdown, Turbo Outrun, Enduro Racer

SPORTING GOLD AMIGA £20.99
Californian Games, The Games Winter Edition, The Games Summer Edition

MIND GAMES AMIGA £15.99
Waterloo, Conflict Europe, Final Frontier *

CHALLENGERS AMIGA £20.99
Bomber, Stunt Car Racer, Pro Tennis Tour, Super Ski, Kick Off

FULL @LAST AMIGA £20.99
Ferrari Formula One, P47, Carrier Command, Rick Dangerous

POWERPACK AMIGA £15.99
Xenon 11, TV Sports Football, Bloodwych, R A C Rally, PC version Defenders of Crown replace Bloodwych

WHEELS OF FIRE AMIGA £17.99
Hard Drivin, Turbo Outrun, Chase HQ, Powerdrift

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION AMIGA £20.99
Batman The Movie, Robocop 11, Indiana Jones Last Crusade, Ghostbusters 11

SPECIAL OFFERS

Space Harrier	£7.99
Dr Doom's Revenge	£7.99
Stun Runner	£7.99
World Championship Soccer	£7.99
Wurmeed	£7.99
Dogs Of War	£7.99
Bikeys Scurvy School	£7.99
Curse Of Ra	£7.99
Turtles	£7.99
Beetle	£7.99

PRODUCT	FORMAT	COST
TOTAL		

Send to: PROTON SOFTWARE (CU)
ENTERPRISE HOUSE,
BLACKHORSE ROAD
LETCHWORTH, HERTS SG6 1HL
TEL 0462 686977
FAX 0462 673227

NAME
ADDRESS
TEL NO

MONUMENTAL MUSIC

Unit 30, Pier Rd Industrial Estate, Gillingham, Kent Me7 1RZ. 0634 280580

CLUB SEQUENCE

If you use Music X, this is for you. Becoming a member of Club Sequence entitles you to 12 months of our disk and literature mag packed with complete songs, samples, drum tracks, information etc. We also have a help line once a week so we can help you with your problems. Remember our disk is monthly and membership is only £25 for a year - thats 12 issues !!! Join now for issue 5 onwards. Our membership is growing. Call for an information pack.

MERSEYBEATS

[illegible] the Music [illegible] with a Middle Aged Music X [illegible] the style of [illegible]
Ballad of John & Yoko
Elenor Rigby
Good day sunshine
Let it be
She's a woman

Available now Price £24.99

DIAL-A-CHEAT-LINE

for cheats, tips, pokes and secrets on all computer and console games, ring now on

0898 10 1234

Messages updated weekly

Live computer helpline:

0898 338 933

7 days a week 12 noon to midnight

PRIZES FOR BEST CHEATS, TIPS, ETC.
Send to: PO Box 54, Southwest Manchester M15 4LY
Proprietor: Jacqueline Wright.

Please ask permission of the person who pays the bill. calls charged at 34p per min. Cheap Rate 45p per min at all other times.

HEROQUEST

Heroquest the boardgame has sold obscene amounts so it's no surprise to see that Gremlin have translated it to the home computer format. The close between Dungeons and Dragons and more traditional boardgames has caught the imagination of people every where and this is a faithful reproduction of the game.

There are four characters to choose from Elf, Dwarf, Wizard and Barbarian. Up to four players can take part in the quests, each controlling one of the characters and competing against the others. The characters have different skills. The barbarian is the best fighter while the wizard has the best spells and cerebral abilities. Scenarios increase in difficulty and complexity as the game progresses towards the lair of the evil wizard Morcar.

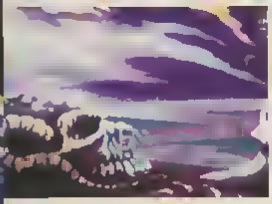
The computer game mimics the idea of rolling dice to determine the number of action points – only it shows up onscreen as a spinning coin! The player clicks on it to stop it spinning and then moves, searches or engages in combat. Again the combat system is faithful to the boardgame each combatant spins a number of coins and compares the result to his opponent's throw. Skulls represent attack and shields defence. The person with the most of either gets to block the attack or hit the enemy – a draw means no effect. Examine a room for secret doors or hidden treasure. A pull down menu charts the player's progress as well as giving pointers to unseen areas and the likely locations of hidden rooms. Killing monsters gains the player money but only the first player to complete the task and escape through the exit gets to claim the reward. A mixture of heroism, common sense and downright treachery are the best methods to use in order to win.

The scenarios give the players a not-so-gentle learning curve. The first mission, to simply find the exit and be the first to escape, has few monsters and only a couple of traps. The fourteen quests range in subject from the rescue of a prince to escaping from a jail cell. As the levels unfold, the ever riding mission to kill or at least neutralise Morcar becomes more and more important. The final level in Barak Tor pitches the adventurers against the might of the Witch Lord, and his defeat will prevent Morcar from gaining control of the lands. Only the best warriors and magicians stand a hope, so practice well before trying!

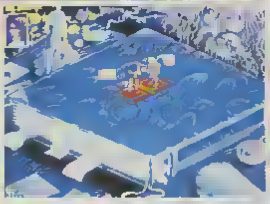
One of the nastiest shocks awaiting the adventurer is the presence of traps. The dwarf comes equipped with anti trap picks but the rest of the characters take pot luck. Jumping the pits is an option for those with enough action points. Unlike the boardgame the Amiga version can be played solo with the computer taking on the role of Morcar the evil wizard. However the atmosphere and sense of competition are definitely limited by this. The graphics are excellent clear and distinctly unflowery. The sound isn't anything special with the exception of the noise of the spinning coin this is fantastic (and needs to be because you'll hear it hundreds of times).

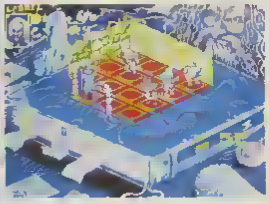
Which brings me to the gameplay. There's nothing to fault it and the game moves in a logical fashion. A sense of atmosphere is hard to get in a game like this but somehow Gremlin have pulled it off. My main quibble is that once a mission is completed lost energy is not restored. The only other fault I can find is the lack of interest for solitary players. The difficulty of the scenarios assumes at least a couple of players so those playing on their own might find it somewhat frustrating. Still Gremlin must be congratulated for a job well done.

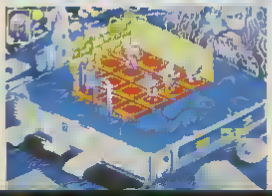
Matt Reagan



Do you dare to take on the evil sorcerer? Chances are you'll be pushing up daisies!







Test your powers of logic and reason. A clear-thinking mind is necessary for this game so stay away from illegal substances!

GREMLIN £24.99

A wizard of a game best played with a few pals

GRAPHICS	81%
SOUND	77%
LASTABILITY	84%
PLAYABILITY	75%
OVERALL	**81%**

Each family has a trio of hardened gang leaders


The female hood takes out a dangerous sniper


Talk to key members via a simple icon

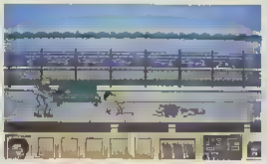
CRIME DOES NOT PAY

A small red seal on the cover of *Crime Does Not Pay* boasts that it is officially endorsed by The Mafia – if that s true then there should be a few worried people at Titus s French offices because this is one of the worst games I have ever had the misfortune to play The scenario involves taking over the mantle of the main gang leader and climbing through the echelons of power until the status of Mayor is attained To do this the streets of *Crime*'s unnamed city must be traversed and its many buildings scoured for clues money and objects with which power can be bribed or stolen So far so good then The main reason *Crime Does Not Pay* fails is that the premise of the game is completely wasted within a tedious game structure which plays at the speed of a hobbling sloth and is about as exciting

Crime is split into two distinct sections with the main bulk of the game set within the many flick screens that make up the city These streets are inhabited by a series of Policemen and a few dubious hoods but to meet the key characters who ll speed up your path to Mayordom buildings must be entered and the people within Interrogated or cajoled In addition whilst hunting for the central characters the odd bit of burglary can add such useful items as stockings bullets safe codes and black mail papers to your five-item inventory When searching a house a view of the room is shown as the screen s central image and using a series of icons the enclosed objects and people can be collected and questioned However this system whilst simple in theory proves to be frustrating in the extreme thanks to a series of over responsive controls In addition the control system then swings towards unresponsiveness during the walkabout sequences with the three gang members strutting around and reacting very slowly to the wrenching of the joystick.

During these sections the animation is extremely stilted and for absolutely no reason the character s walk starts to twitch and stop – and although it would be hard to imagine any worse animation *Crime* excels itself in its attempts Similarly on drawing a gun on one of the attacking muggers or gun toting bad guys positioning the weapon s cross-hair is a real hit n miss affair and the delay can cost the player valuable energy These faults along with the unbelievably tedious gameplay and wasted opportunities make *Crime Does Not Pay* a real still-born effort In all Crime wouldn t push a C64 to its limits and to expect Amiga owners to part with their hard earned cash for this pile of tripe is a diabolical liberty Avoid

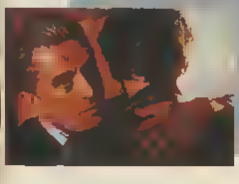
Steve Merrett




As well as containing accomplices and thugs, houses often contain useful info

MAGIC-AL

The undisputed King Of Crime in early Chicago's Al Capone Rising through the ranks of the Mafioso Capone built up a massive empire before becoming top dog of all the Windy City's crime syndicates With operations ranging from prostitution to the liquor-smuggling times of Prohibition, he covered his shady dealings via a series of front operations and laundered his ill-gotten gains through assorted laundries, casinos and expert offices Using a series of accountants, Capone got away scot-free for years and ruled over Chicago with a rod of steel Prone to the odd violent rage, Capone dealt with untrustworthy employees himself, and his reputation as a tough boss reinforced his control Eventually, Capone was jailed for tax evasion, such was the tight security surrounding his shadowy dealings, but the evidence gained was enough to put him away and out of the city s hair It was in jail that Capone finally died, the cause of which was rumoured to be Syphilis



TITUS £25.99

"Tenth rate arcade/adventure – complete rubbish"

GRAPHICS	60%
SOUND	41%
LASTABILITY	25%
PLAYABILITY	27%
OVERALL	**31%**

EAGLE SOFTWARE

10% off orders over £40

118a Palmers Road
New Southgate
LONDON N11 1SL.
Tel: 081-361 1933
(10 am -6pm 5 days)

BUDGET TITLES UNDER £10

3D Pool	£7.00	£7.00	Lemmings to Kill	£6.00	£6.00
Attackforce	£6.00	£6.00	Lombard RAC Rally	£6.00	£6.00
Arkanoid II	£6.00	£6.00	Michael Jackson Moonwalker	£6.00	£6.00
Barbarian II	£6.00	£6.00	North & South	£6.00	£6.00
Batman Caped Crusader	£6.00	£6.00	Out Run	£6.00	£6.00
Blasteroid	£6.00	£6.00	Operation Wolf	£6.00	£6.00
California Games	£6.00	£6.00	Photon Paint	N/A	£6.00
Dartmoor Square	£6.00	£6.00	Platoon	£6.00	£6.00
Colonels	£6.00	£6.00	Predator	£6.00	£6.00
Dalaxian Chess	£7.00	£7.00	Road Blaster	£6.00	£6.00
Continental Circus	£6.00	£6.00	Rocket Ranger	£6.00	£6.00
Crazy Cars	£6.00	£6.00	R Type	£6.00	£6.00
Defender of the Crown	£6.00	£6.00	S.F. Harrier	£6.00	£6.00
Def of the Earth	£6.00	£6.00	Shadow of the Beast	£6.00	£6.00
Deluxe Strip Poker	£6.00	£6.00	Silk Worm	£6.00	£6.00
Double Dragon	£6.00	£6.00	Speedball	£6.00	£6.00
Fairway World Golf	£4.00	£4.00	Super Hang On	£6.00	£6.00
Forgotten Worlds	£6.00	£6.00	Super Wonder Boy	£6.00	£6.00
Future Wars	£6.00	£6.00	Tiger Road	£6.00	£6.00
Gauntlet	£6.00	£6.00	Toobin'	£6.00	£6.00
Gemini Wing	£6.00	£6.00	Vigilante	£6.00	£6.00
Hard Drivin	£6.00	£6.00	Wonderboy	£6.00	£6.00
Hong Kong Phooey	£6.00	£6.00	WC Leaderboard	£6.00	£6.00
IK+	£6.00	£6.00	Xenon	£6.00	£6.00
Last Ninja II	£6.00	£6.00	Zork I	£6.00	£6.00

TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA	TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA	TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA	TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA	TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
1 Day 3D Sprint	£15.99	£15.99	Chase HQ	£14.99	£14.99	Golden Shoe	£16.99	£21.99	Murder	£16.99	£16.99	Space Ace	£18.99	£18.99
Half Mag Upgrade + Clock	N/A	£29.99	Chase HQ II	£14.99	£14.99	Gremlins 2	£15.99	£15.99	Mystical	£15.99	£15.99	Space Quest IV	£24.99	£26.99
3D Construction Kit	£25.99	£25.99	Chips Challenge	£16.99	£16.99	Gunboat	£16.99	£16.99	Myth	£15.99	£15.99	Speedball II	£15.99	£15.99
1 Meg Upgrade	N/A	£19.99	Chuck Rock	£16.99	£15.99	Gunship 2000	£21.99	£21.99	Nam 1965-1975	£21.99	£21.99	Sensitive Worlds	£18.99	£16.99
AC Sports Boxing	£16.99	£16.99	Chuck Yeagers AFT	£16.99	£15.99	Hard Drive II	£15.99	£15.99	Narc	£14.99	£14.99	Spirit of Excalibur	£22.99	£29.99
688 Sub Attack	£16.99	£16.99	Cohort	£20.99	£20.99	Harpoon (1 Meg)	£19.99	£19.99	Navy Seals	£14.99	£14.99	Star Control	£18.99	£16.99
A10 Tank Killer	£21.99	£21.99	Colditz	£16.99	£16.99	Heart	£16.99	£16.99	Neverending Story II	£16.99	£16.99	Star Trek V	£16.99	£16.99
Action Stations	N/A	£16.99	Corporation	£16.99	£16.99	Heinz Quest (1 Meg)	£21.99	£21.99	Nightbreed (Adventure)	£14.99	£14.99	Strider II	£15.99	£15.99
Addams Golden Shed	£15.99	£15.99	Crime Wave	£16.99	£16.99	Hill Street Blues	£16.99	£16.99	Nightbreed (Arcade)	£14.99	£14.99	Super Cars II	£16.99	£15.99
W D S)	£16.99	£16.99	Cruise for a Corpse	£16.99	£16.99	Innovator	£15.99	£15.99	Nightshift	£16.99	£16.99	Super Monaco GP	£16.99	£16.99
Agony	£16.99	£16.99	Crystals of Arborea	£16.99	£16.99	Impossible	£16.99	£16.99	Ninja Remix	£14.99	£14.99	Super Off Road Racing	£15.99	£15.99
Airborne	£15.99	£15.99	CyberCon III	£16.99	£16.99	Indianapolis 500	£16.99	£16.99	Nitro	£15.99	£16.99	Supremacy	£16.99	£16.99
Alpha Waves	£16.99	£16.99	Dan Dare	£21.99	£21.99	International the Hockey	£16.99	£16.99	Oxyne	£21.99	£21.99	Switch Game 1	£16.99	£15.99
Ambushing Spitfirmen	£16.99	£15.99	Days of Thunder	£16.99	£15.99	Iron Lord	£16.99	£16.99	Operation Stealth	£16.99	£16.99	SWIV	£16.99	£16.99
Armourgeddon	£15.99	£16.99	Death Trap	£16.99	£16.99	Ishido	£16.99	£16.99	Operation Thunderbolt	£14.99	£16.99	Team Suzuki	£16.99	£15.99
A1F II	£16.99	£16.99	Demonwalk	£19.99	£16.99	Ivanhoe	£16.99	£16.99	Pang	£14.99	£16.99	Team Yankee	£16.99	£16.99
Atomic Robo Kid	£16.99	£16.99	Dick Tracey	£16.99	£15.99	Jahangir Khan's Squash	£16.99	£15.99	Panza Kickboxing	£16.99	£16.99	Teenage Mutant Heroes	£16.99	£16.99
A.W.S.O.M.E.	£18.99	£16.99	Dragon Lair	£27.99	£27.99	James Pond	£14.99	£16.99	Paradroid 90	£18.99	£16.99	Test Drive II	£16.99	£16.99
Back to the Future II	£15.99	£15.99	Dragon Lair II (Timewarp)	£27.99	£27.99	Judge Dredd	£16.99	£16.99	PGA Golf Tour	£18.99	£16.99	Their Finest Hour	£16.99	£19.99
Back to the Golden Age	£16.99	£18.99	Dragon Ninja	£13.99	£16.99	Jupiters Masterdrive	£16.99	£15.99	Plotting	£14.99	£16.99	The Punisher	£16.99	£16.99
Battle King of Ancient China	£21.99	£21.99	Dragon Wars	£16.99	£18.99	Kick Off II (1 Meg)	£15.99	£15.99	Populous - Sim City	£21.99	£21.99	Tolls	£16.99	£14.99
Barbarian I (Psygnosis)	£16.99	£18.99	Dynamite Debugger	£15.99	£16.99	Kick Off II (.5 Meg)	£15.99	£15.99	Powerhouse	£16.99	£16.99	Tonvals the Warrior	£16.99	£15.99
Bards Tale III	£16.99	£16.99	Dad's Has Chess For Kids	£16.99	£15.99	Killing Cloud	£16.99	£15.99	Predator II	£15.99	£16.99	Total Recall	£14.99	£14.99
B.A.T	£22.99	£22.99	ELF	£16.99	£15.99	Killing Game Show	£16.99	£16.99	Pro Flight	£32.99	£32.99	Tournament Golf	£16.99	£16.99
Battle Chess	£16.99	£16.99	Espee Warlock of Rank	£21.99	£21.99	Last Ninja II	£16.99	£16.99	P.P. Hammer	£16.99	£16.99	Turrican II	£16.99	£16.99
Battle Chess 1	£16.99	£16.99	Epic	£14.99	£16.99	Leisure Suit Larry II	£21.99	£21.99	Prince of Persia	£15.99	£16.99	Ultimate Ride	£16.99	£16.99
Battle Command	£14.99	£14.99	ESWAT	£16.99	£16.99	Lemmings	£15.99	£15.99	Psionic	£14.99	£14.99	Ultimate V	£16.99	£16.99
Battle Hawks 1942	£16.99	£16.99	Euro Superleague	£14.99	£15.99	Line of Fire	£16.99	£16.99	Railroad Tycoon	£21.99	£21.99	UMS	£16.99	£19.99
Battle Master	£16.99	£19.99	Eye of the Beholder	£19.99	£16.99	Rainbow Islands	£16.99	£16.99	UN Squadron	£16.99	£15.99	UN Squadron	£16.99	£15.99
Betrayal	£16.99	£19.99	F15 Strike Eagle II	£16.99	£16.99	Lax Patrol	£16.99	£16.99	R B I Baseball II	£26.99	£26.99	URS John Young	£16.99	£16.99
Billy the Kid	£14.99	£14.99	F16 Combat Pilot	£18.99	£16.99	Lotus Esprit	£16.99	£16.99	Renegade (Can-op Hit)	£14.99	£14.99	Master	£16.99	£18.99
Space Warlor	£16.99	£16.99	F117A	£21.99	£21.99	M1 Tank Platoon	£18.99	£16.99	Rick Dangerous II	£16.99	£16.99	Vendetta	£16.99	£18.99
Blue Max	£16.99	£19.99	F18 Stealth Fighter	£18.99	£16.99	Mad Professor Mariarty	£16.99	£16.99	Robocop	£13.99	£13.99	Viz	£14.99	£5.99
Bomber Bob	£16.99	£16.99	F29 Retaliator	£14.99	£16.99	Magnetic Scrolls	£19.99	£16.99	Robocop 1	£14.99	£14.99	Voodoo Nightmare	£16.99	£16.99
Brian Blaster	£16.99	£16.99	Fernandez Lives	£16.99	£16.99	Megatraveller 1	£20.99	£20.99	Rogue Trooper	£14.99	£14.99	Warlock the Avenger	£14.99	£14.99
Brat	£16.99	£16.99	Final Conflict	£16.99	£16.99	Merchant Colony	£20.99	£20.99	R-Type 1	£16.99	£16.99	War Zone	£16.99	£16.99
Super Aspers	£16.99	£18.99	Final Whistle	£8.99	£9.99	Mercs	£16.99	£15.99	Savage Empire	£16.99	£16.99	White Death (1 Meg)	£16.99	£19.99
Cabal	£14.99	£14.99	Flight of the Intruder	£19.99	£16.99	Metal Mutant	£16.99	£16.99	Search for the King	£20.99	£20.99	Wings (Hard Meg)	£16.99	£19.99
Calisuer	£16.99	£16.99	Fore Play	£16.99	£15.99	Metal Master	£16.99	£16.99	Shadow Dancer	£16.99	£16.99	Wings (1 Meg)	£16.99	£19.99
Calisuer the jay of	£9.99	£9.99	Future Baseball	£16.99	£16.99	Midnight Resistance	£14.99	£16.99	Shadow of the Beast II	£16.99	£16.99	Wic Kid	£14.99	£16.99
Captive	£16.99	£15.99	Gauntlet III	£16.99	£16.99	Midwinter	£18.99	£15.99	Shadow Warrior	£14.99	£14.99	Wolfpack	£14.99	£19.99
Carthage	£18.99	£15.99	Genghis Khan	£21.99	£21.99	Midwinter II	£19.99	£19.99	Sim Earth	£16.99	£16.99	Wonderland	£16.99	£16.99
Carve Up	£16.99	£16.99	Gettysburg	£19.99	£16.99	Mig 29 Fulcrum	£21.99	£21.99	Six or Die	£16.99	£16.99	Wrath of Demons	£16.99	£16.99
Celica GT4 Rally	£15.99	£18.99	Gods	£16.99	£16.99	Motorhead Reners	£15.99	£16.99	Skull & Crossbones	£18.99	£16.99	Xiphos	£16.99	£16.99
Centurion	£16.99	£18.99	Golden Axe	£16.99	£16.99	Mortally Beast	£15.99	£15.99	Sky Spy	£14.99	£14.99	Xenon	£16.99	£16.99
Chase Strike Back	£16.99	£16.99	Golden of the Aztec	£16.99	£16.99	M U D S.	£16.99	£16.99	Snow Jokes	£15.99	£16.99	Z Out	£15.99	£16.99

POWER PACK
Xenon 2, TV Sports Football, Bloodwych and Lombard Rally
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

EDITION ONE
Double Dragon, Xenon, Gemini Wing and Strider
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

PLATINUM
Black Tiger, Strider, Forgotten Worlds and Space and Magic
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

MAD GAMES
Austerlitz, Waterloo, and Conflict in Europe
ALL THREE GAMES FOR ONLY £14.99

TNT
Hard Drivin, APB, Xybots, Toobin and Dragon Spirit
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

SOCCER MANIA
Football Manager 2, Kick Off 2, Steve Davis Snooker, Microprose Soccer and Football Manager 2 World Cup Edition
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

HEROES
Barbarian 2, Running Man, Star Wars and Lombard to Kill
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £14.99

SALBOX
Chase Hard, Bad Dudes, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles, Ninja Remix, Pipe Dream, Ninja Gaiden, Shinobi, Robocop, Batman, Rolling Thunder
ALL TEN GAMES FOR ONLY £14.99

LIGHT FORCE
Microprose 99, Pick Bergerac, Highway Patrol 2, F41 Combat Simulator and Formula One
ALL THREE GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99

FULL BLAST
Chicago 90, Pick Bergerac, Highway Patrol 2, F41 Combat Simulator and Formula One
ALL THREE GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99

MAGNUM 4
Afterburner, Double Dragon, Operation Wolf, and Batman Caped Crusader
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99

FIST OF FURY
Dynamite Dux, Shinobi, Nine Warriors, Double Dragon 2
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION
RoboCop, Ghostbusters 2, Indiana Jones Last Crusade, Batman the Movie
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £11.99

CHALLENGERS
Nick Off Super Sir, Fighter Bomber Great Courts and Stunter Pilot
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99

WHEELS OF FUNE
Hard Drivin', Chase HQ, Powerdrift and Turbo Outrun
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £15.99

POWER UP
Altered Super Fantasy Island, F Bat, Chase HQ, Turrican
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99

MASTER MIX
Super Wonderboy, Turbo Outrun, Dynamite Dux, Thunderbirds and Crossbones
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

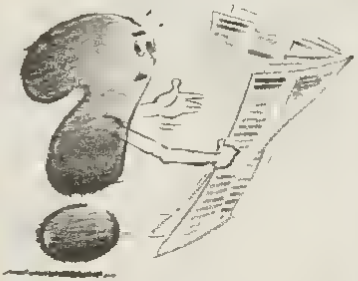
FLIGHT COMBAME
Eliminator, Strike Force Harrier, Lancaster, Sky Fox and Sky Chase
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

PRECIOUS METAL
Xenon, Captain Blood, Crazy Cars and Arkanoid
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £14.99

THE WINNING TEAM
Lemmings, Kick Off 2, Steve Davis Snooker, Microprose Soccer, Hard Drivin, APB, Xybots, Toobin, Dragon Spirit
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

Please make cheques and P O s payable to *Eagle Software*. P+P is included in the UK. Orders under £5 please add 50p P&P per item. Europe, please add £1 per item. Elsewhere add £1.50 per item.

Computer: _____ Name: _____
Title _____ Date _____ Address: _____
Price _____
Price _____
Price _____
Price _____ Postcode: _____ Tel: _____
Price _____ Card No _____
Total _____ Access ☐ Visa ☐ Cheque ☐ P O's ☐



IF AN ADVERT IS WRONG, WHO PUTS IT RIGHT?

We do

The Advertising Standards Authority ensures advertisements meet with the strict Code of Advertising Practice

So if you question an advertiser they have to answer to us

To find out more about the ASA please write to the address below

Advertising Standards Authority

Department X Brook House

Torrington Place London

WC1E 7HN

ASA

This space is donated in the interests of high standards in advertisements

---

WHO ELSE CAN OFFER YOU THESE PRICES?

Mouse Mat 8mm	£1.95
Mouse Pads/Hi use	£1.75
3.5" Disc Labels	£7.95
Universal Printer Stands	£8.95
3.5/5.25" Lib Cases	£0.95
3.5/5.25" Cleaning Kits	£1.95
PC AT Dust Cover	£4.95
PC XT Dust Cover	£4.95
80 Col. Printer Cover	£2.95
132 Col. Printer Cover	£2.95

3.5" DS/DD		3.5" DS/HD	
10x3.5"	£4.50	10x3.5"HD	£8.00
50x3.5"	£18.00	25x3.5"HD	£18.50
100x3.5"	£19.00	50x3.5"HD	£32.00
100x3.5"	£33.50	100x3.5"HD	£62.00
500x3.5"	£158.00	500x3.5"HD	£295.00

100% certified to error free (including labels)

5.25" DS/DD		5.25" DS/HD	
10x5.25"	£3.00	10x5.25"HD	£5.75
50x5.25"	£8.50	50x5.25"HD	£16.50
100x5.25"	£13.50	100x5.25"HD	£26.50
100x5.25"	£24.00	100x5.25"HD	£47.50
500x5.25"	£117.00	500x5.25"HD	£225.00

This price includes Labels, Envelopes and W.P's. All Fuji disks are 100% verified to error free. Buy with complete confidence

Amstrad Printer	£3.25
Amstrad PCW 8512	£2.50
Amstrad DMP 4000	£1.95
Brother M1009/1109	£2.50
Brother HR5/HR10	£2.95
Citizen 120D	£3.50
Citizen 120D	£2.95
Citizen Swift 24	£3.50
Epson LX/FX/RX 80	£2.95
Epson LX/FX/RX 86	£3.80
Panasonic KXP1081	£3.95
Panasonic KXP1124	£2.95
Star LC10	£2.95

If the ribbon you require is not listed please call 0273 680902 for prices

3.5" x 40 Capacity	£2.50
3.5" x 80 Capacity	£4.25
3.5" x 100 Capacity	£5.50
3.5" x 150 Capacity	£6.50
5.25" x 50 Capacity	£3.75
5.25" x 100 Capacity	£4.75

All above boxes of them "two days only" discount

	Per Box		Per Box
3.5" DS/DD MF2DD	£6.95	5.25" DS/DD MD2D Colour	£5.95
3.5" DS/DD MF2DD Colour	£7.50	5.25" DS/DD MD2D	£3.95
3.5" DS/HD MF2HD	£15.15	5.25" DS/HD MD2HD	£8.45
3.5" DS/HD MF2HD Colour	£16.95	5.25" DS/HD MD2HD Colour	£9.95
5.25" DS/DD MF2D	£5.20	Minimum Order 10 Boxes	

*****Computer Paper*****

11 x 9.5 90gsm PLAINPAPER/5 £2.95
Exec.A4 90gsm PLAINPAPER/5 £3.95
Above prices are per box of 2000 sheets
A4 Photo Copier Paper 90gsm White 500 Sheets per ream £2.95

*****Computer Labels*****

1 ACROSS THE WEB

2½ x 1	£3.45
3½ x 1½	£3.40
3 x 1	£2.75
4 x 1	£5.50

2 ACROSS THE WEB

3½ x 1½	£2.95
3½ x 1	£3.45
2½ x 1	£3.20
4 x 1	£3.80
5 x 1½	£3.50

Above prices are for 1,000 Labels. Minimum Order 1 Box

*****SPECIAL OFFERS*****

Amiga 512K Upgrade without clock — £26.95
Amiga 512K Upgrade with clock — £36.95
Amiga External Drive Roland 880K — £99.95
Amiga Dust Cover — £3.95

ALL ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Delivery charges 3-5 Day £3.95
Next Day £7.95
Computer Paper & Labels £4.95
E&OE All goods subject to availability. All prices subject to change without notice

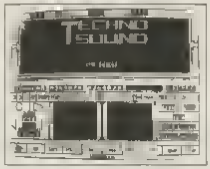
HOW TO ORDER

Cheque PO to:
ABDCO (Sussex) LTD
Unit 5, Park Farm, Hurstpierpoint Acre Lane, Westfield Cross, Nr Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 2QU.
Tel: 0273 834882 (24 hrs Order Line)
Fax: 0273 834884

Why buy an ordinary sound sampler - when you can buy a recording studio?

TECHNOSOUND *Turbo*

SOUND SAMPLING SYSTEM FOR THE AMIGA



- ★ SONG SEQUENCER
- ★ MIDI SEQUENCER
- ★ VARIABLE DIGITAL DELAY
- ★ VARIABLE CUT BUFFER
- ★ FULL MULTITASKING
- ★ 57 RECORDED SAMPLES

- ★ STATE OF THE ART TRUE STEREO CARTRIDGE
- ★ OVER 100 INTERACTIVE FUNCTIONS
- ★ SIMPLE TO USE TUTORIAL AND USER GUIDE
- ★ STUNNING REAL TIME EFFECTS INCLUDE Echo - Reverb - Hall Voice Synthesis Phaser and Vibrato
- ★ EXTENSIVE EDITING AND LOOPING FACILITIES

UPGRADE AVAILABLE TO EXISTING USERS FOR ONLY £6.00 + £1.00 P&P

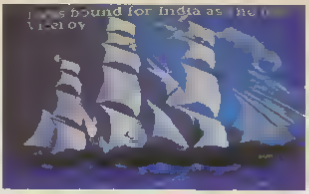
NEW DIMENSIONS

BROOKLANDS HOUSE
BRYNGWYN RAGLAN
GWENT NP5 2AA
0291 690933/690901

£35.99

+ £1.50 POST AND PACKING

VISA



CHAMPION OF THE RAJ

India land of spices and sumptuous wealth So full of riches that greedy nations such as the British and the French have been tempted to grab the spoils *Champion of the Raj* is about this historical struggle for power and possession To complicate matters the Thugs are on the rampage sacrificing many victims to their voracious goddess Kali The plot thickens and so does the brain Now read on..

Champion of the Raj is fundamentally a strategy game with a few arcade sequences added to pull in the punters Choose one of the six leaders which include Sikh Mogul or European, to fight over strife ridden India. Why not carry on the colonies and select the role of Viceroy of the British East India Company Nothing wrong with plundering is there pip pip!!?

And so to the heart of the action The Headquarters Screen has a map of India Clicking on a territory will summon up details concerning army size wealth and weaponry useful for weighing up the pros and cons of a quick skirmish Depending on your mood, attack if you're feeling grumpy or talk in order to negotiate It may still come to a savage arcade contest such as the tiger hunt or elephant race to prove that you mean business Or rest easy on your laurels and give the natives a taste of pomp and ceremony Hold a Durbah (you've got to be ethnic and trendy haven't you?) This parade of elephants will have the tourists flipping their lids with gratification You'll just love it if you have a yen for the Lord Mayor's show or a royal wedding Beware though some of the graphic sections take far too long to load and to run

So much for your efforts to keep the unwashed happy There are traitors amongst your disloyal soldiers You can quietly oust them but you'll have to dismiss about 4 000 troops to be sure of avoiding an armed insurrection But if you take on the insurgents head to head you'll have to swordlight

Exciting military exercises, part 1

Little do the over-dressed turkeys on the left know that they have been invited to an anarchist party and that they are the main course! Singing Land of Hope and Glory as their party piece is not going to help!

with a loin clothed rascal A sorry end awaits the loser who is forced into the clear blue waters of the Indian Ocean

You'll have to keep your wits about you as the advice from the so called gurus can be very unhelpful – here's a gem An expert is someone brought in at the last moment to take the blame Taking advice of this sort of calibre will make you as popular with your fellow politicians as Adolf Hitler!

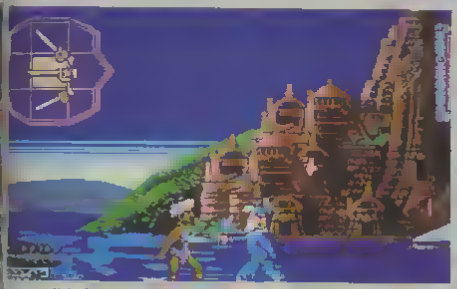
Champion of the Raj is excellent training ground for budding evil despots of the world The crops have been destroyed and famine is rampant What will you do? Either let the people starve or save them by giving a donation of money Another interesting problem concerns ancient temple treasures The national museum wants them but it's oh so tempting to melt them down for your treasury!

Champion of the Raj is full of developed ideas and has a very entertaining storyline However the main drawback is the huge amount of disk swapping that is required and it's strongly advisable to have a second disk drive Another irksome feature is the time that it takes to load Patience is something you'll need by the truckload if you're going to get into this game The graphics aren't bad but one of the greatest shortcomings is in the sound department For a game of this potential melodies consisting of what sounds like an elaborate police siren just aren't enough An enjoyable game to play nevertheless although Mahatma Ghandi is probably spinning in his grave

Fiona Keating

THUGS FOR THE MEMORY

The word 'thug' originates from the Indian practice of Thugee a form of highway robbery used by devotees of the Hindu goddess Kali Thugs strangled their victims from behind with a cloth that had a coin consecrated to Kali knotted in one of its corners During the latter part of the nineteenth century, more than 3,000 Thugs were arrested



Nobody ever leaves home without a sword in this game They are most often used as licking sticks or for trimming untidy hairdos. Short back and sides for you sir?

MIRRORSOFT £25.99

"Pretty – but a bit of a slog up the Kyber"

GRAPHICS	74%
SOUND	60%
LASTABILITY	70%
PLAYABILITY	71%
OVERALL	**70%**

Legend Software

16 Linden Gardens, Chiswick, London W4 2EQ — Fax: 081-995 1325

Telephone: enquiry lines 081-747 4757/081-742 1831

TOP TITLES

TITLE	ST	AMIGA
Bad Blood		21.99
Eye of the Rainbow		16.99
Elf		18.99
Extra/Minimum of the Dark		21.99
Mega Traveller		18.99
Brilliant Cross Series		16.99
Half Meg Upgrade	N/A	99.99
3D Construction Kit	99.99	99.99
1 Meg Critical	N/A	14.99
ATI Sports Boxing	16.99	16.99
Blitz Sub Attack	18.99	18.99
Agony	18.99	18.99
A10 Tank Killer	21.99	18.99
Alcatraz	16.99	18.99
Action Station	N/A	18.99
Blood Money of Aristo's Chine	21.99	21.99
Alpha Waves	8.99	18.99
Armourgeddon	5.99	18.99
Adventure Developer Sim (A.D.S.)	6.99	18.99
Addidas Golden Shoe	15.99	18.99
Atomic Robo Kid	18.99	16.99
A.W.S.O.M.E.	6.99	13.99
Amazing Spiderman	18.99	16.99
ATF 1	16.99	16.99
Blue Max	16.99	16.99
Battle Command	18.99	18.99
Big the Bat	18.99	18.99
Bat	16.99	16.99
Battle Master	18.99	18.99
Berlin Wall II (Psychosis)	18.99	18.99
Buster's the Golden Age	18.99	18.99
B.A.T	21.99	21.99
Blues Hawk 1942	18.99	18.99
Battle Chess	18.99	18.99
Battle Chess II	18.99	18.99
Back to the Future	18.99	18.99
Battle Warrior	18.99	18.99
Platoon Brian	6.99	16.99
Brain Blaster	16.99	6.99
Betrayal	6.99	14.99
Buck Rogers	18.99	16.99
Chips Challenge	16.99	16.99
Cater	N/A	16.99
Cybernoid	18.99	16.99
Chaos	18.99	16.99
Chase HQ	18.99	16.99
Chase Strike Back	16.99	16.99
Cloud Flight	18.99	15.99
Chase HQ II	18.99	18.99
Castle	18.99	15.99
Carve Up	14.99	16.99
Chase to the Corpse	16.99	16.99
Crime Wave	18.99	18.99
Castle	18.99	18.99
Celtic G14 Rally	18.99	18.99
Chuck Yeagers ATF	18.99	18.99
Centurion	18.99	18.99
Carthage	18.99	18.99
Carpetcaster	6.99	18.99
Dragon Lair (Timewarp)	26.99	26.99
Dragon Wars	16.99	16.99
Dynamite Debugger	16.99	16.99
Dragon Lair	26.99	26.99
Dragon Ninja	13.99	13.99
Days of Thunder	13.99	13.99
Dick Tracey	16.99	16.99
Epic	16.99	16.99
ESWAT	16.99	16.99
Euro Superleague	13.99	16.99
F16 Combat Pilot	16.99	16.99
F19 Stealth	18.99	18.99
F18 Stealth Fighter	16.99	18.99
Final Conflict	18.99	18.99
Final Whistle	6.99	6.99
Atomic Leon	18.99	16.99
F117A	21.99	21.99
Fire Fly	13.99	18.99
Flight of the Phalcon	18.99	18.99
F19 Blue Eagle	18.99	18.99
Future Rainbow	18.99	18.99
Gunship 2000	21.99	21.99
Gangster Khan	21.99	21.99
Gettysburg	18.99	16.99
Guardian II	6.99	16.99
Blues	13.99	16.99
Golden Axe	16.99	16.99
Gardens of the Aztecs	6.99	16.99
Gun Boat	18.99	18.99
Hostages (1 Meg)	18.99	18.99
Hill Street Blues	16.99	18.99
Hard Drivin' I	18.99	18.99
Hawks	18.99	18.99
Heroes (Beast 1 Meg)	21.99	21.99
Imperium	18.99	18.99
Invisible	16.99	16.99
Iron Lord	18.99	18.99
Intermediate Hockey	16.99	16.99
Indianapolis 500	18.99	18.99
Jimmy	18.99	16.99
Hawks	14.99	14.99
James Pond	16.99	18.99
Jaghers Masterdrive	16.99	16.99
Killing Game	8.99	18.99
Blue Off (1 Meg)	18.99	18.99
Gun Off (Half Meg)	2.99	18.99
Lemmings	5.99	5.99

TOP TITLES

TITLE	ST	AMIGA
Last Patrol	18.99	18.99
Lord of Time	18.99	18.99
Loom	16.99	16.99
Land Hope III	16.99	16.99
Leisure Suit Larry 3	21.99	21.99
Lotus Esprit	8.99	18.99
M1 Tank Platoon	16.99	18.99
Magnetic Scrolls	16.99	16.99
Mental Master	6.99	6.99
Mad Professor Mariarty	16.99	16.99
Midnight Resistance	18.99	18.99
Masterblaster	18.99	16.99
Masterwarrior	16.99	16.99
Motorbike Atomic	15.99	15.99
Myth	15.99	18.99
Nebulus	18.99	18.99
Mig 29 (Fulcrum)	21.99	21.99
Monster Island	18.99	18.99
M U C S	15.99	18.99
Murder	18.99	18.99
Mad 1985-1875	16.99	16.99
Nam	18.99	18.99
Nightshift	18.99	18.99
Nightbreed (Arcade)	14.99	18.99
Nitrey Sports	18.99	14.99
Nightbreed (Adventure)	18.99	18.99
Neverending Story II	8.99	16.99
Ninja Bread	18.99	6.99
Nova	8.99	16.99
Obliterator	21.99	21.99
Operation Stealth	6.99	6.99
Operation Thunderbolt	18.99	18.99
Pang	16.99	18.99
Predator 1	16.99	15.99
PGA Golf Tour	18.99	18.99
Plotting	18.99	18.99
Parcel Field Racing	18.99	16.99
Puzzle	16.99	16.99
Paradroid 90	16.99	18.99
Populous + Sim City	21.99	21.99
Powerhouse	18.99	18.99
Pirates of Pirates	18.99	18.99
Rainbow Islands	14.99	14.99
Renegade (Cain Op. Hits)	18.99	18.99
R. Type I	18.99	18.99
Rick Dangerous II	18.99	18.99
Rainbow	18.99	13.99
Rainbow	4.99	14.99
Rogue Trooper	8.99	18.99
Savage Empire	6.99	18.99
Star Trek V	16.99	16.99
Shadow Warrior	18.99	6.99
Sim Earth	16.99	16.99
Star Control	16.99	16.99
Super Cars II	16.99	16.99
Shadow of the Beast	15.99	6.99
Shadow Dancer	18.99	18.99
Sly Spy	16.99	18.99
Sid or Sid	18.99	18.99
Space Ace	29.99	29.99
Speedball II	18.99	18.99
Snowbrothers	18.99	18.99
Spider II	18.99	18.99
Super of Road Boxing	13.99	18.99
Super Monaco	18.99	16.99
Switch Blade	18.99	18.99
Strategy Worlds	18.99	18.99
Supremacy	18.99	16.99
SWIV	16.99	16.99
Tennis Suzuki	16.99	16.99
Team Warrior	6.99	16.99
Teenage Mutter Heroes	16.99	16.99
The Rainbow	6.99	18.99
Rainbow Tyrosin	16.99	16.99
Test Drive II	16.99	18.99
Thin Fast Hour	16.99	16.99
Torvak the Warrior	16.99	15.99
Tilt	18.99	18.99
Trivial Pursuit	16.99	18.99
Tournament Golf	16.99	16.99
Turrican	18.99	18.99
Turrican II	18.99	18.99
Ultimate V	18.99	18.99
Ultimate Ride	13.99	18.99
UMS I	16.99	18.99
Un Squadron	18.99	18.99
UBS Jahn Young	18.99	16.99
Vaxine	18.99	15.99
Warlock Cursed Crusader	16.99	18.99
Last Ninja II	18.99	6.99
Thunderbird	16.99	18.99
Blasphemy	6.99	18.99
Hybrids	6.99	18.99
Rebel Boxer	18.99	6.99
WC Leaderboard	18.99	18.99
Gauntlet II	6.99	6.99
Rock Star	6.99	18.99
Ninja Hammer	6.99	18.99
Old Pro	18.99	18.99
Silk Worm	18.99	18.99
Bubble Dragon	18.99	18.99
Alien Syndrome	18.99	18.99
Wonderboy	18.99	18.99

COMPILATIONS

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION
Robocop, Ghostbusters 2, Indiana Jones, Batman The Atomic
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99

POWER PACK
Xenon 2, TV Sports Football, Bloodwych and Lombas Rally
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

TNT
Hard Drivin, APB, Xybots, Toobin and Dragon Spirit
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £15.99

LIGHT FORCE
Bio Challenge (K+), Voyager and R Type
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £14.99

FUN BOX
Nuit Purple, Saturn Days, Hostages and Dp Neptune
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £6.99

MASTER MIX
Super Wonderboy, Turbo Outrun, Pyramite Sur, Thunderblade and Crackdown
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

PLATINUM
Great Tiger Strider, Forgotten Worlds and Ghouls and Ghosts
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

HEROES
Barbarian 2, Running Man, Star Wars and Licence to Kill
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £15.99

MAGNUM II
Afterburner, Double Dragon, Operation Wolf and Batman Caper
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99

WHEELS OF FIRE
Hard Drivin, Chase HQ, Powerdrift and Turbo Outrun
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £15.99

PRECIOUS METAL
Xenon, Captain Blood, Crazy Cars and Arkanoid
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £14.99

EDITION ONE
Double Dragon, Batman Caped Wing and Silkworm
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

SOCCER MANIA
Football Manager 2, Gazza's Soccer, Manchester Soccer and Football Manager 2 World Cup Edition
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

FULL BLAST
Chicago 90, Pick Dangerous, Highway Patrol 2, F47, Carrier Command and Ferrari Formula One
ALL SIX GAMES FOR ONLY £7.99

CHALLENGERS
Kick Off, Super Sk. Fighter, Bomber, Great Courts and Shadow Warrior
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99

FLIGHT COMMAND
Eliminator, Strike Force Harrier, Lancaster, Sky Fox and Sky Chase
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

COMPUTER HITS VOL 2
Tetris, Joe Blade, Golden Path and Black Shadow
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £6.99

MIND GAMES
Asterix, Waterloo and Conflict in Europe
ALL THREE GAMES FOR ONLY £14.99

BIG BOX
Captain Blood, Sphel Gone, Teenage Alpha, Bubble Plus, Tin on the Moon, Purple Saturn Day, Krystan Egg, Jungle Jackson, Bo Hi, Hostages
ALL TEN GAMES FOR ONLY £19.99

FIST OF FURY
Dynamite Dux, Shinobi, Ninja Warriors, Double Dragon II
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

POWER UP
Platoon, Brian, Rainbow Island, X Out, Chase HQ, Turrican
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99

FIVE OF THE BEST
Escape from the Planet of Robot Monsters, APB, Mac Infosafe, Cybernoid
£15.99

BUDGET TITLES UNDER £10.00

	ST	AMIGA
Laser Squad	6.99	6.99
Hard Drive IV	8.99	8.99
Tumbum	7.99	7.99
Dick	8.99	8.99
A. Pus	8.99	8.99
Mortal Kind South	6.99	5.99
3D Pool	6.99	6.99
Tiger Road	5.99	5.99
Buffalo	6.99	6.99
Blood Money	8.99	8.99
Hawaiian	6.99	6.99
Trivial Pursuit	N/A	6.99
Pirates Gold	N/A	6.99
Super Hang On	8.99	8.99
Afterburner	8.99	8.99
R-Type	8.99	8.99
Batman Caped Crusader	8.99	8.99
Last Ninja II	8.99	8.99
Thunderbird	8.99	8.99
Blasphemy	8.99	8.99
Hybrids	8.99	8.99
Rebel Boxer	8.99	8.99
WC Leaderboard	8.99	8.99
Gauntlet II	8.99	8.99
Rock Star	8.99	8.99
Ninja Hammer	8.99	8.99
Old Pro	8.99	8.99
Silk Worm	8.99	8.99
Bubble Dragon	8.99	8.99
Alien Syndrome	8.99	8.99
Wonderboy	8.99	8.99

	ST	AMIGA
Arkanoid II	6.99	6.99
Future War	6.99	6.99
Highway Patrol	6.99	6.99
Michael Jackson Moonwalker	6.99	6.99
Ball of the Earth	6.99	6.99
Centurion Defender	6.99	6.99
Strike Force Harrier	6.99	6.99
Daily Double Horse Racing	6.99	6.99
Champion Chess	7.99	7.99
Turbo Mouth	7.99	7.99
Warlocks the Beast	N/A	6.99
Hawkeye	N/A	7.99
Carrier Command	N/A	6.99
Crazy Cars	5.99	5.99
Continental Circus	6.99	6.99
Mach Hawk Guided Missiles	6.99	5.99
Leather Goddesses of Atlantis	5.99	5.99
Zoids	5.99	5.99
Cosmic Pirates	5.99	5.99
Roller	5.99	5.99
Colorado	4.99	4.99
Xenon	4.99	5.99
Self Pursuit	5.99	4.99
Stormy Wing	4.99	5.99
Operation Wolf	5.99	5.99
Defender of the Crown	4.99	5.99
Forgotten Worlds	5.99	5.99
Sword Slash	5.99	4.99
Basketball	5.99	5.99
Daley Thompson Olympic Chall.	5.99	5.99

0898-234228 24 HOUR CREDIT CARD LINE

Please make cheques and PO's payable to Legend Software

Computer _____ Access ☐ Visa ☐

Title _____ Price _____ Title _____ Price _____ Date _____

Name _____

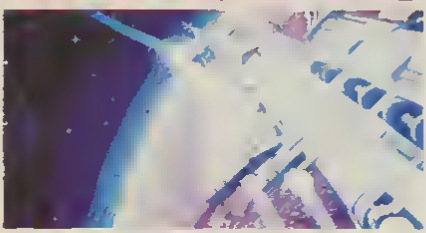
Address _____

_____ Postcode _____

Telephone _____

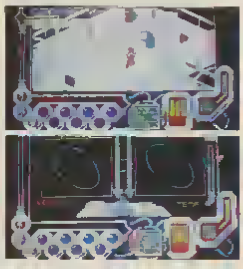
P&P FREE IN THE UK – EUROPE £1.00 – ELSEWHERE £1.50

WRECKERS



Wreckers is an isometric fully scrolling shoot 'em up with the player controlling a trio of space cadets. The game's scenario tells of an important orbiting outpost which is currently under attack from globular aliens. With the rest of the crew out of action it is up to the player to repel the enemy invasion using whatever means you can find aboard the station.

The game opens with the invitation to select one of the three crew members and the selected hero is then dropped into the play area. The station is a massive beast comprising a series of lifts, shuttle stops and murky corridors and the heroes can be guided through this area using the joystick whilst the firebutton either fires their lasers or depending on their proximity to the relevant equipment lets them utilise the ship's computers or assorted modes of transport. To allow the player to get used to the controls the actual Wreckers invasion takes a while to build up however once the globular creatures start to swarm the action really hots up. Drifting in from space the Wreckers enter the ship by attaching themselves to the station's walls and use osmosis to pass through the steel structure.



As the Wreckers attack they must be located and shot before their menace can be finally ended. And the nice thing about the game is the wide variety of ways this ultimate end can be achieved. Awarding your attentions outside the station is what

appears to be a hoover which can be used to suck up any nearby creatures and the trio can also leave the safety of the station and take the battle to the oncoming Wreckers oxygen supplies permitting of course. There's no doubting that *Wreckers* is a very polished game and quite enjoyable too. The trouble is that there doesn't seem to be any sense of urgency to the invaders' attack and this seems odd seeing as you are the World's most important outpost. This is only a minor gripe though and for those of you who enjoy something a little more cerebral *Wreckers* should fill the bill ideally.

Steve Merrett

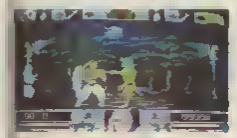
AUDIOGENIC £25.99

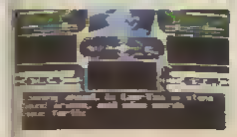
"Galactic shoot 'em up with some nice twists"

GRAPHICS	71%
SOUND	59%
LASTABILITY	65%
PLAYABILITY	82%
OVERALL	**72%**

HEART OF THE DRAGON

Step into an oriental world of mysticism, magic and martial arts mania courtesy of this thump 'em up which has 192-colour arcade screens and 3-D graphics. Assuming the persona of Tommy Lee Kung Fu expert and superstar you have to overcome the nefarious sorcerer Li Kuan which is a hard-task for the thick skulled and brawny hero. Luckily help is at hand in the shape of austere snowy haired ascetic Master Chi. He will assist in the quest with magical powers of levitation and deadly psionic blasts.





Travelling around the country brings many gifts including magical aids and healing potions. These have the desired effects of breathing back life into the dying and ward off evil spirits.

Moving around the area is done via the adventure screen which is the decision-making portion of the game. A compass informs you of direction so boy scouts and orienteering experts amongst you may breathe easily. The arcade (light) screens bring up the baddies amongst their numbers are mutant rock dwellers, half-snake women and horrific monsters. The scenery changes from mountains to forests to unbridgeable chasms. Making a map of the terrain may prevent travelling in ever decreasing circles!

Tommy Lee has a range of moves which are controlled with the joystick. They include the high jumping spin kick which is very useful for attacking foes without incurring much injury. Additionally smaller adversaries can be dispatched with a subtle low kick. The game is a colourful romp which has plenty of activities, exploits and puzzles to keep one occupied. What seems to be lacking are smooth moving sprites – the monsters tend to lumber around in an ungainly and awkward fashion. Basically *Heart of the Dragon* comprises standard gameplay spiced up with an impressive colour range and a comprehensive number of adventures. Not one to set hearts or dragons on fire but an average and moderately enjoyable addition to the ever busting martial arts games collection.

Fiona Keeting

ELECTRONIC ZOO £25.99

"Granting good fun for intelligent Kung Fu fans"

GRAPHICS	80%
SOUND	75%
LASTABILITY	76%
PLAYABILITY	78%
OVERALL	**77%**

Ladbroke Computing International

Please Read. Terms of Sale.

We are the largest established Atari dealer in the UK. We have developed an extensive customer service policy which means that we test all Hardware/Software prior to despatch to ensure that goods arrive in working order. Although our prices are not always the cheapest we do endeavour to offer consistently good service and advice. This isn't just our opinion, we were voted "Best Dealer 1988" by the readers of ST World magazine, not for "the number of boxes sold" but for quality service.

On Site Warranty We have recently extended our backup programme by offering on site warranty as an option on all ST's. We already offer this service on All Star printers and Philips monitors listed.

All prices are correct at copy date 12/06/91 and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices are accurate while stocks last. Phone for up to date prices. All prices include VAT there are no hidden extras (WYSIWYG). Delivery (to Mainland UK) is free on orders over £100 (add £10 for next day courier delivery. All prices available on Mail Order. Shop prices may differ.

star Printers

Star LC-200	Star LC24-200	Star LC24-200 Colour
£219.99	£249.99	£319.99
7 Colour printer	24 Pin printer	24 Pin printer
Colour + mono ribbon supplied	222 cps	222 cps
225 cps	5 Resident LQ fonts	5 Resident LQ fonts
5 Resident NLQ fonts	Accepts font cartridges	Accepts font cartridges
Bottom feed	Bottom feed	Bottom feed
Push or pull tractor feed	Push or pull tractor feed	Push or pull tractor feed
Paper parking	Paper parking	Paper parking

Star LC24/10	£208.99
Star LC-10	£169.99
Citizen Swift 24 pin	£319.99
Citizen 120D+	£139.99
Citizen 124D	£169.99

All Star Printers carry 12 months on site warranty/Mainland UK. All printers include IBM Centronics cable. Phone for ribbons, paper and printer stands.

64K buffer 3 input switch	£26.99
256K buffer 3 input switch	£49.99

Quality Disks

Quantity	Bulk Sony or Kao Loose	Bulk Sony or Kao Boxed	TDK Brand Boxed in 10's
10	£ 5.99	£ 6.99 includes x10 Hybrid black plastic box	£ 9.49
40	£ 20.99	£ 26.99 includes x40 Lockable, disc box	£ 34.99
100	£ 48.99	£ 57.99 includes x100 Lockable, disc box	£ 84.99
150	£ 66.99	£ 83.99 includes x150 Posso Stackable disc box	£ 125.99

All disks carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 80p P&P for each 10 disks or £3.00 for 100 and above.

Roctec drives

- ★ Data enable/disable switch
- ★ Daisy chain "through" connector
- ★ Low power consumption

Now Only £54.99

Please add £3 P&P

RAM Upgrades

512K Board	£26.99
With clock	£29.99
1.5Mb Upgrade with 512K installed	£55.99
1.5Mb Upgrade with 1Mb installed	£72.99
1.5Mb Upgrade with 1.5Mb installed	£88.99

The Zydec 1.5Mb upgrade board requires a connection to the Gary chip and Kickstart 1.3 installed. Includes clock.

A4 Scanner

- ★ 200 DPI scanner, thermal printer, and photocopier.
- ★ Upto 16 grey scales or B/W mode.
- ★ Compatible with Amiga and ST.

£399.99 while stocks last

FAX/Modem

Use your ST or Amiga to send faxes. Fully featured modem accesses bulletin boards/commercial systems.

- Fully Hayes compatible.
- Auto dial/answer
- 300/1200/2400 Baud
- For ST or Amiga
- Cannot receive faxes. Not BT approved.

£224.99

Amiga Packs

A500 computer £299.99

1Mb A500 Screen Gems Pack £369.99

Any of above packs + Tenstar games, joystick, mouse mat add £30

Hard Drives

GVP II A500 Hard drives include injection moulded styling, internal RAM expansion to 8Mb via SIMM boards. Capacities from 52Mb, 3.5" time Quantum mechanism, internal Fan, Game switch and mini slot for future expansion.

GVP 52Mb	£549.99	GVP 105Mb	£669.99
A590	£299.99	Phone for latest prices	

Monitors & TV's

Philips 8833 MK II Colour Stereo monitor	£ 249.99
Cmdr 1084S Colour monitor * limited offer *	£ 269.99
Philips 15" FST CU8E TV	£ 269.99

The philips 15" FST TV includes remote control, Scart input, 60 tuner presets, sleep timer and Teletext. All displays include Scart cable. Deduct £10 from Monitors only, if bought with computer. The Philips 8833 comes with full 12 months on site warranty.

Goldstar PC's

All systems include 12 Months on site maintenance and DOS 4.01.

286 -12MHz 1Mb RAM supplied, upgradeable to 4Mb. 80287 Co-Processor socket, 40Mb 24ms Hard drive, 2x AT and 1x XT free expansion slots, Mouse, GEM 3, 1st Word, choice of 1x 5.25" floppy or 1x 3.5" floppy	Mono VGA	£734.99
	Colour VGA	£839.99
	Colour S-VGA	£839.99
386sx -16MHz 2Mb RAM supplied, upgradeable to 8Mb. 80387sx Co-Processor socket, 40Mb 24ms Hard drive, 4x AT and 1x XT free expansion slots, Mouse, choice of 1x 5.25" floppy or 1x 3.5" floppy	Mono VGA	£1049.99
	Colour VGA	£1159.99
	Colour S-VGA	£1259.99
386sx -20MHz 2Mb RAM supplied, upgradeable to 10Mb. 80387 Co-Processor socket, 40Mb 24ms Hard drive, 4x AT and 1x XT free expansion slots, Mouse, 1x 5.25" floppy and 1x 3.5" floppy	Mono VGA	£1259.99
	Colour VGA	£1369.99
	Colour S-VGA	£1469.99
386sx -25MHz 4Mb RAM supplied, upgradeable to 16Mb. 32K Fast cache RAM. 80387 Co-Processor socket, 40Mb 24ms Hard drive, 4x AT and 1x XT free expansion slots, Mouse, 1x 5.25" floppy and 1x 3.5" floppy	Mono VGA	£1789.99
	Colour VGA	£1889.99
	Colour S-VGA	£1999.99

CDTV

Commodore Dynamic Total Vision

£599.99

Inc VAT & Delivery

In stock now includes Welcome disk Encyclopedia and voucher for Lemmings. Phone for further details.

How to Pay. You can phone your Access or Visa card details or send a cheque/postal orders made payable to Ladbroke Computing International. Please allow sufficient clearance time for cheques.

(0772) 203166 Fax 561071

Shop & Mail order premises: 33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancashire, PR1 2QP Open Monday to Saturday 9:30am to 5:00pm. Phones answered from 9.00am. Dealer enquiries welcome. Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited. All trade marks recognised.

LOGICAL

Joining the ranks of *Tetris* *Puzznic* and *Block Out* *Logical* is a puzzle game with balls – literally. The recent stream of puzzlers have been a rather lacklustre bunch with limited lasting appeal. To an extent the same can be said of *Logical* but it does prove rather more addictive than say, *Gem X* or *Welltris*. As with all the best puzzlers the basic idea is extremely simple.

The screen is made up of a series of tunnels, and connecting these tunnels are a cluster of cogs each of which feature four recesses. At the top of this area a series of coloured balls are pumped into the play area and the player must group similarly coloured balls within each of the wheels until every wheel has been completed a predetermined number of times.

The game is controlled via the mouse with the right button turning each of the receptacles and the left button releasing a ball into the nearest channel. However whilst these balls are being juggled to and from the many wheels a time limit ticks away limiting how long a freshly launched ball can be left unattended.

In terms of presentation and on screen information *Logical* is perfect. The colour of the next ball to be launched is indicated and the graphics are attractive without being cluttered. The main problem with the game though is that the whole process just gets so dull. There's very little variation within its 99 stages and repeating the same process no matter how intricate the levels get doesn't hold much excitement and can be excruciatingly dull. I don't want to sound too damning about *Logical* as it does prove rather addictive but I can't help feeling that there should be more to it and as such I have my reservations.

Steve Merritt

RAINBOW ARTS £19.99

> A nice idea, but doesn't warrant the price tag

GRAPHICS	68%
SOUND	65%
LASTABILITY	62%
PLAYABILITY	73%
OVERALL	**66%**

STORMBALL

Following in the pixel pathway of such futuristic games as *Speedball 2* *M.U.D.S.* *Cyberball* and *Disc* *Stormball's* been programmed by Paul Carothers the brains behind such hits as *Archapelagos* and 3D shoot 'em up *Resolution 101*.

The scenario is woefully familiar. In the near future Stormball has literally taken the sporting world by storm and is watched by millions of fanatical fans. It's a deadly sport played with superfast hardened metallic balls capable of shearing off the odd arm or two – and that's if you're lucky!

The pitch is made up of a number of coloured tiles in an enclosed arena. There are over 40 such pitches to choose from each with a different layout and combination of high and low scoring tiles. There's also an editor option with which you can create up to 60 new ones.

Stormball isn't a team game but involves two players in a race to accumulate the most points in a four quarter match. Points are won by slamming the ball across an opponent's half of the pitch – each tile the ball passes over scores a number of points depending on the tile's worth. Various tiles act as blockers or ramps and some can boost the speed of the ball or wipe out your score for that particular throw. Additionally there are bonus symbols which appear at random and when hit can bestow greater speed on a particular player incapacitate your opponent for a limited time add 500 points to your score or 100 credits to your bank balance and send shards of energy in all directions picking up masses of points into the bargain.

There are some nice touches such as a stats breakdown after each quarter a practice droid to hone your skills before taking on players from the professional league and being able to place a bet on the outcome of each match. Unfortunately the game fails in the playability stakes. The players move awkwardly it's hard to distinguish the different coloured tiles and the scrolling is far too jerky for my liking. The 2D sprites superimposed on a 3D playing field only highlights the lack of animation in the players' movements and points are practically scored at random in many cases. It's also incredibly slow.

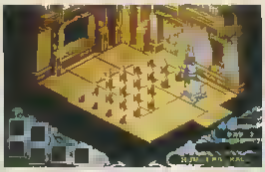
Obviously comparisons will be drawn to the Bitmaps *Speedball* if only because the game is widely held to be the best of its type. Perhaps if *Stormball* had adopted that game's overhead view the gameplay would have been more accessible. As it stands Millenium's new release is nothing more than a glorified 3D version of *Arkanoid* and a very slow one at that.

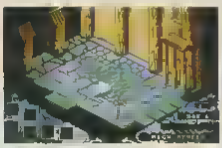
Dan Slingsby

MILLENIUM £25.99

> One of the weakest futuresports yet.

GRAPHICS	70%
SOUND	40%
LASTABILITY	70%
PLAYABILITY	58%
OVERALL	**60%**





CADAVER-THE PAYOFF

The Payoff is the sequel to the adventures of *Cadaver* involving Karadoc the heavily armoured person of diminished stature. An isometric puzzle game which takes place in a village setting, our diminutive hero is trying to claim his reward from patrons who seem to have conveniently taken leave of the country.

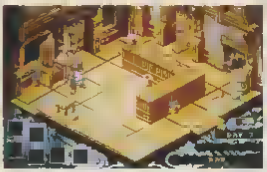
The game is in a similar style to the first adventure, the difference being new puzzles, rooms and riddles to solve. Targeted exclusively at *Cadaver* fanatics the makers of the game used the skills of experienced players to find out what would make an exciting new sequel. The result is a concise and sharp conundrum with plenty of mysteries to make the brain achieve cerebral pyrotechnics.

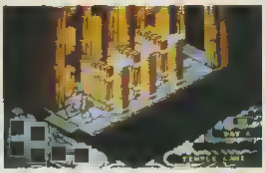
One of the most endearing aspects of the game is the character Karadoc. Something of an anti-hero and misfit, the poor misunderstood duffer is treated with insults and hatred by everyone he comes across. Probably because of this treatment, Karadoc has learned to look after himself and can usually get out of scrapes.

The layout and background to the game is planned well, enabling the player to travel through rooms, village squares, temples and caves. Tip toeing through the rooms is essential for picking up valuable objects, spells and potions. These can be used to befuddle the various monsters, which range from squeaky metallic blobs to floating blood shot eyeballs. Killing them is not necessary, in fact they can be put to good use to help in the quest. For example, some monsters are heavily addicted to gold and will go to any lengths to acquire it. A nifty spell enables you to capture and then release them to collect gold from dangerous nooks and crannies that Karadoc would rather avoid.

The Payoff is filled with cryptic, mind-bending puzzles which truly give a sense of satisfaction when solved. Although the game will be savoured by *Cadaver* fans it could also be addictive for those who have not crossed swords with the character before. Unfortunately, though you'll have to fork out for the original game's disk to load up these data disks.

Fiona Keating





RENEGADE £TBA

"A workmanlike follow up to a brilliant game"

GRAPHICS	88%
SOUND	77%
LASTABILITY	87%
PLAYABILITY	80%
OVERALL	**82%**

HYDRA

Set in the 21st century a band of terrorists have stolen a series of top-secret documents and objects all of which must be retrieved. Ranging from nuclear devices to the crown jewels the assorted stolen goodies are handed to the player at the start of each game and the player must then run the gauntlet through wave after wave of enemy sprites until the loot is safely returned. However while all this makes *Hydra* sound like a frantic car racing game it has the novelty of actually being set in a boat with the cars and motorbikes that are associated with the many car games replaced by boats and jet-skis. Apart from the water bound scenario though there is very little to recommend about *Hydra*, and it is basically another run of-the-mill race game.

ICE Software the team behind *SCI* and *Turbo Outrun* have produced a very workman like conversion and whilst everything from the coin-op is present the actual 3D update is jerky and cluttered killing off any real feeling of speed. In addition and although this is a fault of the original coin-op the actual gameplay is tired and repetitive and made even more annoying thanks to some unavoidable collisions and extremely lax sprite detection.

That's not to say that no enjoyment can be gleamed from *Hydra*. It *is* fairly playable despite these faults it's just that in terms of presentation and value for money *Hydra* just can't cut it.

Steve Merrett

DOMARK £25.95

"Nearly as much fun as drowning"

GRAPHICS	65%
SOUND	62%
LASTABILITY	51%
PLAYABILITY	70%
OVERALL	**55%**

0530 411485

ASHCOM

VISA

0530 411485

PRESENTS

THE POWER WITHIN

NEW

END OF ALL DUPLICATING PROBLEMS

MAC II

FOR ONLY

£39.95

INC VAT & P/P

THE MOST POWERFUL SOFTWARE BACKUP SYSTEM EVER PRODUCED FOR THE A500

THERE IS NO SOFTWARE YET PRODUCED THAT CANNOT BE COPIED USING THE MAC II SYSTEM

OUTSTANDING FEATURES

- Manu drivnn optionn which make it easy to use
- Load nnd savn copy parameters in the built in filing nystem
- Backs up nll protection schames. Long/short tracks, etrong bits, data compression/nxpansion
- On/off switch tn make alt hardware fully transparent when net in use
- Data vnrification & aptimisation for fast loading
- Also backs up ethar formats IBM, MAC, ATARI etc
- Quick and eany to instnll – hardwarn just plugs latn tha disk drive interface (second dink drive is required)

ROCTEC

SLIMLINE DISK DRIVE
DNLY £59 95
RDCTEC DISK DRIVE
+ MAC 11
+ UTILITIES DISK

ONLY £99.95

Mac II is the best most professional and most versatile disk to disk copier ever made for the Amiga 500 The Mac II system is designed with the future, because it penetrates into the very heart of the Amiga It's powerful software and hardware devices allow the user to navigate around any method of protection Other copiers can only cope with ex sting methods of protection (and as you may already know not all of them as claimed) Other copiers have to be updated to compensate for new protection schemes

MAC II DOES NOT! IT WILL SERVE YOU FOR EVER

Order Mac II now and you will never need to purchase another backup utility

MAC II UTILITIES DISK

The Mac II UTILITIES DISK is a powerful addition to the MAC II system for the advanced user It provides routines for alignment and disk speed check and the MFM analyser The MFM analyser allows the user to analyse individual tracks on a disk quickly and easily to determine the optimum method of copying for the Mac II This makes the Mac II system an incredibly powerful copier

ALL THIS FOR ONLY £19.95 **BUY THE UTILITIES DISC WITH THE MAC II SYSTEM FOR ONLY £49.95**

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME ON ALL PRODUCTS

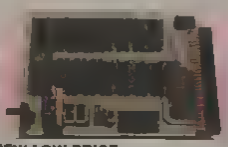
1.8 MB RAM EXPANSION ONLY £139.45

Populated to 512n	£53.66
Populated to 1MB	£89 nn
Populated to 1.8MB	£119.66
Expander board for 512K version	n16 95

All versions work with 1.2 Kickstart except 1.5MB

512K RAM EXPANSION (4 CHIP VERSION)

With clock only	£35 95
Without clock only	£30 nn



NEW LOW PRICE 512K RAM EXPANSION (16 CHIP VERSION)

With clock only	£23 nn
Without clock only	£21 95

12 MONTHS WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS *ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT P&P*

SEND S A E FOR MORE INFORMATION

Only from ASHCOM, 10 The Green, Ashby-De-La-Zouch, Leicestershire LE6 5JU

MON FRI 9 30 5 30
SAT 9 30-4 00

Telephone: (0530) 411485 Fax: (0530) 414433

ASTERIX: OPERATION GETAFIX

There must have been many fans of the Asterix comics who waited with bated breath for the arrival of *Asterix Operation Getafix*. And devoted admirers they have to be, for this game doesn't offer the most sophisticated gameplay in the world. Asterix is best played in the spirit of remembering the rosy times of childhood when Asterix was the greatest resistance hero since Rin Tin Tin. All the wonderfully named characters such as Vital Statistix and Cacofonix the musician are present and correct. The druid Getafix has been well and truly stoned (by a passing missile, of course). He needs a beverage to bring him down to earth, and as Asterix that level headed Gaul your job is to find the ingredients that make up this hair of the dog. Troll your way merrily through ye olde Gallic village, through the forest and even the Roman fort to find the elusive elixir. Not an easy trek through the ancient world, as perils dog every move. Wild boars and flying fish may knock you down, and the worst ancient hazard of all – Romans! Fisticuffs with the crusaders takes courage and daring. Biff them hard enough and they will fly skyward. *Asterix* is a fun game with cheerful colours and graphics. Unfortunately, the sounds are limited, the best part being the quirky intro music – is it supposed to be Gallic? To be played with a cheeky grin and school uniform.

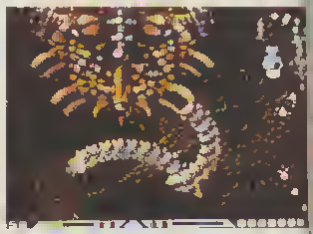
MONKEY BUSINESS £7.99 OUT NOW 72%

VFM

Money too tight to mention? Bank balance edging further into the red? Fear not! Fiona Keating takes a monthly look at cut-price budget and compilation games that won't burn a hole in your pocket.

XENON 2: MEGABLAST

Drool over the luscious graphics of this classic shoot 'em up. Not only is there top quality gameplay, but also a great soundtrack from Bomb The Bass. Blast out the sound and blast out the nasties. One of the most impressive features of *Xenon 2* is the background scenery, colours and end of level guardians. Journeying through the terrain is similar to a voyage to the bottom of the sea. The pitch black backdrop is offset with spidery seaweed and strange, unfriendly crustacea. Huge nautilus shellfish ferociously block the passage to the next level. Bazooker your way past this blighter and travel even further into the wonders of the deep. The smaller, less deadly characters have fancy names like brachiopods and trilobytes. They actually look like wood lice and worms. Your space craft may look like a reject from Thunderbirds, but the add-ons equip the ship extremely comprehensively. Electroballs, power shots, speed-ups and Super Nashwan Power can make one feel that Armageddon has arrived. There are so many attachments that you will find yourself too big for the screen (just joking!). Get rich by shooting the nasties. A pile of money comes in handy when visiting the shop for those essential designer weapons. The shopkeeper is a sight for sore eyes. Probably the extra-terrestrial's Adonis to earthling eyes he looks like the first failure of a fledgling back street plastic surgeon. *Xenon 2* is extremely playable and will last probably until the next atomic bomb drops. Either many years or a couple of minutes – who knows? *Megablast* is definitely the essential item for every serious gameplayer's library.



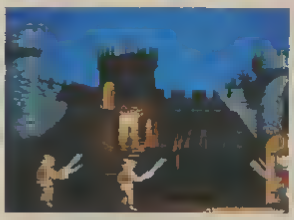
MIRROR IMAGE OUT NOW £9.99 90%

DEFENDER *of the* CROWN

Forsooth these are dark and fearful times The sovereign king has been foully murdered leaving the land undefended with many rogue knights vying for power Enter stage left a gallant newcomer the only hope in these savage times *Defender of the Crown* was a smash hit when first released and it is easy to see why One of the first games to combine role playing strategy arcade style sequences and sphendorous graphics *Defender of the Crown* offers

panoramic entertainment Choose between different champions who have varying abilities in leadership jousting and swordplay What would a medieval romp be without a jousting tournament? Tarry no longer the contest begins with a fanfare of trumpets and brightly coloured scenes straight out of a Hollywood epic It s a tricky business as only a fatal blow to the centre of an opponent s shield will unhorse the cur Short of the odd casket of gold? A midnight raid on unwary castles will see on t ll the coffers of your treasury To fare well make sure your character is a skilled swordsmith Cross rapiers with knaves who should know better than to tangle with you! And on to conquest Venture forth from ye olde garrison to attack adjacent lands Beware of taking on foes who are more powerful Otherwise you may find yourself scurrying down secret passage ways to escape Taking on castles is extremely difficult and can only be done using catapults Greek fire made up of oil sulphur quicklime and other dubious substances will reduce a castle s defenders There are

not many areas in which *Defender of the Crown* could be improved It has great sounds and music including quaint medieval style tunes the graphics are sophisticated with lush colours and visual effects Perhaps more difficult and in depth gameplay would have made this adventure one to play forever in Merrye olde England

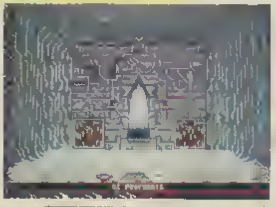


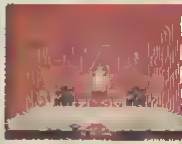
MIRROR IMAGE OUT NOW £9.99 82%

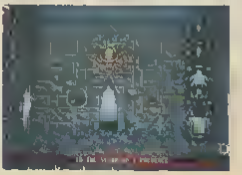
KULT

A great puzzle mystery that makes the brain pound and grow to three times its size! Endure and survive such ordeals as The Thing and In The Lair Of The Scorpion To solve these riddles is devilishly hard and takes an IQ of at least 1000 However play ing the game is what it s all about as there are many absorbing parts to *Kult* Unravel the mysteries and gain the five skulls to achieve the status of a DIVO which means you are a very clever person indeed Never fear help is at hand Objects will help in specific tasks and a squidgey brain will appear with suggestions – some of a serious nature some definitely tongue in cheek For example one of the suggestions that the brain came up with for the open mouthed statue was to kiss it Nothing earth moving happened just a slurp! Moving swiftly on to more spiritual matters you have special psi powers which include a zone scan which enables you to find objects which are hidden from view and a tune in This puts you in contact with a creature called Gauss who sends cryptic telepathic messages in times of difficulty In all *Kult* is great entertainment value Gaining skulls brings a sense of enormous achievement The design of the game is very impressive, with many rooms and objects to explore The graphics are well produced with intricate patterns and colours *Kult* has definitely achieved cult status and is one of the most absorbing puzzle games around

ACTION SIXTEEN OUT NOW £8.16 88%







PREMIER MAIL ORDER

*Titles marked * are not yet available and will be sent on day of release.*

Please send cheque/PO/Access/Visa No. and expiry date to :

Dept CU07, Trybridge Ltd., 8 Buckwins Sq., Burnt Mills, Basildon, Essex. SS13 1BJ.

Please state make and model of computer when ordering. P&P inc. UK on orders over £5.00. Less than £5.00 and Europe add £1.00 per item. Elsewhere please add £2.00 per item for Airmail. These offers are available Mail order only. Telephone orders: mon-Fri 9am-7pm. Saturday 10am-4pm. Fax orders : 0268 590076. Tel Orders : 0268 - 590766

GAME	PRICE
1 2 [illegible]	[illegible]
3D Co[illegible]	[illegible]
4D D[illegible]	[illegible]
A.D.S	[illegible]
A.P.B	[illegible]
African Raiders	[illegible]
Assault on Alcatraz	[illegible]
688 Attack Sub	[illegible]
AMOS	28.99
Arachnophobia	18.99
Armaniel 2	5.99
Armour Geddon	[illegible]
Atomino*	6.99
Awesome	24.99
B.A.T	[illegible]
Batman the Caped Crusader	5.99
Back to the Future 3	[illegible]
Bards Tale 2	5.99
Bards Tale 3	[illegible]
Battle Command	8.99
Battle of Britain	9.99
Battle Chess 2	6.99
Betrayal	19.99
Beastbusters	5.99
Billy the Kid	6.50
Big Game Fishing	6.99
Birds Of Prey	28.99
Blade Warrior	5.99
Blue Max	9.99
Brat	6.99
3D Boxing	6.99
Budokan	7.99
Buck Rogers (1 Meg)	18.99
CJ's Elephant Antics	5.99
California Games	8.99
Castles	18.99
Carrier Command	8.99
Cadaver	15.99
Cadaver Data Disc	8.99
Captive	16.99
Centurion	18.99
Chaos Strikes Back	16.99
Chase HQ 2	16.99
Champions of Krynn (1 Meg)	21.99
Chuck Rock	16.99
Chuck Yeager	16.99
Codename Iceman (1Mg)	26.99
Colonels Bequest (1Mg)	26.99
Continental Circus	5.99
Commando War	16.99
Corporation	16.99
Corporation Data Disc	9.99
Creatures	16.99
Cricket Captain	18.99
Crime Wave	16.99
Cruise for a Corpse	18.99
Curse of Azure Bonds (1 Meg)	15.99
Cybercon 3	* 16.99
Das Boot	18.99
Daley Thompson Challenge	8.99
Defender Of The Crown	7.99
Disney Animation	78.99
Double Dragon	6.99
Dragons Lair 2	26.99
Dragon Wars	18.99
Dragons Lair (1 Meg)	26.99
Dragons Lair Time Warp	26.99
Duck Tales	18.99
Dungeon Master	18.99
Duster	16.99
ELF	16.99
E Swat	18.99
Epic	18.99
Emlyn Hughes	13.99
Escape from Colditz	18.99
Eye of the Beholder (1 meg)	18.99
[illegible]	18.99
F15 Strike Eagle 2	22.99
F16 Combat Pilot	16.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	18.99
F29 Retaliator	16.99
Falcon	14.99
Falcon Mission Disc	10.99
Falcon Mission Disk 2	10.99
Fantasy World Dizzy	5.99
Fireball	18.99
First Samurai	18.99
Flight of the Intruder	15.99
Flood	7.99
Forgotten Worlds	8.99
Football Man World Cup	8.99
Football Director 2	13.99

GAME	PRICE
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] (over 8)	[illegible]
[illegible] (under 8)	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 2	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Golden Axe	[illegible]
Gunship	[illegible]
Gunboat*	[illegible]
Gauntlet 3	[illegible]
Hard Drivin	[illegible]
Hard Drivin 2	[illegible]
Harpoon (1 Meg)	[illegible]
Heroquest	[illegible]
Hitchhikers Guide	[illegible]
Hollywood Collection	[illegible]
Horror Zombies	[illegible]
Hunter	[illegible]
Hydra	[illegible]
IK+	[illegible]
Imperium	[illegible]
Indianapolis 500	[illegible]
[illegible] from the Desert [illegible]	9.99
[illegible]	14.99
Jack Nicklaus Extra Course	9.99
Jack Nicklaus [illegible]	16.99
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf [illegible] Meg	18.99
Judge Dredd	13.99
Jungle Book	6.99
Kick Off 2	17.99
Kick Off 2 (1 Meg)	[illegible]
Killing Cloud	16.99
Kings Quest 4 (1 Meg)	[illegible]
K.O.2 Final Whistle	[illegible]
K.O.2 Giants of Europe	[illegible]
K.O.2 Return to Europe	[illegible]
K.O.2 Winning Tactics	[illegible]
K.O.2 Super League	[illegible]
Knights of the Sky	9.99
Last Ninja 2	5.99
Last Ninja 3	14.99
Leather Goddess	[illegible]
Lemmings	[illegible]
Legend	[illegible]
Leisure Suit Larry 2	[illegible]
Leisure Suit Larry 3 (1 Meg)	26.99
Life and Death	[illegible]
Line of Fire	6.99
Licence To Kill	6.99
Loom	18.99
Lords of Chaos	16.99
Lord of the Rings	[illegible]
Lost Patrol	14.99
Lucasfilm Double Pack	15.99
Magnetic Scrolls Collection	18.99
Magnum 8	18.99
Mega Traveller 1	19.99
Mega Lo Mania	16.99
Mercs	16.99
Miami Chase	6.99
Mig 29	22.99
Manchester United	16.99
Masterblaster	14.99
Monty Python	13.99
M1 Tank Platoon	18.99
Mid Winter	15.99
Midwinter 2	[illegible]
Midnight Resistance	16.99
Murder	16.99
NARC	16.99
NAM	18.99
Navy Seals	16.99
Nightbreed RPG	16.99
Nightshift	16.99
Operation Stealth	15.99
Oriental Games	16.99
Operation Thunderbolt	16.99
Operation Wolf	5.99
Off Road Racer	6.99
PGA Tour Golf	16.99
Pang	16.99
Pirates	15.99
Player Manager	12.99
Platinum	[illegible]
Platoon	5.99
Police Quest 2 (1 Meg)	26.99

GAME	PRICE
P[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
P[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	4.99
[illegible]	9.99
[illegible]	8.99
[illegible] Up	19.99
[illegible] 2	16.99
[illegible] Tennis Tour*	16.99
[illegible]	7.99
[illegible] Adventure	9.99
[illegible] Sport	9.99
[illegible]	5.99
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Lands	[illegible]
[illegible] Tyson	[illegible]
[illegible] Racing	5.99
[illegible] the Skies	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Range	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Dangerous 2	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Dragon	26.99
[illegible]	6.99
[illegible] King	24.99
[illegible] Luftwaffe	9.99
[illegible] Monkey Island	[illegible]
[illegible] Warriors	16.99
Shadow of the Beast	[illegible]
Shadow of the Beast 2	26.99
Shadow Sorcerer	[illegible]
Shadow Dancer	6.99
Skull and Crossbones	8.99
[illegible]	[illegible]
Silent Service	8.99
Sim City + Populous	[illegible]
Sim Earth	18.99
[illegible]	[illegible]
Sly Spy	6.99
Space Ace	26.99
Space Quest 3	26.99
Speedball 2	6.99
Speedball	[illegible]
[illegible]	6.99
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Subbuteo	6.99
Supremacy	[illegible]
Super Hang-On	5.99
Super Monaco GP	6.99
Shuttle	8.99
Switchblade	[illegible]
Switchblade 2	6.99
Swiv	[illegible]
Team Suzuki	6.99
Team Yankee	[illegible]
Teenage Mutant Turtles	6.99
Test Drive 2	[illegible]
Test Drive 3	6.99
Test Drive 2 California Chal	[illegible]
Test Drive 2 Muscle Cars	[illegible]
The Immortal (1 meg	[illegible]
Thunderhawk	[illegible]
Tip Off	[illegible]
Track Suit Manager 2	[illegible]
Treasure Trap	[illegible]
Tournament Golf	[illegible]
Toki	[illegible]
Toyota Celica	[illegible]
Total Recall	[illegible]
Toobin	[illegible]
Turbo Challenge 2	[illegible]
Turbo Challenge	[illegible]
Turrican	[illegible]
Turrican 2	[illegible]
TV Sports Baseball	[illegible]
TV Sports Basketball	[illegible]
TV Sports Football	[illegible]
UMS 2 (1 Meg)	[illegible]
Viz	[illegible]
Walker	[illegible]
Warlords (1 Meg)	[illegible]
Wolf Pack (1 Meg)	[illegible]
Wonderland (1 Meg)	[illegible]
Wrath of the Demon	[illegible]
Wings	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Xenon 2 Megablast	[illegible]
Z-Out	[illegible]

JOYSTICKS

Quickjoy Jetfighter	10.99
Quickjoy Megaboard	19.99
Cheetah 125+	6.99
Comp Pro Extra	14.99
Quickjoy Turbo 2	8.99
Quickshot 3 Turbo (Sega Comp)	[illegible]
Sega Control Stick	13.99

BLANK DISKS

Top Quality Unbranded Disks

10 x 3.5" DSDD	5.99
20 x 3.5" DSDD	10.99
50 x 3.5" DSDD	23.99
100 x 3.5" DSDD	44.99

Branded Disks

3.5" DSDD	1.25	Each
5.25" DSDD	0.75	Each

MIDWINTER 2 ONLY £19.99

E.A.SPECIAL OFFERS

ONLY £7.99 EACH

POWERDROME
BARDSTALE 2
ZANY GOLF
KEEF THE THIEF
INTERCEPTOR
HOUNDS OF THE SHADOW
SWORDS OF TWILIGHT

SPECIAL OFFER

Turrican
Now Only £7.99

SPECIAL OFFER

Hammerfist
ONLY £7.99

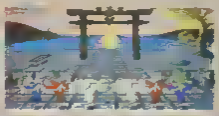
SPECIAL OFFER

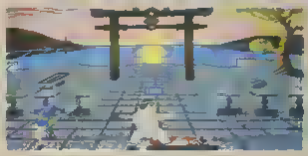
Steve Davis Snooker
Now Only
£7.99

IK+

The deadly practice of Kung Fu fighting becomes more of an art form in this furious fists n feet fracas Attain the giddy heights of

martial fame by kicking and punching your way through over 25 levels of combat As prowess increases so does the colour of your belt which also signifies your progress There are 17 different moves that can be made including a flying leap kick reverse face punch and crouching stomach punch The only moves this game doesn t seem to make are bowel movements! Once expertise has been achieved the intricate dance of death begins A rather nifty move s the double head kick with which it s possible to knock out both your opponents However a very effective way of beating opponents is to launch into a furious attack regardless of symmetry or grace The pink sunset and picturesque Japanese bay belies the violence and danger to come Testing your defensive skills deflect rolling balls which threaten to flatten your form If you can survive all 64 balls a huge bonus of 5 000 points is all yours Avoid the decapitated heads, which are probably defeated adversaries looking for revenge If this does not strike fear in your heart, then try to detonate bombs by booting them off the screen Seems like a dangerous way to do it but that s show biz For grunters and groaners of the world *IK+* is a must for martial arts enthusiasts and reincarnations of Bruce Lee





THE HIT SQUAD OUT NOW £7.99 94%

NORTHANDSOUTH

A game with great appeal whether you favour the gallant South or the more democratic North who were opposed to slavery A humorous look at American history in the guise of a strategy war game with arcade style elements The focus of the game is centred on a brightly coloured map of the United States which shows the positions and territories of the Confederates and Unionists To win a decisive victory all enemy strongholds must be conquered Muscle your way into land held by the opposition and provoke a battle The arcade battle mode is great fun Choose between cavalry artillery and infantry to annihilate your foes The sound of cannons and shrill neighing of horses fills the air There s gold in them thar hills If two of your towns are connected by railroad gold is granted according to the number of territories in your possession Five bags of gold and a new model army is yours Beware of the wrath of the Native Americans and the Mexicans! Stray too near their territory and a furious tomahawk or revolutionary bomb will wipe out whoever holds possession of that state The action increases apace with the fort sequence in which a frantic race takes place to raise your flag at the fort Watch out for guard dogs and explosives a mere price to pay for glory In all *North and South* is an absorbing game with which to spend many hours around the campfire savouring the many hard fought victories and defeats

ACTION 16 OUT NOW £ 8.16 86%

New Showroom
232 Tottenham Court Road
London W1
BUSINESS CENTRE 1ST FLOOR
071 631 4044

New Showroom
232 Tottenham Court Road
London W1
AMIGA WORLD IN BASEMENT
071 631 4044

DIAMOND

COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD

WARNING WARNING WARNING WARNING WARNING WARNING WARNING

We have limited numbers of our Diamond Packs 1 to 9 When these run out we will be supplying different packages incorporating the Screen Gems Pack from Commodore These will cost at least £50 00 more

PRICES INCLUDE VAT PRICES INCLUDE VAT PRICES INCLUDE VAT PRICES INCLUDE VAT

NEW 1Mb AMIGA — PACK — NEW 1Mb AMIGA

AMIGA 500 MEGA PACK INCORPORATING AMIGA 500 +

512K RAM
1Mb Disk Drive
4096 Colours
Mouse
Three Manuals
Operating System
Built in Speech
TV Modulator

ONLY **£339.00**

WITH

8833 MK II Colour Monitor
ONLY **£559.00**

LIMITED STOCK

NEW PACK NEW

AMIGA 500 MEGABLAST PACK INCORPORATING

512K RAM
1Mb Disk Drive
4096 Colours
Mouse
TV Modulator
Three Manuals
Operating System
Built-in Speech
Synthesis

* MEGA PACK *
Man United, Speed Ball II
Xenon, Golden Axe
Final Battle, Super Off Road Racer
Castaway

ONLY **£349.00**
WITH
8833 MK II Colour Monitor
ONLY **£559 00**

LIMITED STOCK

PACK

ONLY WHILE STOCKS LAST

AMIGA 500 AXE PACK INCORPORATING

512K RAM
1Mb Disk Drive
4096 Colours
Mouse
TV Modulator
Three Manuals
Operating System
Built-in Speech
Synthesis

10 GAMES *
Golden Axe, Hard Drivin, Phobia
Shuffle Puck Cafe, Silk Worm
Datastorm, Continental Circus
Turrican, Ninja Warriors
Emotion

ONLY **£349.00**
WITH
8833 MK II Colour Monitor
ONLY **£559 00**

LIMITED STOCK

NEW PACK NEW

AMIGA 500 SKILL PACK INCORPORATING AMIGA 500 +

Disk Storage Box
1Mb Disk Drive
4096 Colours
Mouse
TV Modulator
Dust Cover
10 3.5" Disks
Three Manuals
Operating System
Built in Speech
Synthesis
EXTRA 512k RAM
Mouse Mat
Quintet II

"DIAMOND MEGA 10 GAMES"
Man United, Speed Ball I
Xenon II, Golden Axe
Final Battle, Joystick
Castaway

ONLY **£369.00**
WITH
8833 MK II Colour Monitor
ONLY **£579.00**

LIMITED STOCK

PACK

AMIGA 500 NINJA PACK INCORPORATING AMIGA 500 +

Disk Storage Box
1Mb Disk Drive
4096 Colours
Mouse
TV Modulator
Dust Cover
10 3.5 Disks
Three Manuals
Operating System
Built in Speech
Synthesis
EXTRA 512k RAM
Mouse Mat
Quintet II

DIAMOND MEGA 10 GAMES"
Golden Axe, Phobia
Silk Worm, Continental Circus
Emotion, Joystick

ONLY **£369.00**
WITH
8833 MK II Colour Monitor
ONLY **£579 00**

LIMITED STOCK

PACK

EDUCATION PACK FROM DIAMOND

AMIGA 500
512k RAM board
* Mouse mat
Dust Cover
Funschool

ONLY **£349.00**

INSTRUCTIONAL VIDEOS
AMIGA MADE EASY part 1
ONLY £9 95
AMIGA MADE EASY part 2
ONLY £9 95

Volume Discounts and Educational Orders Available

LIMITED STOCK

All prices include VAT

No. 1 FOR

Diamond Retail Outlets Around The United Kingdom

- Dorset ✆ 0202 716226
- Bristol ✆ 0272 522044
- Manchester ✆ 061 257 3999
- Southampton ✆ 0703 232777
- London ✆ 081 597 8851
- Edinburgh ✆ 031 554 3557

New Showroom
232 Tottenham Court Road
Telephone 071 631 4044

512k RAM
Upgrade with clock
ONLY **£24.95**

DON'T FORGET OUR PRICE PROMISE

DON'T FORGET OUR PRICE PROMISE

512k RAM
Upgrade with clock
AND Disk Drive
ONLY **£74.95**

COMPUTERS FOR BUSINESS

At DIAMOND COMPUTER SYSTEMS we can provide you with expert advice on all your business requirements We always have a large range of computers and software in stock In addition to our desktop range of both Amigas and PC compatibles we also carry a wide choice of laptops and personal organisers

PRICES INCLUDE VAT PRICES INCLUDE VAT PRICES INCLUDE VAT PRICES INCLUDE VAT

9 PIN **PACK** Word Processor & DTP

AMIGA 500

- 512K RAM board
- Philips 8833 Mk II Monitor
- SWIFT 9 Colour
- Connecting Lead

PLUS HOME OFFICE
The ultimate word processor/DTP pack
- Intergrated Word Processor
- DTP
- Spreadsheet
- Database

£775.00

24 PIN QUALITY COLOUR **PACK** THE ULTIMATE PACK

AMIGA 500

PLUS HOME OFFICE
The ultimate word processor/DTP pack
- Integrated Word processor
- DTP
- Spreadsheet
- Database

PLUS
24 pin SWIFT 24 colour printer
Including colour kit
PLUS
512K RAM Board
Philips 8832 Mk II Monitor
£899.00

PACK

A590
20Mb Hard Disk with 2Mb RAM

20 FREE 3 1/2" disks
80 Disk Capacity Disk Box
ONLY £339.50

A590 20Mb Hard Disk
0Mb RAM £279 00
512K RAM £299 00
1Mb RAM £319 00
2Mb RAM £339 00

IVS TRUMPCARD
D590 40Mb Hard Disk

0Mb RAM £399.00
2Mb RAM £499.00
4Mb RAM £622.00
6Mb RAM £735 00
8Mb RAM £939.00

For Details of Mr Diamond's Incredible A2000 Part Exchange Deals, See Page 3 Of This Advertisment

LEISURE SOFTWARE SPECIALS

Golden Axe	£5.00
Hard Drivin	£5 00
Phobia	£5 00
BAAL	£5 00
Silkworm	£5 00
Ballistix	£5.00
Continental Circus	£5 00
Turrican	£5 00
Saint & Greavsie	£5 00
Ninja Warriors	£5.00
Table Tennis	£5.00
Chess Player 2150	£5 00
Datastorm	£5.00
Dungeon Quest	£5 00
E Motion	£5 00
Grand Monster Slam	£5 00
Kid Gloves	£5 00
Rick Dangerous	£5 00
RVF Honda	£5.00
Shufflepuck Cafe	£5.00
Soccer	£5.00
Maniacs	£5.00
Blood Money	£5.00
Netherworld	£5 00

APPLICATION SOFTWARE

HOME OFFICE KIT ONLY £69 00
Due to popular demand Mr Diamond s having an extra 1000 copies of this package made It will be available in mid June This package comprises a suite of six programs selected for their flawless performance and ease of operation Everything you need to analyse your cashflow and produce a professional report

Word Processor	KingWords2 0
Spreadsheet	MaxiPlan Plus
Database	InfoFile
Paint	Artist's Choice
Desk Top Publishing	PageSetter

PLUS
35 Cale Fonts and the Postscript utility LaserScript

GENLOCKS

Rendale 8802	£149 00
G2	£575 00

THE GREAT DIAMOND PART EXCHANGE DEAL

TRADE IN YOUR OLD AMIGA 500 FOR ONE OF OUR NEW AMIGA 1500 s.

You get the base unit plus the 1500 software pack comprising Deluxe Paint III (the video paint system) + four games
Their Finest Hour Sim City,
Populous Battle Chess
FREE collection from your home or office!
PRICE ONLY **£499.00**

With a monitor **£699 00**

DISKS DISKS DISKS
SONY BULK
3 5" 135 tpi
ONLY 35p each
Limited Offer

DON T FORGET

WANT A 2000?
GOT A 500?

AMIGA POWER

OUR PRICE PROMISE!

SWAP IT FOR ONLY £349.00

GREAT AMIGA DEALS FROM DIAMOND

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

AMIGA 1500

A 1500 1Mb RAM
3 5" floppy disk drive
base machine with 2x 3 5" floppy disks and software pack £698 00

all above + Monitor £899.00

with XT Bridgeboard £999 00

INCREDIBLE PX OFFER

visit Mr Diamond and discover what your A500 is worth in part exchange

XT Bridgeboard
5 25" floppy drive £149 00

AT Bridgeboard with either
3 5" or 5 25 floppy drive £575 00

AMIGA 3000

The NEW
Commodore AMIGA

AMIGA 3000 25 40 25Mhz 40 Mb hard disk
£2395 00
AMIGA 3000 25 100 25Mhz 100Mb hard disk
£2695 00
AMIGA 3000 4Mb RAM expansion
£349.00

This machine is a versatile workstation freemes with Workbench 2 0 The new Commodore Multi-tasking Operating System It can run the normal video monitor or a multisync monitor without having to fit a flicker fixer It can even run under UNIX This is the machine to set the standard for professional use in the 1990s

AMIGA 2000

If you have reached the limits of the A500 then take advantage of the **Diamond Part Exchange Upgrade Option** Swap your 1Mb A500 for an A200 for **ONLY £349 00**

Mr DIAMOND AMIGA 2000 PACK
A2000 Rev B 48Mb Autobooting Hard Disk,
28ms average access ONLY **£995.00**
With Colour Stereo Monitor ONLY **£1195.00**

A2000 base machine £469 00
Ex demo A2000 £645 00

PC XT & AT Compatibility for AMIGA
XT Bridgeboard
5 25" floppy drive £149 00
AT Bridgeboard with either
3.5" or 5 25 floppy drive £575 00

IVS TRUMPCARD for AMIGA 1500 & 2000

The IVS Trumpcard is the top selling SCSI hard drive controller Representing the latest in technology directly from the USA it will fit in either the A1500 or A2000 It is the only controller which will support IBM Amiga and Apple MAC partitions on one hard disk. This allows you to run software for the three main hardware platforms in one machine No more compatibility problems only one computer can do this

Memory Upgrades for your **Amiga 1500 & 2000** with the **SUPRA 8Mb RAM board**

Bare board £81 00

2Mb populated £75 00
4Mb populated £149 00
6Mb populated £223 00
8Mb populated £295 00

High Res Multisync Monitor

1024 x 768 0 28 dot pitch
£349.00

To get those flicker free high res modes use the FLICKER FIXER video card ONLY **£299.00**

AMIGA

3 5" external Drive
£54.95

A1500/2000 HARD DRIVE UNITS

IMPULSE 64K CACHE

IMP52S/LP	52Mb	9ms	£229 00
IMP80S/LP	80Mb	9ms	£369 00
IMP105S/LP	105Mb	9ms	£399 00
IMP170S	170Mb	8ms	£599.00
IMP210S	210Mb	8ms	£659 00

FUJITSU

M2612 ESA MJ	90Mb	19ms	£378 00
M2613 ESA MJ	135Mb	19ms	£376 00
M2614 ESA MJ	180Mb	18ms	£379 00

SYQUEST 44Mb 28ms removeable cartridge drive **P O A.**

IVS Trumpcard for above add £119 00

Installation and formatting £29 00

Speed Up

your 1500 2000 3000 with a Co processor Board
Phone for details

PHILIPS

8833 MkII colour monitor
only **£234.00**
Inc dust cover & lead

CDTV AT LAST IT'S HERE!

What is CDTV? Are you confused by all the hype? If you are then why not come in to one of our shops for a full demonstration of this exciting new medium

Great Part Exchange Offers.
Come in and find out how much your old Amiga 500 is worth in exchange for a CDTV system.

CDTV THE SOFTWARE

Time Table of Science & Innovation	£34 03	R
Time Table of Business Politics	£34 03	R
Dr Wellman	£46 80	R
The New Basics Electric Cook Book	£34 03	R
World Vista Atlas	£46 80	R
All Dogs Go To Heaven, Electric Crayon	£29 78	E
Classic Board Games	£29 78	E
American Heritage Dictionary	£42 54	R
Complete Works of Shakespeare	£29 78	R
Illustrated Holy Bible	£29 78	R
Music Maker	£29.78	M
Barney Bear Goes to School	£25 52	D
Fun School 3 (for under 5 s)	£21.27	D
My Paint	£25.52	D
Women In Motion	£25.52	A
Psycho Killer	£25 52	E
Wrath of the Demon	£25 52	E
Case of the Cautious Condor	£29 78	E
Battlestorm	£25 52	E
Animated Colouring Book	£17 01	A
Sim City	£25.52	E
A Bun for Barney	£29.78	D
Defender of the Crown	£25 52	E
Indoor Plants	£29.78	A
Lemmings	£29 78	E
Xenon II Megablast	£25 52	E
Indoor Sports	£25 52	E
Mind Run	£25 52	D
Thomas s Snowsuit	£29 78	D
Scary Poems for Rotten Kids	£34 03	D
Paper Bag Princess	£29 78	D
The Tales of Peter Rabbit	£34 03	D
Mud Puddle	£29 78	D
LTV English	£29 78	D
Advance Military Systems Series	£25 52	A
Many Roads to Murder	£25 52	E
Snoopy	£25 52	E
Spirit of Excalibur	£29 78	E
Horse Racing	£25-52	E
Garden Plants	£29.78	A
Trees and Shrubs	£29.78	A
Fruits Vegetables and Herbs	£29 78	A
Hutchinsons Encyclopaedia	£42-54	R
Ninja Highschool Comix	£14 46	E
Dinosaurs for Hire	£14 46	E
Basketball	£25 52	E
Battlechess	£38.29	E

[R]eference [E]nterteinment [M]usic E[D]ucation [A]rts & Leisure

THE LEISURE SOFTWARE SPECIAL

RETAIL SALES PROMOTION

For the month of this coverdate we will be offering a 40% discount on Amiga leisure software to our retail customers. To qualify for this special promotion you must be a member of the Mr. Diamond software club. We are offering membership for £5.00 until the August renewal date when it is £20.00 for one year. Please bring this advertisment with you.

This discount works out like this:

Lemmings Normal Price £25.99 Club Price

We are also running promotions on some applications software. For instance, Music-X 's reccomended price is £249.00. Mr Diamond is offering it to club members at only £49.00 . Please bring this advertisment with you.

We also have a large range of budget titles for our club members.

ICON PAINT	£4.25	Final Battle	£4.25
Man United	£4.25	Stunt Car Racer	£4.25
Totall Recall	£4.25	Golden Axe	£4.25
Speed Ball II	£4.25	Cadava	£4.25
Zenon II	£4.25	Super Off-Road Racer	£4.25
Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles	£4.25		

Mr. Diamond is also offering a 25% discout on all ABACUS books. Please bring thre voucher on the next page.

D501 512k RAM card + clock
ONLY £24.95

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

D501 512k RAM card + Disk Drive ONLY £74 95

CHIPS & DISKS

We only sell new chips

A590 Memory chips
0 5Mb £17 60
1 0Mb £35.25
2 0Mb £69 00
A590 2Mb Populated £339 00

SUP BOARD & CHIPS
Bare Board (0Mb) £31.00
add cost of RAM to your specification
2Mb +£69.00
4Mb +£137 50
6Mb +£206 00
8Mb +£274 00

DISK CONTROLLER CARDS

The GRANDSLAM new SCSI controller from IVS Extra Parallel port space for 8Mb on board RAM
ONLY £229 00

NEXUS SCSI hard disk controller card space for 8Mb on board RAM
ONLY £199 00

MONITORS

ALL PHILIPS U K MONITORS HAVE 1 YEAR ON SITE GUARANTEE

PHILIPS 8833(U K)
Colour Monitor with stereo sound
+ FREE LEAD & DUST COVER
Only £234 00

DIAMOND Multisync Monitor
Only£349 00
COMMODORE 1084/s
Only £229 00
COMMODORE 1084/SP Monitor
Only £234 00

DISKS

FOR A LIMITED PERIOD WE ARE SELLING HIGH QUALITY 3 5" SONY BULK DISKS AT ONLY £0 35 EACH

PRINTERS & RIBBONS

STAR LC200 COLOUR	£189.00
CITIZEN 24D	£189 00
OKIDATA LASER 400	£689 00
PHILIPS MNS 1432	£139 00
CITIZEN SWIFT 24 WITH COLOUR	P.O A
PANASONIC KXP/1 23	£175.00
SWIFT 9 Colour	P O A.
STAR LC MONO	£139 00
STAR LC/24/10	P O.A

RIBBONS

OKI 20 COLOUR	£4 95
OKI 20 BLACK	£4 95
PANASONIC KXP 1124	£4 95
KXP1080 1/2/3	£4 95
JUKI 6100	£4.95
M TALLY MT80	£495
STAR LC10	£4.95
STAR LC10 COLOUR	£5 95
STAR LC24/10	£4 95
EPSON LX800	£4 95
AMSTRAD PMP4000	£4 95

APPLICATIONS

XCAD Designer	£68 33
Platinum Works!	£88 12
Transcript W/P	£29 50
ProPage 2 0	£130 41
ProDraw 2 0	£41 00
Superbase 4 0	£116 5
Hyperbook	£34 00
Descartes Maths	£22.50
Wordworth	£85.00
Pagestream 2 1	£116.50

VIDEO SECTION

PAINT		FRAMEGRAB	
Deluxe Paint III	£54.95	DigiView Gold 4 0	£88.13
Digipaint III	£54 95	Rombo Vidi	£81 00
Photon Paint II	£23 50	Disney Animation Studio	£82 25
Spritz	£3 50	Colour Pic	£399 00
Icon Paint	£3 50	Markam	£449 00
Comic Setter	£23 50		
Spectra Colour	£65 00		

VIDEO TITLING

Video Studio	£116 50	Pro Titler	£149 00

AUDIO MUSIC AUDIO

All the latest and best audio and music packages from Mr D at hand at the keenest prices

MusicX ver 1 1	£59 00
Perfect Sound	£39 00
Audio Engineer	£149.00
MasterSound	£25 00
Quartet	£33 00
MIDI I/F	£26 00
Keyboard	£25 00

Diamond Computers Ltd
232 Tottenham Ct Rd
London W1
TEL 071 631 4044

▼ OPEN ON SUNDAYS ▼

Diamond Computers Ltd
144 Ferry Road
Edinburgh
Scotland
TEL 031 554 3557

▲ OPEN ON SUNDAYS ▲

Diamond Computers Ltd
1022 Stockport Road
Manchester
TEL 061 257 3999
FAX 061 257 3997

This Voucher is worth 25% off all ABACUS computer books
WHEN ORDERING PLEASE QUOTE CUA07

HOW TO ORDER

Simply telephone through your order giving your Access or Visa card Number or send a cheque or postal order to your Local Dealer

All prices include VAT unless otherwise stated
Next Day Courier Service Delivery £11 75
Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance
Bankers drafts clear on the same day
All prices are correct at time of going to press but may change without notice

THE DIAMOND PRICE PLEDGE

If whilst buying goods from us you find a better price on the same goods from one of our U K competitors then Diamond will match that price

Even if our prices have increased we will honour the prices in this advertisement on items in stock as long as you bring it with you

This Pledge applies only to customers producing or relying on this advertisement before the end of the month of publication. It does not apply to competitors prices offered in closing down or stock clearance sales

Diamond Computers Ltd
84 Lodge Road
SOUTHAMPTON
TEL 0703 232777
FAX 0703 232679

Diamond Computers Ltd
406 Ashley Road
POOLE Dorset
TEL 0202 716226

Diamond Computers Ltd
443 Gloucester Rd
Bristol
TEL 0272 522044
FAX 0272 693223

LAN Computer Systems
1045 High Road
Chadwell Heath
Romford
TEL 081 597 8851
FAX 081 590 8959

MEGATR

There's a bounty hunter on one side, slavering aliens on the other. You better read Mark "Space Brain" Patterson's play guide if you want to stay alive.

CHARACTERS

Your party should be made up from a marine, two soldiers, a scout and a naval officer. Each character should have the Vacc suit skill and a starship skill unique to them. Soldiers should be trained to use as many different weapons as possible, as they're the characters who'll be in the thick of it during combat. One person must be able use a medical kit – or the party will run into problems very early on.

WEAPONS

From the outset, people are after your blood. Only by arming your party to the teeth can they hope to survive. Don't waste money by giving a character a weapon if they don't have the skill to operate it. Laser Rifles are excellent, the penetration factor is very good and almost as important, you get a great many shots per charge. In addition, the party should also carry sub machine guns, assault rifles or shotguns which can be used on worlds with high law levels. Body Pistols are essential if you want to remain armed on demilitarised planets, as they can be smuggled through customs when they are placed in the secondary weapons slots.

TL10 Rocket launchers are very useful toys, especially against well protected opponents. Radiation and chemical grenades also come in handy, although they are often confiscated on high law level worlds.

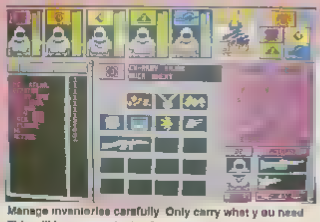
Each character should also carry a sword and plastic knife as a last line of defence as these are hardly ever subject to weapons restrictions.

Obviously the more armour costs the better protection it provides. Aim to equip each character with TL12 Combat Armour, or Battle Dress if they have the skill to use it. Reflec armour can be stored in a character's inventory and used when necessary, but swapping everyone's armour during combat only complicates things.

COMBAT

As soon as a combat round starts assign each character a set of orders. This is the best way to fight. Keep an eye on the damage each character inflicts on the enemy – just in case their armour is

Always talk to people in the local tavern/pub. It's much cheaper than buying information and you can often pick up some very useful tips.



Manage inventories carefully. Only carry what you need. This will leave you plenty of room to carry booty.

RAVELLER

et-
ive.

absorbing the hits

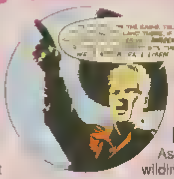
Keep the character with the biggest gun under your control This way you can alternate between targets and reload faster Always have a good sup ply of grenades handy They can be used to attack people who are hiding behind buildings

If two or more characters fall uncon scious regroup the party and run Losing inexperienced characters is all right as long as someone picks up their equip ment Once the party have picked up a few new skills and a couple of months wages you can t afford to loose a single one of them

MONEY MAKING

Cash buys weapons hospital treatment, starship fuel oxygen and information Without a healthy bank balance the party will never reach level two

Trading can prove profitable in the long term However if you re not prepared to pay for your cargo their s always piracy This is the quickest way to make lots of money after only three or four kills



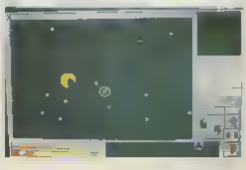
Bounty hunting is another way of making a quick buck If someone starts taking potshots at the party it s normally safe to assume that they re a profes sional hit-person hired by Kiefer and that there s a price on their head Once each character is suitably decked out with armour and weapons the five of them are more than a match for the toughest of hit men

PLANETS

As a rule don t mess with alien wildlife Most wild animals can t distin guish between adventurers armed with rocket launchers and dinner Because most alien predators are large aggres sive beasts who can give as good as they get it pays to avoid them

Oh and one last point Search for buildings and special locations away from the main town, as many of the sub plots are hidden in the wilderness

You ll need a vax suit when exploring planets with strange atmospheres.



Save the game every time you enter a star-port

Never go too fast in space slowing down isn t easy

Always keep two spare oxygen tanks for each character
Collect every object you find, as spare equipment can be sold for cash.
Use medical programs to make space combat easier and save your money to buy a Jump 2 drive to get to level 2.
Be careful with grenades, it's easy to blow your own party up.
And try to get of hold of Plasma Rifles, they're the best weapons.

- **Superb colour graphice dumps.**
- **Select area you wish to print.**
- **Select size you wish to print it.**

FLEXIDUMP

★ Vary density and passes

★ Colour catalogue function Put picture disk in and Flexidump will print a miniature of each picture

★ Colour seperation, Reg sort, Mirror (including HAM) Colour negatives Mono threshold adjust, Random Scatter under Colour removal, Colour Density Control, Aspect ratio Control

★ Label printing facility
Sideways printing for A4 size or produce banners

★ Ideal for T-shirt printing Drives a wide range of Colour and Mono printers 9 and 24 pin. Including Star LC200 LC200 24, Citizen Swift, LC10, NEC OKI 20 and many more **Only £39.95 inc VAT**

How to order Enclose cheques/PO made payable to CARE ELECTRONICS or use Access/Visa
Please add carriage at £1 38

CARE ELECTRONICS
Dept. CUA, 15 Holland Gardens, Garston, Watford Herts WD2 6JN
Tel 0923 894064 Fax 0923 662304

New range of Colourdo (normal ink) Printer Ribbons

GOLD, SILVER, MAGENTA, ORANGE, PURPLE, BROWN, GREEN, BLUE, RED

Citizen 120D/Swift	£7 99
Cannon 1080A/1156A	£9 87
Epson FX80/LQ400/LQ800	£5 17
Epson FX100/LQ1000	£7.99
Panasonic KXP 1080	£8 46
Star LC10	£7.52
Star 24pin	£8 93

T-SHIRT PRINTING RIBBONS

PRINT ON NORMAL PAPER IRON ON T-SHIRT

4 Col Citizen Swift £29 61
4 Col Star LC10 £12.22
4 Col Star LC200 9 pin £29.61
4 Col Star LC200 24 pin £33.84
1 Col Citizen 120D/Swift £ 7.99
1 Col Star LC10 £ 7.52
1 Col Star 24 pin £ 8 93
1 Col Epson FX80 LQ400 MX80 £ 7.05
1 Col Epson LX80 £ 5.64
1 Col Epson FX100 £ 9 17
1 Col Panasonic KXP1080 £ 8.93

HEAT TRANSFER PENS 5 large RED/ORANGE/YELLOW/GREEN BLUE. Large pens have a marker size nib **£11.75 a set.**
HEAT TRANSFER PENS 5 small RED ORANGE/YELLOW/GREEN BLUE Small pens have a fine nib **£ 9.87 a set.**

RED, BLUE, GREEN, YELLOW and BLACK AND FOR A WIDE RANGE OF PRINTERS

Phone our order line on 0923 894064

ATARI ROM CARTRIDGE

TAKES TWO 27256 OR 27512 EPROMS £11.28

PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE

PUBLIC DOMAIN AT ITS BEST

WE HAVE OVER 1600 TITLES LISTED
Games, Demos, Utilities, Music, Adults Only and many more

GAMES

0670 Mario [illegible]
0595 Cavitu[illegible]
0843 Metagalac[illegible]
1043 Letris
1020 Mastermind
0840 Holy Grail
1382 Terror Links [illegible]
0126 Star Trek A [illegible]
0127 Star Trek B 2 [illegible]
0128 Star Trek C Gam[illegible]
1389 Star Trek Next Gen
1446 Return To Earth
0853 Golden Fleece
0856 Xenon 3
0936 Auto Bahn 3000 +

UTILITIES

0671 Rim Database
0631 202 Utilities
1208 D B Wiz
0333 Voices 8
0865 Demo Maker
0654 Video Applications A
0655 Video Applications B
1508 Ani Base
1162 Home Utilities
0857 Clip Art
1078 Essential Utils 2
0659 Essential Utils 1
1146 Icon Magic
1151 C Light

DEMOS

1117 Bu[illegible] Megademo
0439 Fantasy Demos
1587 Brainwave
0559 Deadly Pursuits
0993 Hellish Megademo
1337 Sam Fox
0933 Mike Tyson 3 meg
0355 Techno Flight
1342 Amaze
1460 I'm The Burt Man
0591 Filmkos Quest Demo
0458 Dragons Megademo
0169 Beastie Boys Demo
0593 Thunder Birds Demo

ANIMATIONS

0144 Walker Anim 1 meg
0145 Walker 2 Anim 1 meg
0548 Dragons Lair 1 meg
1104 Iraq Demo
0195 Bu[illegible] Movie 1 meg
0155 Space Ace Demo
0101 Puggsy in Space Demo
0154 Jiggler Tic
1107 Swinging Lamp Anim
1171 5 Ways To Kill A Mick
1180 Bruce Lee Demo
1701 Another 5 Ways To Kill A M[illegible]
1114 Madonna Anim 1 meg
1133 Robocop Digi Movie
1169 Millenium Animation

Games Colour 1 414 Disks Set £4.00 Huge Range of Adults Selection on Catalogue.
[illegible] range AT PD [illegible] 10 p disk FREE.
[illegible] request [illegible] P.O. Orders [illegible]

P.M.R. SOFTWARE
P.O. BOX 147
HEREFORD
HR2 7LS

RING NOW FOR OUR FREE 1600 TITLE LIST AVAILABLE ALSO IN CATALOGUE JOYSTICKS, DISKS, STORAGE BOXES, EXPANSION INTERNAL DRIVES MUCH MORE. 0432 341879

Your computer is the only teacher which YOU CONTROL!

BACK TO SCHOOL

Whatever your age, whatever your subject - let your computer help you learn.

Subjects include

French, German, Spanish, Italian, English
History, Geography, Science, General Knowledge, Football, First Aid Sport, England, Scotland Natural History, Junior **Spelling and Arithmatic**

Available for most popular home & business computers

Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational Software designed to help you enjoy learning from your computer Our programs even allow you to add your own lesson material

Write or telephone for a FREE 20-page BROCHURE of our Educational & Leisure software
Please state your computer type

Kosmos Software Ltd FREEPOST (no stamp needed)
DUNSTABLE Beds LU5 8BR
Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406

KOSMOS SOFTWARE

VISA

HILL STREET BLUES

A crime wave grips the city in Krisalis' top-notch cops 'n' robbers game. A. C. Finney pounds the beat with some handy hints and tips.

OFFICER PLACEMENT

As soon as the game begins get all officers into their cars and into strategic locations around the city. After a few games you'll get to know which are the key locations. Renko, Hill, Hunter, Coffey and Belker are all fast on their feet and can cover considerable ground once they leave their cars. It doesn't really matter which location these officers are assigned to as their response time is very good. Spread them around the zones and always return them to their start location after each arrest. Bunt, Bates, Goldblume and Washington are really slow so keep them in known trouble spots. These are only examples of start locations so feel free to experiment.

Bunt – Junior school, Zone 1. A good number of crimes occur here and in surrounding buildings such as the Mayor's office, Green's Hardware Store and the Filling Station.

Bates – Acme Cleaning, Zone 15. Again a lot happens here and Bates will also be in striking distance of other trouble spots such as the National Eastminster Bank, Goldberg Jewellers, and the Chicago Times office.

Goldblume – Imperial Mansions, Zone 18. As this is the up-market part of town it attracts plenty of crime. Back-up may be required from other officers.

Washington – Main Street car park, Zone 3. Apart from patrolling the Oak Lodge shopping centre and Gigolos Nite Spot, the car park provides plenty of criminals.

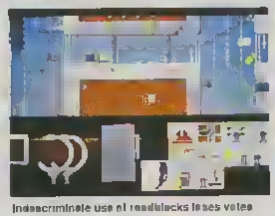
Renko – Youth Hostel, Zone 4. From here he can cover zones 3, 8 and 9.

Belker – Lincoln station, Zone 7. He can also cover zones 1, 2, 6 and 11.

Bill – Dentists, Zone 20. He will also be able to include zones 10, 15, 16 and 21 in his beat.

Hunter – Kennedy Station, Zone 17. This covers zones 12, 13 and 22.

Coffey – Luigi's Italian Food, Zone 24. He will take care of zones 14, 18, 19 and 23.



Indiscriminate use of roadblocks loses votes

Hunter a SWAT team spells trouble

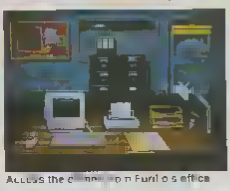
CRIME BUSTING

Later on in the game hunt down second-time offenders. This requires minimal effort and is guaranteed to put your efficiency rating up in the nineties.

There's a rash of murders early on in the game which have to be solved quickly. Assign one of the five fastest officers to a case, get him to the scene of the crime and keep him on screen. Get him out of his car and walk him round the block. If he's reached the scene quickly enough, the murderer should still be around, he's the one who moves quicker than the pedestrians. Once spotted put the officer into arrest mode and keep his gun handy.

Don't forget that all drug, armed robbery, and murder cases require the officer to stand up in court and identify the accused, so get a good look at them before you take them to the station house.

The crime rate falls dramatically at night



Access the computer in Furillo's office

Keep your gun to hand at all times

BLUE MURDER

- The SWAT team is almost never needed. Use them too much and your popularity dwindles.
- Barricading roads is a bad idea unless you're aiming to oct the boot.
- If you're willing to wait for a rookie to polish off his doughnut they do make arrests easier.
- On expert level use pedestrians as human shields.

HELPLINE

ENQUIRIES

GOLDEN AXE
Please could someone send in a cheat for *Golden Axe*? It s an excellent game but I find it difficult to complete
Simon Merchant, M1

SPEEDBALL 2
Does anyone have a cheat for maximum attributes or cash?
Simon Merchant M2

ROBOCOP 2
Please help me I cannot get past the first level of this great but difficult game
Andrew Mahon M3

GREMLINS 2
Has someone got a cheat that will help me complete this game? I can get to the second level and can see the items I m supposed to collect but I don t know how to get to them
Scot Sumet, M4

PANDORA
Has anyone got a cheat for infinite energy on this game? It s really hard
Stian Gjerde M5

BLOOD MONEY
I recently purchased *Blood Money* and think that it s an excellent game but it s also very frustrating Has anyone out there got a cheat for infinite lives? I would be very grateful
Jonathan Frassetta, M6

BOMBJACK
Can someone please help me? I m in desperate need of an infinite lives cheat for *Bombjack* as I can't get past level 12
Adam Rushford M7

SPACE HARRIER 2
Has anyone got a cheat for this game as I m finding it a tad hard I really would like to see the second level
Marcus Scott, M8

VOYAGER
Does anyone out there have a cheat or poke for *Voyager*? If so please help! I ve been stuck of the first level for years!
Farhad Chaudhury M9

ARMY MOVES
I got my copy of *Army moves* free with the May issue of CU and I can't clear level one A poke or cheat would be appreciated!
Mark Hatchard M10

CADAVER
Help! I m stuck on level four of *Cadaver* I ve completed 98% but I still haven't found a gold key I ve got 1 3 and 4 but where s 2? I think it s something to do with with putting oil on the fire but I can't break the jug
Rik Bedford M11

CHUCK ROCK
Can someone help this over weight sex pot meet his gorgeous missus? Please send in a cheat!
James Harrison M12

MIXED BAG
Does anyone have a cheat for *Rainbow Islands Escape From The Planet Of The Robot Monsters* or *Nightbreed The Interactive Movie*?
Lee Phillips M13

HOSTAGES
I bought this game a couple of months ago and I still can't complete the second level Has anyone got a cheat for infinite lives?
Andrew Basanke M14

METAL MASTERS
Has anyone got any cheats for extra credits on this game? I have played it for hours on end and still haven t completed level 1
Christopher Walters M15

ELITE
Can anyone supply a cheat for invincibility and/or infinite credits as I m having all sorts of trouble with this game
Gary Tickner M16

CJ'S ELEPHANT ANTICS
I d really really love a cheat for this great game because I can t get past the first monster
Daniel Fox M17

BRAT
Has anyone got a cheat that will help me get past the ninth level? I already have the cheats for unlimited lives and unlimited bridges
Gareth Robinson M18

ROTOX
I can t get past level four of this game as I keep falling off the edge of the plat forms Does anyone have a cheat for infinite energy lives level skip or for every weapon?
J Hewitson M19

H.A.T.E.
I could do with a cheat for this game as I really want to complete it
David Moore M20

SWITCHBLADE 2
I have just bought *Switchblade 2* and I can t get off the first level Has anyone got a hack for infinite lives?
Keiran Franklin M21

AWESOME
I can get past the first alien in *Awesome* but after that I can t seem to get any where Please could someone send in a cheat?
Nicholas M22

GHOST GHOULS
I have been playing this game for some time now and I can get past the first monster what I can t clear is the glass wall Can anyone help?
James Conway M23

DEATH TRAP
There s no denying this is an impressive game but I still can t get off the second level Has anyone got a cheat?
Iain Spirit, M24

CHASE HQ 2
Can someone send in a cheat for this depressingly difficult game?
Brian James M25

FUTURE WARS
I'm having great problems with this game at the moment. I have tried everything in the Map Room and can get no further. What does the typewriter do?
Dan Channer, M26

RESPONSES

SUPER OFF ROAD RACER (L1)
If you buy tires before entering level two you shouldn't have any problems turning corners. Also winning races by short margins slows the other cars down in the next match.
Elliot Newsome, Rhyl

EXOLON (L2)
For extra help type in AD ASTRA on the high score table to get infinite lives.
Craig Henderson, Huntingdon

PANG (L7)
Try typing in WHAT A NICE CHEAT on the map screen. The picture should then turn purple allowing you to skip levels.
Craig Henderson, Huntingdon

R-TYPE (L8)
Enter SUMITA (don't forget the full stop) on the high score table and see what happens.
Simon Merchant, Stockwell

E-SWAT (L9)
Pause the game and type in JUSTIFIED ANCIENTS OF MU MU. The border will flash and you'll get 99 lives.
Simon Merchant, Stockwell

SORCEROR'S APPRENTICE (L11)
Press the tab key after the first title screen then type in WIZARD SPELLS ARCANE or DRUID.
Craig Henderson, Huntingdon

FORGOTTEN WORLDS (L14)
To skip levels and make both players indestructible type in ARC on the title screen then hit return. Hit S to call up the shop and N to skip to the next level.
Mark Peacock, Chelmsford

TOTAL RECALL (L16)
Type in LISTEN TO THE WHALES (with spaces) on the high score table for infinite lives.
Simon Merchant, Stockwell

TURRICAN 2 (L18)
First call up the music menu by pressing help then select tune 1, press 4, 2 and ESC twice to get infinite lives and power.
Mark Peacock, Chelmsford

GREMLINS (L20)
Enter your name as SINATRA on the high score table to give yourself infinite Billies.
Simon Merchant, Stockwell

INTERCEPTOR (L21)
The only way to destroy the sub is to fire all your missiles at its turret.
John Ashbrook, Cheam

INDIANA JONES AND THE LAST CRUSADE (L23)
Get onto the high score table and enter your name as SILLYNAM to get infinite lives. These programmers, they're a laugh aren't they?!!
Lee Beckett, Cheshire

KILLING GAMES NOW (L24)
While the replay is playing hit the help key and you'll restart from that point with five lives.
Mark Peacock, Chelmsford

X-OUT (L26)
Buy the most expensive ship and place it on the grid. Now select the cheapest satellite and place it on the money indicator. You should now have 500,000 credits. Pressing escape at any time will take you to the next level.
Simon Merchant, Stockwell

F19 STEALTH FIGHTER (L27)
Press ALT H to get the pitch lines on the HUD. Fly upside down, turn off the plane's engines and keep its altitude to 10 degrees. You will now climb without losing any valuable fuel.
Simon Merchant, Stockwell

VENUS THE FLY TRAP (L28)
If you're stuck with Gremlin's superior shoot 'em up, type in MARS, MERCURY, PLUTO, JUPITER or SATURN for a variety of weapons and special effects.
Craig Henderson, Huntingdon

LAST NINJA 2 (L34)
Enter the second room and kill the man there. Quickly run to the far wall then punch the panel. If your punch is accurate the white square will turn black. When you return to the first room you'll find that a trap door has opened. Go through and continue with your quest.
Simon Merchant, Stockwell

HOW TO USE THE HELPLINE

IT'S EASY. Just send in your letter, marking your envelope with the appropriate code number if you are sending a response or mark it 'Enquiry' if you need some help. Post your letters to **Play to Win Helpline, CU, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.** If you are making an enquiry include a few lines explaining why you need a poke, cheat, help etc.

If you are replying to any of these enquiries, don't forget to mark your letter with the reference code for the person you are responding to. If you send in more than one enquiry, please put each one on a *separate* sheet of paper. If you send in a response but have an enquiry too include them on separate sheets. That way we can file everything in neat alphabetical order.

£1.25 P.D. REBELS. 90p

For PD disks up to 19 in amount

For PD disk 20 & over in amount

Over 1800 PD Disks packed with Goodies Catalogue disk 70p returnable with first order

THE SUMMER MADNESS SALE!!!
10+ Disks come complete with a 10 capacity box
Fish Disks 1 490 AMOS P D + Licensed T Bag 1 49
APDC AMIGOS SLIPPED DISKS SNAG PANARAMA ETC

NO POST + PACKING
NO HIDDEN EXTRA CHARGES
* - 1 Meg (2) = 2 Disks

GAMES

R1 Star Trek* (Strategic)
R2 Star Trek (3) 2 Drives
R3 Star Trek (2) New Version
R4 Star Trek (2) Very Good
R5 Flash Bier (Boulderdash Clone)
R6 Return To Earth (Sl-Fi)
R7 Pacman 87
R8 Breakout Construction Set
R9 Pseudo Cop (Shoot Em Up)
R10 Holy Grail (Text Adventure)
R11 Golden Fleece (Text Adventure)
R12 Hack (The Classic D+D game)
R13 Sonix (Super Shoot Em Up)
R14 Fish Games (5) (Best From Fred Fish)
R15 Battle Force (Strategic Game)
R16 Bull Run (Civil War)
R17 Moria (D+D Game)
R18 Tennis *
R19 Games Pack 1 (Arcade Game)
R20 Games Pack 2 (Arcade Game)
R101 Electric Train Sel
R102 Master Of The Town
R103 Treasure Hunt
R104 Rings Of Zon
R105 Monopoly / Cluedo
R106 Boing (2)
R107 Antep *

UTILITIES

R21 Word Wright (The PD Word Processor)
R22 Clerk
R23 Visicalc (Spreadsheet)
R24 R.I M (Great Data Base)
R25 S I D V-I 6
R26 Flexbase (Simple Database)
R28 Bank n (Finance Package)
R29 Jazz Bench
R30 Quick Base
R31 Ultimate Virus Killer
R32 Ultimate Utilities 1
R33 Vedit (Text Editor)
R34 Icon Magic
R35 CU Tutorial
R36 Virus X
R37 Amiga Fox
R38 Trooper Fonts (3) (D Paint Etc)
R39 C Manual (3)
R40 Utility Disk Set (10)
R108 RSI Demo Maker
R109 Spectrum Emulator

MUSIC

R41 Med V 3 0
R42 Sound Tracker Sel (10)
R43 Sound Tracker
R44 Noise Tracker
R45 Sonix Inst Music Set (10)
R46 Bart Simpson (3)
R47 Amazing Tunes 2 (3) (Brilliant *)
R48 D Mob 4 (Brilliant)
R49 Star Trecker
R50 Crusades Bacteria
R51 Rebels Mega Blast
R52 Crionics Neverwhere
R53 Sound Of Silents
R54 Games Music Creator
R55 Pet Shop Boys
R56 C Bit 90 * (Brilliant)
R57 808 State Remix
R120 The Wall Pink Floyd

DEMOS

R58 Bud Brain 1 (2) Over 18
R59 Bud Brain 2
R60 The Run (Amazing Animation)
R61 100 C64 Tunes
R62 Mental Hangover
R63 Fraxion Horror (Sick)
R64 Kylie Demo (2)
R65 Blues Brothers (2)
R66 RAF mega Demo (2)
R67 Elvira Demo *
R68 Predators mega Demo
R69 Puggs In Space *
R70 New Tec Demo (2)
R71 Viz Slide Show
R72 Walker 1 *
R73 Walker 2 *
R74 Cool Cougar *
R75 Madonna Slide Show (3)
R76 Crusadas Genesis
R77 KnightBreed Slide Show
R78 USA Vs Iraq Demo
R79 Total Recall Slide Show
R80 Real Things (2) (Birds & Horses)
R110 Bart Trek
R111 Prisoner Demo
R112 Trip To Make Crionics
R113 Vectorcity
R114 TSB Maximum Over Drive

GOODIES

R61 Dope Intromaker
R82 The Probe Demo
R83 Fractal Flight *
R84 Video Application (2)
R85 Demolisher Utilities (2)
R86 Clipart Sel (5)
R87 Bool Champion
R88 Boot Writer
R69 Education Sel 1 (2) Age 6+
R90 Education Set 2 (5) Age 13+
R91 ST Emulator (It Works)
R92 Messy Dos
R83 Red Devil Utilities
R97 N Comm (Modern Software)
R98 Power Packer 2 8
R99 C Compiler
R100 X Copy
R115 Bunsen Burner Animation
R116 Popeye Meats The Beach Boys
R117 Cross Dos
R118 64 Emulator
R119 Typing Tutor

SEND CHEQUES / PO TO:
P.D. REBELS
52B LONG STREET
DEVIZES WILTS
OR PHONE: 0380 727419
Prices are per disk not per title

ATOMIX

Thalion s nuclear puzzler has been responsible for much tearing of hair and many sleepless nights For a helping hand press the Help key and type in TIME to freeze the clock

BRAT

If baby Nathan s trouble making isn t quite up to scratch try these level codes to terrorise the later stages

1 – BISHIAMO
2 – MIHEMOTO
3 – SASUTO20

LEMMINGS

Typing in FQUIGGLY on the title screen should make your Lemmings suicide proof

GAZZA 2

Alreet lads! Gazza ere with me tip top sporting tips Tree shootin from the centre circle like fo score every time Once your team s ahead hit escape to win the match

NARCO POLICE

While playing type in ABRIR fo open doors NOENEMIG fo vaporise all the bad guys COMENZAR to bring the bad guys back again BLAST fo activate a smart bomb and MUNICON to fop up your ammunition

SLY SPY

To earn your agent Infinite credits enter 007 as a level code then type in SHAKEN NOT STIRRED

JUDGE DREDD

Log on the computer as DREDD then type in BRUCKEN PLAYING HERO QUEST and exit The Help key can now be used to skip levels

MANIC MINER

If the nasties keep grabbing your Willy pause the game and press ' to get an extra nine lives

HORROR ZOMBIES FROM THE CRYPT

Millenium s playable mini B movie throws up more than its fair share of platform based troubles but help is at hand So if you re well and truly sick of battling horrible Zombie like creatures with rotting flesh and avoiding similarly-disturbed Vampires and Wolfmen here are the codes for the first six levels

1 No code needed 2 WOLFMAN 3 HAMMER 4 - LUGOSI
5 NOSFERATU 6 GARLIC
In addition by typing BOGEYEATER in as a code you will be given a neverending supply of zombie busters You should be able to sleep at night now!

DRAGON'S LAIR 2

Try typing in GET MORDROC DIRK (including spaces) before starting the game to make things a little easier

Thanks go to James S Brooks for his huge list of cheats James, there s some software in the post

PHONEY BUSINESS

Need a cheat? Try writing into our Helpline sections As we at CU spend most of our working hours chained to our machines being brutalised by our publisher we don't have much time to answer the phones Consequently we don't have time to deal with individual pleas for help, so don't call us! We are currently try to allocate some time each week were you can phone in and ask a member of staff for help Until then, stick to Helpline for arcade games, simulations and arcade adventures and Matt's adventure helpline for strategy, RPG, wargames and adventures

HELPLINE

CU's adventure and RPG guru, Matt Regan, offers handy tips and advice for hard-pressed game-players everywhere.

INTERACTION

There have been a few interesting devel oprents in the last couple of weeks Mastertronic heve released *Zork II* on their Infocom budget label and *Enchanter* is due out any day now Mirrorsoft s budget label Mirror Image are bringing out the excellent *Waterloo* for a mere tenner or so – and no self respecting wargamer can afford to pass up an opportunity like that!

I ve been looking at Origin s *Ultima V* At first I didn t like it a great deal techni cally it's amazing with a full and manageable economy non-player char acters who move around and sow crops etc But the graphics and sound are appalling and there's a complete lack of atmosphere and excitement Still, if any readers disagree please write in and let me know!

As for simulation fans there s exciting news from Spectrum Holobyte about *Falcon III*'s development It's touted as being the most realistic flight sim yet and can be linked with other games such as *Flight of the Intruder* and *Tank* So far it is only planned for the PC but let s hope it makes it on to the Amiga *Falcon* was fantastic on the Amiga so there s no reason why its sequel should be any thing worse *F 15 Strike Eagle II* is also due for imminent release so watch out for that

INPUT

LEGEND OF FAERGHAIL

Robin Hughes of Enfield is despairing of ever finishing this RPG He s explored and mapped all the areas he can reach and has collected loads of items Unfortunately he can t answer any of the riddles so therefore is stuck in the valley and can t proceed with the adventure Can anyone shed some light on the problem?

ELVIRA MISTRESS OF THE DARK

There s someone having trouble help ng Elvira and her chest – Paul Haswell of Kingsley Staffs to be precise He s found five of the six keys and he s located the chest but is missing the final key He s got the keys from the Invincible knight the Captain of the Guard the sta ble the tunnel behind the dumb waiter and the torture chamber in the dun geons But where is that last blummin key? Does he have to kill the falcon in the meadow? If you know write in to the column!

LEATHER GODDESSES OF PHOBOS

This funny and rather pervy adventure is causing Sean Davies of Tredegar Gwent a few problems He needs to know the answer to the Sultan s riddle so that the Sultan s wife will kiss his kneecap the dirty swine So who does he do this and get past the assassin in space so he can save the naked girl?

DUNGEON QUEST

Jason Harris of Trallwan Swansea needs help He s collected the broadaxe flint candle torch silk rose, codewheel coin key Queen of Hearts shield sword emerald ring and a stone He s searched the castle but can't get beyond the garden He s talked to the barman but can t figure out what to say He s reached the house with the ladder in front of it but can t get inside He pleads for help!

Someone else having difficulty with this game is Fernando Vaz of London He doesn t know how to decode the messages in the game despite having found the codewheel Anyone know the answer?

DEJA VU II

Tor Anders Lundemo of Norway is com pletely stumped by this game He can t get the address to Sugar Shack s apart ment Where is it? And what is he supposed to do with the laundry con tainer and the empty space above the buttons in the elevator? Is there anything to do in the desert?

DUNGEON MASTER

Another person stuck in this great RPG is A Smith of Yayley, Peterborough He s in the large chamber past the Fire Staff level [I assume he means he s on level eight] He s used the skeleton key to open up the other staircase but of course this leads to a dead end He s also stuck at the part with the message 'When is a rock not a rock? I answered this question a couple of months ago! Just step to the side and walk forward It's a false wall However Mr Smith says that he has come across a looping passage on level eight and I m not sure what he means by that. Can anyone help?

OUTPUT

FUTURE WARS

A letter all the way from Hong Kong has arrived with a problem about this fun adventure from Delphine Pok Fu Lam has travelled into the future and got into the sewers to discover the slime monster

attacking the woman and her child. He has the fuses and uncovered the tap but is now stuck. Well you need to go back to the surface and hunt through the rubble until you find the blowtorch. Take this down into the sewer, fill it with gas from the tap, and incinerate the monster! Now the coast is clear to progress further into the game.

BUCK ROGERS

Ketil Hegg of Norway has responded to David Rock's problem. Find the kids in the Gennie Development Lab 3. A kid named Milo will whisper something to another kid, and you will overhear the letters DNA. That's the password! Thanks a lot for your help, Ketil.

MONKEY ISLAND

Nobody's requested any help for this but Allan McCullen of Glasgow has kindly sent the solution to the first part of the game. Use the fish on the troll, then use the yellow flower with the hunk o meat to knock out the poodles. Now use the pot from the Scumm kitchen as a helmet, start walking from the fork on the map before getting the forest treasure.

The file is found in the prisoner's carrot cake. Gain sword skills by staying on the path. Follow the shop keeper to the Sword Master. Open the cereal to get the item. Use the long rope as a fuse. From then on you're on your own!

FAERY TALE ADVENTURE

Remember that Aaron Crockett of Australia was stuck on this game? Luc Stynen of Bercham, Belgium has written in with the answer. The witch's castle is accessible through the maze of Grimwood Forest. It can only be entered in the west and to reach the castle he must find his way through it to the north east. Also, a cave must be found. This brings us to the Sun Stone. It should be used to kill the witch but as far as Luc knows it doesn't work. Any ranged weapon will do as long as he stays out of the beam from the witch's eyes. After he's killed her he has to get the golden lasso in order to ride the Golden Swan.

As for the City of Azal, he needs the five golden statues first. Their locations are: The Crystal Palace at the Isle of Sorcery, The battlefield at Grimwood Forest, the castle Southeast of Merheim, Hemsath's Tomb. Luc hopes this helps Aaron and anyone else stuck in the game!

HOW TO USE THE ADVENTURE HELPLINE

Write to me, Matt Regan, at Adventure Helpline, CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU, with your problems and any useful hints you can give in response to those readers languishing in these pages! Make sure you include your full name and address, and I will do my best to get back to you personally.

CHAOS STRIKES BACK

Dave Fields was having a few problems with this sequel, so Andy Nicholes of Grimsby has responded (what a good egg). For the Dain section of the Meeting of the Ways, make sure you're equipped with Freeze Life weapons, such as the blue and green boxes and the Eye of Time if possible. Always locate a safe haven in which to rest as mana is used very rapidly in this section. To get the vorpal blade there are two choices – the first is not to bother, but if you're sure you want it, grab it and make your way quickly round the room until you reach the metal door. Stand in the blue haze and fireball it. I assume we're talking about the dreaded cone room here – it took me ages to work this bit out and it really wasn't worth the effort! Anyway, thanks Andy.

DUNGEON QUEST

Fernando Vaz of Whetstone, North London has sent in the answer to Colin Doran's query. To get into the castle collect the rocks from the first screen after you leave the old ferry by typing SEARCH then GET ROCKS. When you get to the castle's moat and see the drawbridge type CHUCK ROCK and the drawbridge should open! Cheers Fernando. I'm sure that will help Colin enormously.

LEISURE SUIT LARRY III

Lee Beckett of Warrington, Cheshire has written to help Alex Pestell. Lee says that you don't need nectarines at all! To get out of the bamboo forest first make sure you have your bottle of water. Then look at the song again and take the first letter of each word which translate to compass directions! Now go through the forest following the directions. Remember to drink the water in the middle of the journey otherwise you'll die of thirst!

And that's the end of another column. Keep those letters coming.

WORLD 1

If you reach this point without hesitating a speed bonus drops to the right of the lever. Flick the switch once to destroy the spike, jump over to the left and collect the key, jump back and flick the switch up again. If you're quick enough a platform will move to one side giving you access to a bonus and a teleport crystal which takes you past the next set of spikes.

Don't touch the switch on the far right flicking it releases a wave of nasties. Go instead to the double switches and hit the one on the right to destroy the spikes. Go back to the first switch and hit that to release a bonus chest and key. Collect the goodies then reset the switch. Flick the first switch in the double set up again then pull the other one down to earn a bonus crystal.

Sprint up to the ladder and jump across to the first door (don't bother shooting the alien, jump into it as it saves time), flick the switch, but don't go in. Run up to the top door and pull the lever next to that. If you're quick enough a platform should appear on the left allowing you to get to the secret switch and score a good bonus.

Speed is important if you want to get the bonuses. Don't forget to play with every switch you find. It just might trigger a bonus.

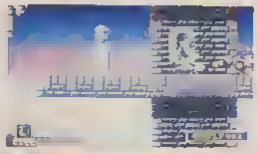
Right: Jump onto the platform from the top of the ladder.

WORLD 2

You need to be very quick here. Shoot the nasty on the platform. The trap door key is in the left corner of the screen, collect it and zap all the monsters. Jump onto the platform, hit the hidden switch (which is in the middle), and if you were quick enough a jump potion should appear. You can take it easy now.

Follow the platforms to the bonuses. Collect everything then take a running jump off the platform to get to an invisible ledge and more points. Jump down to collect the bonuses and trip the hidden switch which is over the smart bomb icon.

You won't get here without the jump potion.



And on the Sabbath day they did not rest, and lo the ultimate Gods playing guide was created, with a sizeable chunk of divine inspiration from the Bitmap's very own Eric Matthews.

GODS

Tripping switches in the right order is also important so experiment!

Collect the pot and flick the hidden switch which is in the centre of the room Don t hit the first lever by the teleport crystal jump over the ladder and hit the switch there Now go back hit the first lever and collect the crystal You should now be teleported into a secret room collect the pot and then teleport out

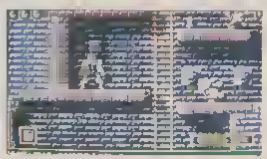
Go down the ladder then walk left Avoid the gargoyles on the ladder and enter the room at the bottom – you should get a bonus and a key for having both pots Because of the hidden switches you triggered earlier all but one of the trap doors in the treasure room should be open To the right of the window is yet another hidden switch hit that and the last trap door will open giving you the chest key a crystal and an extra life

THE SHOP

You need to tool up before entering the next world Buy a power up potion and lots of throwing stars If you have any spare cash top up your energy

WORLD 3

This sect on has proved a stumbling block for many people The monsters aren't too difficult to kill but they can follow you around the screen so deal with them as they appear Flick both switches twice to destroy all the spikes and activate the platforms Go to the bottom left of the level and collect the jump potion then leap over the platforms to get to the next bit If you re really stuck a teleport crystal appears after a couple of minutes



Climb the ladder then jump across to the far left and collect the key Don t go down the trap door yet Jump across to the door on the right, flick the switch and enter Collect the key and walk onto the moving platform Jump across from that one back to the gargoyles Hit the trap door switch and sprint to the trap door collect the shield and go down

Just go through the doors to find the lightening bolt and the end of level nasty

THE GUARDIAN

As the guardian moves for werd move back and as he steps back move forward This should keep you under the arc of his fire balls so you should be safe For an extra bonus try killing him without collecting the lightening bolt

As a general rule the harder something is to kill the more valuable the object it leaves behind Because a lot of the bonuses are time – related it isn't always wise to hang around killing monsters

Try to destroy nasties before you get to them there s nothing worse than getting in close to a slavering beastie only to find two more materialising behind you

GOD VIBRATIONS

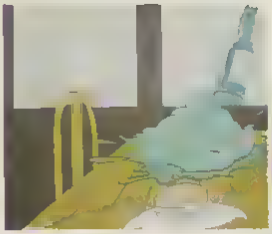
Learn the levels before going for the bonuses

It's not always a good idea to collect valuable items as it tends to make the monsters much more aggressive

Sometimes it pays to lose a life before entering a new level to fool the computer into thinking you're not that good a player, this means the next stage will be easier

DEMOS

If it's Amiga PD you're after, then look no further! Each month, Dan Slingsby takes an exhaustive look at what's new on the demos circuit.



CALVIN AND HOBBES

Bill Watterson's superb comic strip Calvin & Hobbes finally makes it onto the Amiga with a short animation courtesy of top Norwegian demos group the Crusaders. Calvin & Hobbes takes a light hearted look at the imaginary adventures of Calvin, a six year old boy with a rather warped imagination, whose best friend is a stuffed tiger.

NBS Disk Number L611

★★★★★

WHO YA GONNA CALL

The Ghostbusters star in a golden oldie demo from crack outfit Scoopex UK. A superb animation Ghostbusters is an amusing skit on the gigantically successful films and cartoons.

ADS Disk Number 648, ★★★★★

SUPPLIERS GUIDE

A Bit On The Side, 8 Thorald Place, Kirk Sandall, Doncaster

ADS PD: 7 Park Crescent, Worthing, W Sussex BN11 4AH

ARC PD: 07 Mayfield Ave, North Finchley N12 9HY

NBS: 132 Gunville Road, Newport, Isle Of Wight, PO30 5LH

Seventeen Bit Software: PO Box 07, Wakefield, WF1 1XX

PCS International, 33 Chapel Green Rd, Hindley, Wigan WN2 3XLL 0942 521577

PD Soft, 1 Bryant Avenue, Southend - On -Sea, Essex SS1 2YD

Sagittarian PD: 104, Wood Street, London, E17 3HX

Sector 16, 159 Hollow Way, Cowley, Oxford

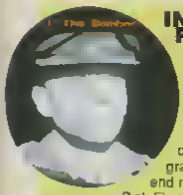
Virus Free PD: 23 Elborough Street, Swindon, SN2 2LS

YE GODS!

Cult comic artist Glen Fabry provided the excellent cover illustration for our special *Gods* issue in March. Taking the cover as his inspiration, reader Simon Watkiate has provided his own digital interpretation of Glen's work and rather good it is too. Thanks for sending it in to us, Simon.

JOIN THE CRUSADE

Norwegian group Crusaders have built a solid reputation for themselves on the back of some excellent music and megademo releases since the team came together in 1988 This month CU received no less than 5 new releases from the group The best is undoubtedly Dr Awesome and Fleshbrain s megablast Bass o metic featuring Bassinvaders disk which is chock full of blistering techno tracks such as Bob till you Flop and Ground Zero Pin back those lugholes tune in and bomb out! Seventeen Bit Disks 1045A and 1045B ★★★★★

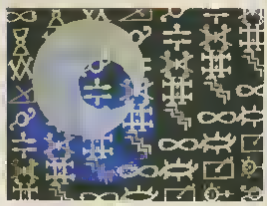


IN THE PINK

Split Dimensions lat est megademo a six disk mag num opus is an amazing collage of animation graphics sound and music based on Pink Floyd s The Wall Venous parts of the hit movie are given the remix treatment but rest assured the truly awful Bob Geldof does not make an appearance Quite outstanding Seventeen Bit 1027 ★★★★★

RAP AROUND THE CLOCK

Here s a number of rap tracks backed up by a visual and audio Blitzkrieg assault on the senses Particularly fine is Rap Around The Clock a corking mix that could grace any DJ s turntable Pity it's spoilt by Nazi insignia creeping into the graphics though – do yourselves a favour and grow up boys Seventeen Bit 1031 ★★

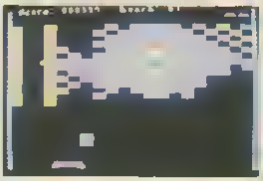


DOCTOR WHO

A three disk slideshow of digitised screens from early Doctor Who programmes is currently doing the rounds as part of the campaign to force the BBC to commission a new series of the legendary TV sci fi show Here s a pic from the Genesis of the Daleks starring Tom Baker as the madcap Doc Let s hope the campaign is a success Sagittarian PD Slideshows 1 2 & 3 ★★

BIG BALLS

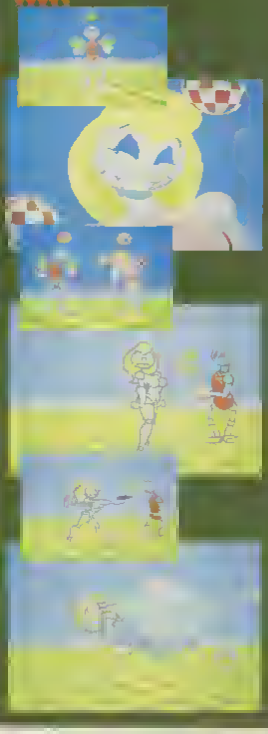
Here s another playable clone this time of Ocean s *Arkanoid* Put together by Ed and Al Mackey *Megaball* has a massive fifty levels as well as live in-game tunes As you would expect there are numerous extra weapons lives and power ups to be had as well as a few surprises
PD Soft Disk 1454 ★★★



DEMOS OF THE MONTH

TITLE: Juggler II, Juggette II
AUTHOR: Eric Schwartz
SUPPLIER: Seventeen Bit

For those who remember the out standing 3D Juggler animation of a few years back, you might want to take a look at a 2D tribute put together by the talented Eric Schwartz. In the first disk our plucky juggler comes a cropper, after eyeing up the curvy figure of a female jugglette with his balls taking a bashing as they plummet earthward. The follow up animation has our hero attempting to get to know the female juggler and making an amourous advance only to get his comeuppance as he s blown away by a Colt 45 Ahh the course of true love is never smooth
Seventeen Bit, Disks 976 & 1032, ★★★★★



A new angle in PD software...

Now you can buy ALL YOUR PD at one place. All the latest up to date releases at some of the most competitive prices around.

BUSINESS PACK (5)
This plus V2.2E (Word Pro), 4 Databaseb including AUM, Clerk (Accounts), Spread sheet, MCAD (Graphics), + 2 Spell Checkers.

VIDEO PACK (3)
Catalogue (Video Manager/Librarian, CBM), Printer 3 Labels, Label Printers, Database etc

PROGRAMMERS PACK (5)
Perth Modula - LSD Logo, Pascal, Nutch C V1.3 Manual Pack

HARD DISK PACK (3)
SID V1.06, HI Utilities, Easy Backup, Paranoid, Gear HD

BEGINNERS PACK (4)
CLI Tutorial, Quick Logo 1 + 2, Utilities, Disk Master V1

CLIPART PACK 1 (5)
Clipart Pack 1 - contains 3 Lipart 1 + 2 Image Lab (This pack - for all 3 Lipart for use with DPaint, Projecter Pictures, Gear HD

FONTS PACK 1 (5)
Publisher Fonts, various Fonts, Fonts Disk 2, Cosmopolitan Fonts, Large Fonts (Lots of great fonts for DPaint etc

ADVENTURE PACK (5)
Hitch Cruiser, Mare Flame, Castle of Doom, Return to Earth, World, Colossal, Adventure Writer

CARD AND BOARD GAMES (5)
Chess, Cribbage, Nine go In, Mastermind, and much more!

PUZZLES PACK (2)
Puzzle Pro (Jigsaw Game), Blockbuster

CLASSIC GAMES (5)
Pacman, Space Invaders, Mad Cow, Frankie Goes Hollywood, Clowns, Atlantis Commando

GAMES PACK 3 (5)
Property Market, Pyjamas, Lost Rum, Mathematical Sim, Bombs, Galaxians, Intro Simulation, Pyramids Game Compendiums, Pong.

UTILITIES PACK 1 (5)
Clock Reader Disk (24 Utilities), Infocomator V3.0, Cruncher Volume 2, 1 of 4

ARCADE PACK 1 (5)
2 Disks full of Arcade Adventures
18 AMIGA OVER ONLY

ARCADE PACK 2 (5)
2 Disks full of Arcade Adventures
18 AMIGA OVER ONLY

EDUCATION PACK 1
German, Globe, Geometry, Dictionary, Evolution, Classic, Formula, Algebra, Comedy Sim, Numbers, Word Maker World data base and more!

SINGLE DISKS AT ONLY 99p!
Prefixes
B301 Bandit Home Accounts
B302 Viewdata - Tele video (Read Write MODES)
B303 Fantasies (Games)
B304 Wordwright (Word Processor)
B305 Calculate (Spreadsheet)
B306 C Mail (Word Processor)
B307 Journal (Word Processor)

UTILITIES
B308 Power packer 2.30
B309 Master Virus Killer V2.1
B310 Superformat
B311 Atlantis V1.0 (Family Tree)
B312 C64 Emulator - Amiga
B313 Lockpick (Password Workbench)
B314 WHT (Workbench 1.3 - Lockpick)

ADVENTURE GAMES
A301 Jumpers
A302 Dragon Lair
A303 Mindwalk
A304 Wings of Fire

GAMES:
G301 Snow White Speedball 2
G302 Megaball
G303 The Jar
G304 Ballroomers
G305 Wonders Ball
G306 Monkey
G307 1 Bitchin Stuff Vol 1 Disks

CHILDRENS:
C301 Learn & Play (2 Disks)
C302 Train Set
C303 Telling Colouring Book
C304 Simon Sam/Space maths
C305 Lazers Island

GRAPHICS:
G301 Light Box Tracer
G302 Pub Tracer (Map Tracer)
G303 Star Sim Construction Kit
G304 Direct X Dem Animation Program
G305 Mandelbrot Generator V1.85
G306 Spectrophoto! Test Photo Program
G307 Graphics Tablets Bit A

MUSIC.
M301 Med V1.0
M302 Sound Tracker Pro
M303 14 Sample Disks for above
M304 Classical Music (Megadrive)
M305 Nonstop Headbangers Ball

ADULTS 18+ ONLY
AD301 Debbie Jordan Underwear
AD302 One for the Ladies
AD303 Bettie Lady Show
AD304 Body talk (2 Disks)
AD305 Adult Photos Pandora (Jigsaw Game)

PD S[illegible] Labour [illegible] applied on [illegible] quantities of disks (as shown below [illegible] listed in PER SET but please [illegible] add 60p p&p per order

2 3 DISK PACK £1.98 | 3 3 DISK PACK £2.97 | 4 4 DISK PACK £3.96 | 5 5 DISK PACK £4.95 | 5* MIXED 5 DISKS £4.95 OR 99p EACH

[illegible] through [illegible] quote special order. Please add 60p [illegible] per post and packing

AMIGA BANDITS

GOLD RUSH !

AMIGA BANDITS PDL (DEPT CU)
GROUND FLOOR, 28 LEMSFORD ROAD,
ST ALBANS HERTS AL1 3PB
TEL: 0727 836049

DON'T BE HELD UP BY EARTHQUAKES & MELTDOWNS CATCH KLONDYKE FEVER!
OUR PRICES ARE DYNAMITE! ORDERS SENT FASTER THAN A SPEEDING BULLET!
NO MINIMUM ORDER BUT ORDER 10 + DISKS & STAKE YOUR CLAIM ON A FREE GIFT!

DEMOS

A801 Walker Demo 1.1 Mb
A803 Walker Demo 2/1 Mb
A806 Enterprise vr dry disk/Anim 1 Mb
A808 Star Trek first manoeuvers/Anim 1Mb
A811 The zan Anarchist chase 1 Mb
A812 Puggs in space word alien vrste Earth
A870 Cema Demo superb GFX & House
A875 Probe sequence Best on TV!
A876 Newt Demo reel 3/2 Discs
A884 Star Trek crash Various Anims by T Rudisa
A115 Sullivan Mega demo/2 disks, demo over 1Mb
A129 Bruce Lee 2 Anim 1 Mb
A134 Mike Tyson Anim 1 Mb
A146 RSI Mega demo 2 disks demo
A180 Sonexos demo Mental Hangover
A225 Horizon mega demo Sleeping bag by Shuttran
A258 Total Recall demo music and pics from the film
A261 Russian horror demo over 1Mb video horror
A266 Relex Cap 11 Demo slides and music
A267 Relexis Mega demo
A279 Iraq demo USA v Iraq
A280 Vic slide show
A281 Fighter Animation Anim 1 Mb
A282 Simpsons slide show Anim + slideshow H A C L
A681 Magician and Juggler demo
A630 Clothes Peg 1 Mb
A633 Cremiss Total Destruction
A665 Fractal Flight
A676 Creepshow 1
A686 Nasa Shuttle demo Animation 1 Mb
A287 Red Star club remix Slideshow + music

MUSIC

M[illegible] Megage 2 Discs
M[illegible] Sound of Silence
M 02 Groove is in the heart
M038 100 C64 tunes
M025 Dig tal concert 3
M040 Simpsons Do the Bart man 3 disc
M038 808 State remixes
M071 D Mob music 2
M068 Madness Sparky
M016 Feel The Rhythm
M017 Technotronic Mega Mix
M021 Pet Shop Boys Suburbia
M022 Crusaders 1 Genesis 1 Mag
M025 Digital Concert 111
M028 Digital Concert 8
M042 Betty Boo 2 discs
M044 Miami Vice Remix

SOUND

S001 Sound tracker Music programme (needs STO1)
S002 Games music creator
S004 Med music programme V3.0
STO1 Instrument disc for sound tracker
S107 Samples disc for sound tracker
S006 Pro Tracker 2 disc/latest music editor

GAMES

G045 Double Barrel 1 Mutants + X File
G046 Double Barrel 2 A.T.C + Grinder
G047 Double Barrel 3 Ping Pong + Chine Challenge
G048 Seven Tiles (NB3 Disk G199)
G049 Eat Hrse Bauldersh Type Game
G061 Franic Freddie Arcade Action
G033 Drop 15 levels Arcade Action
G037 Twin Tris 2 player Tetris

UTILITIES

U001 Amiceas Excellent Database
U002 C Manual 3 discs tutorial
U003 FF Fonts and surfaces for DTP
U004 Workbench plus Workbench replacement
U005 Wordprocessor and label printer
U007 Dace int emulator
U008 Space writer Demo emulator
U009 RIM retail retail database
U010 V sicalc spreadsheet
U011 Jazz bench work bench replacement
U012 North C compiler
U025 Business pack, Wordprocessor Spreadsheet & Database 3 disc
U050 A-Copy disc copier
U060 K O Virus killers compilation
U061 Master virus killer V 2.1 kills 124 viruses
U065 M-cad Computer aided design
U067 Crunchers compilation inc. power packer
U070 D-copy backs up protected disc (same)
U073 Mandelbrot PD compilation
U099 ABPD utility disc 30+ Utils
U105 Messy des Transfer PC files
U021 Clipart for DTP
U040 Speedbench Workbench replacement
U045 Perdiu Europa Utilities Compilation
U105 Messy Des Read Write PC Files
U107 Dabasos utilities Compilation
U109 SID CLI utilities

No minimum order
Free membership
Speedy service
Free Gifts
All prices include P&P

85 p PER DISK (INC)

SPECIAL OFFER
10 PACK QUALITY DSDD/135TPI BLANK DISKS AND LABELS **ONLY £4.75 inc**

Cheques & P.O's payable to ABPD

Order 10-12 Disks get free Simpsons Disk Box
Order 13-14 Disks get free Deluxe Mouse House
Order 15-17 Disks get free 2 free Simpsons Disk Boxes
Order 18-19 Disks get free Deluxe Mouse Mat
Order 20+ Disks get free Amiga Dust Cover

PD SOFT. (CU), 1 BRYANT AVENUE, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX, SS1 2YD

Credit Card Hotlines (0702) 466933/612259

MasterCard VISA

FRED FISH DISKS & TBAG

TBA029 SHOWFONTV3 3 Display Fonts (requires non Hyper Text Characters)
TBA046 EDUCATIONAL CRAYON PAINT
TBA049 XFIRE Game & PROISK Program
F031 VIRAW Free Hand Draw Program
F036 BLACK COPY Copy Some Protection
F041 AMIGA VENTURE Write your own text adventures & swap with your friends
F024 MCAB The Object Drawing Program
F045 RAMCOPY Copies a disk into Ram:*)
F218 MANDELYBOOW2 By Kevin Clague
F229 GREYMAP Generates Grey Globes, Fractals & Mercator Pictures of the Earth
F248 DUNGEONMASTERMAPS All levels
F272 AMIGAPUNT Horse prediction PRG
F273 PENNYWISE 4 Cashbook Program
F274 CLICK BOSS An Upgrade to the CU
F285 PLASMA Cloud Generating Program
F290 TITLEGEN V1.8 Video production
F303 ICIRRAC Circle Generating Program
F314 ZC C COMPILER New C Compiler
F339 PCG PASCAL COMPILER V1.1C
F341 ARC V1.30 Translates Pascal To C
F347 CURSOR 3 Pass A Basic Compiler
F356 NCOMM V1.34 Communications
F359 ABRIDGE Sci utem Zan m5 incompact
F371 FRACTALS Fractal Generator that generates many various different Styles
F379 MEGAPACK VIRUS KILLER V1 Emulator to assist C64 users upg nding to the Amiga
F383 MANDELMOUNTAINS v2.1 Mandelbrot gene ta ing Programly Matthew Ortmann
F387 MUBLITZ V1.0 Mandelblizt Plotter
F391 FRACTALLAB Investigate the realm of fractals and ex ploy mages rom wild
F397 DISTRACE V2 Complete ly Tricia
F405 KAWAI EDITOR MIDI Synthesizer
F414 WRAP Wo rp Scu pt ex ecutal sphetes
F418 SOUNDEDITOR A Stereo sound Editor
F437 BATABASY New Advanced Ratiura
F420 BOOTX New Virus Killer MENU WRITER W ite o menu le your floppy disks
F422 IMPLODERV2 1 Disk Cruncher
F425 CHECKBOOK Checkbook recording
F430 SCULPTTOOLS Inc ludes BRUSHMAKER, MACTALAB, SPIRALAB All updated versions
F434 TYPING TUTOR A sample tutor which presents ex ing typed Changes difficulty
F441 DISKPRINT The New 3.5 Disk Labeler with Graph ics. Mand for a small PD Library
F442 SMAN New Mandelbrot Generator
F448 WONDERSOUNDV1 2 Additive synthesis not unlimited design tool Program
F428 BUDGET Personal Finance manager
F450 ANGUS COPY A Disk copy Program
F451 CONVMACF Convert Mac forms to the Amiga
F456 CHEATSHEET A compilation of Hints, Tips & Cheats, Bugs and Passwords MANUAL 1 Updated new version (2)
F459 ATCOPY Copies Files from one side of the Amiga 5¼ ym to the other (PC to Amiga)
F461 MANEIAMM New Updated version
F465 FRACTAL CONSTRUCTION SET
F466 DICE D ices Interpreted Environment System V2 0b 15 Which inc ludes a 'C' Compiler
F467 MULTIPLOT AND POWER SHAP Sec Amiga Form of June (V1 for review
F468 POST Post Scipt Interpreter Program
F473 BIG BROTHER VIRUS KILLER PROG
F474 RENDER MULTI COLOUR PICTURES
F476 PROGRAMMING WORKBENCH
F478 MEC SONGS & MusDATA PROG

VARIOUS DISKS

V002 CUP ART COLLECTION PACK 1
V012 VC The best Spread sheet Program
V027 BUCKMASE The DATABASE DISK
V028 WORKWRITE 1 AMIGA SPELLCHECKER
V029 HOUSE HOLD INVENTORY PROGRAM
V040 TV GRAPHICS & VIDEO GRAPHICS Various Utilities for Video Producers
V085 RED SECTOR Inc BIGMO CREATOR
V090 B COPY & TETRACOPY PROGRAMS
V108 AMIBASE PROFESIONAL This is the Most popular Amiga database p ackgm
V116 TEXTPLUS 2 The Best Word Processor See Amiga format March for Review details
V116 (S1 14) HOUSE MUSIC INSTRUMENTS
V116 PRINTER DRIVERS The disk conte ns of the drivers from 1 ed list and Incs Generator
V132 NEWS The WORD PROCESSING INDEX
V133 C-LIGHT Simp e Ray Tracing Program
V132 (ST 13) PSYCHOSIS INSTRUMENTS
V138 PAINTSETTER CLIP ART V1 9 & V2 0 (2)
V150 (ST 14) Ta (ST 20) Inst ument s. A Disk
V156 NEW PAINTSETTER CLIP ART DISKS (8)
V158 THE VIRUS KILLER COLLECTION 8
V169 THE RIPPER MODULES COLLECTION The Disks o fu with Music & Samples DO
V179 CLOUD APID FRACTAL PROGRAMS Various Ut hes for the E actal Generators
V180 DTP POINTS V1.3 BIGK VI.4 (2 disks)
V191 MASTER VIRUS KILLER V1 Emulator to assist Killer with an Exce lent Search option
V192 A-MINE DATAMUSIC Family Tree Data information Prog am with Database
V193 GAULATORS Covers Various Formats with inc ludes CBM, IBM-PC & ST (2)
V194 ARC BACKUP HD This New Program, Not on a Fred Fish Yet. New from the U.S.A.
V196 GRAPHIC INTERCHANGE Change Between Aiier St/PC Graphics to the Amiga
V197 STOS-2-AMOS CONVERTER PROG
V200 ANIMALS SOUNDS & INSTRUMENTS
V209 THE CLIRK ACCOUNTS PROGRAMS
V212 ARP (V1 3) WB1 3 2 UPGRADE DISK
V215 (ST 21) HOUSE MUSIC INSTRUMENTS Vol II The Samples have Remixed back
V214 STAR TREKKER VERSION V1.3 This latest Updated version by Epsilon/Fairlight
V215 PD-SHIP VOL2 DRIVEMASTER V5.2, Disk Xv2 2a DiskSoftV1 42 & Psion Link Prg
V216 SPECTRUM EMULATOR VERSION 1.0 Includes some Games Chuckie Egg & others
V217 PD-SHIP VOL4 PRO SOUND TRACKER V1 1a, SCARCHERV2 1 (Video Mon Operator)
V218 PD-SHIP VOL7 (KCOPY V1 Boot Maker KickWaggle EC10 Utilities Mu derer & More
V219 PCALENDAR & A.ROAD ROUTE FIND
V220 (ST 22/ST 24) INSTRUMENTS (8)
V224 NOISE TRACKER VERSION Number 8
V229 SONIC C EXAMPLES VERSION 1.0
V231 HEADLINE FONTS Ebooks of new Fonts
V232 FRACTAL CREATOR VERSION V1.2
V234 EDUCATION GRAPHICS (ART (1A4)
V235 HOLY SMOKE UTILITIES RY RED DEVIL
V236 (ST 27/ST 33) INSTRUMENTS (10)
V243 (ST 34/ST 40) VOCAL INSTRUMENTS
V251 (ST-41) PIANO/WIND INSTRUMENTS (8)
V256 (ST-48) SILENTS MUSIC MOD LIBS
V257 CROSSBIOS V4.0 Bits Reso and Write DM, MSDOS (Also ST) Disks on this side
V259 M.E.D. BRAND NEW VERSION V3.20 Latest updated version From Fred Fish F483
V260 SANITYCORY & TURBO NIBBLER V1.0 (NEW) NORTH C V1 3 (2) Unparalleled Disks.

DEMO DISKS

F450 AMY vs The Walker Machine
F423 POGO Miss Mouse's Saw
F416 ATMOSPHERE Amy the Squirrel
F414 BATMAN Joker Jet Terminal
F413 STEALTH MAI REVIEW 8
SWISSARMY A JUGHUP 8 (2)
F412 ALIENS MEGA SAMPLE (8)
F404 MICHEAL JARRE EQUINOXE
F014 MICHEAL JARRE ROCKLAND 1
F012 MADONNA JARRE PICTURES
0883 B46 STATE HOUSE MUSIC
0938 THE BEST DEMOS OF 1990
0962 BURBANK II MEGA SOUNDS
0983 HORIZON SLEEPIN APB
DISK TRACKL MEDLEY RELATION
0006 SAE AMAZING TUNES 8 (8)
1011 CRONICS PRESENTS- TOTAL DESTRUCTION MEGA DEMO DISK
1018 TECHNOKNIGHT MEGA SAMPLE
1021 USA vs RAGI ANIMATION
1003 PROBE FROM STAR WARS 8
1019 USS ENTERPRISE ANIMATION
1006 1000 OF PREY ANIMATION
1007 THE FLIGHT MANEUVER ANIM
1012 THE WRATH OF KHAN ANIM
1023 APPROACHING B1AR 1086
DISK THE WALL DISK BY KEFRENS
1007 ROBOCOP BIGG MOVIE DISK
1049 TOTAL RECALL THE SIDES
1049 BACK TO THE FUTURE 8
DISK THE BLUES BROTHERS (8)
1077 VOICES OF EMINUSY BY PANIC
1105 THE JARRE LIVE MUSIC DISK
1107 STAR TREKKIN The Whole
1109 Pocket on two disks (2 DD)
1115 BAD NEWS BY CORNIX DEMO
1124 KEFRENS BIN-DISK SHU-MED
1125 REBELS TOTAL TRIPLE TROUBLE
1123 SONIK THE BEATLES MUSIC
1129 DIGITAL NOISE II MUSIC DISK
1130 THE MAN ANIMATION DISK
-38 SCOOPEX MEGA DEMO 8 (8)
1144 BRUMANNA II Drumian Studio
1162 WATTERSIMPSONN Slideshow
1144 RALF BEAST 8 MUSIC DISK
1168 DRAGNEST MEGA SAMPLE (8)
1182 KEFRENS THUNDERBLUE 8
1198 THE TRASHCAN BY WIZCAT
See the dorks s de of Mickey Mouse
DISK PLAYBOY JAN 1991 (2) XXX
1011 MADONNA JUSTIFY MY LOVE
1128 CHAOS ROCK ANIMATION
1234 THE VOCAL ATTACKS (2)
1328 ANARCHY SYSTEM VOLATION
1242 RED DWARF PICTURES (8)
1236 THE BLUE HOUSE BY SILENTS
1242 DRAGONS LAIR 3 PREVIEW
1291 NEW ERAO BORN BY COMA
1295 MINS & SCOWPIES SCREENS
1318 CARS 8 GIRLS SLIDESHOW
1314 POWAMTORS MUSIC DISK
1311 THE BAD DISK ANIMATION
1332 ARNOLDSCHWARZENEGGER on the Fate Arnoc Workshop Advert
1343 THE ROBOCOP 2 SLIDESHOW
Aliens pinsents Weird Pictures
1347 EQUIPSE ULTIMATE MUSIC
1348 CHARLIE DANCE MUSIC 8
1363 CHRISPHOTO THE NEIGHTMARE
1368 HIP HOP MUSIC SELECTION
1369 MIAMI VICE THE REMIX
1373 KYLIE IT'S NEVER TOO LATE

MORE DEMO DISKS

1375 PUSSY PRESENTS INNER TRIP
1401 PINTTI MUSIC BY WIZCAT
1400 SPACIN OUT BY MAGNETIC FIELDS
1400 CAN I PLAY WITH MADNESS
1404 GIMEMA BY PHINOMENA
1407 WIBBLE ATTACK NUMBER ONE
1406 MICHAEL JACKSON Videotrown
1492 ZOOM "PINKPUMA" BY NEXT
1410 BLOODSUCKERS M.C D 1 8
1414 ABSENCE VIOLATOR DEMO
1416 JUST TOR RUN BY CYCLONE
1417 NORE STAR WARS PICTURES (7)
1427 FIII II PREVIEW 6MMO DISK
1431 DONT MISS THE PARTY LINE
1438 ANOLOGIA BY ANALOG AND
1441 PLASMATEK 1991 THE PLAME ARROWS DEMO OF THE MONTH
1445 MONKEY ISLAND (PREVIEW)
1446 ANALOG DISEASE MUSIC DISK
1486 YAARA BABBA DO Slideshow
1451 JARRE CONCERTS MUSIC DISK
F464 I LOVE TECNOLOGY REMIX
1466 NCC WORKBENCH TRIX ANIM
1471 AGATION No 35 ACID OF THE SKY ANIMATION EXCE ENT MUSI
1477 RAF THE RETURN MUSIC DISK
1482 BLAT THIZ IV BY THE RULF
1485 BASS HOW LOW CAN U GO
1492 ALISAYE THE SILENT WAY
1492 HOUSE MUSIC ANIM TRIP
DISK INVITERS SOUND DISK 8
1512 BETTY BOO FROM THE 80 (2)
1514 EXIT DYNAMIC SOUND SYSTEM
1518 ANARCHY NEW MAGINERS 8
1531 MOVIES OF THE FUTURE (2)
1528 PROLOGIC DISKCO BLAST V1
1532 ALIMATION AURAL ECSTACY
1542 JETSET "OVERLOAD" THE ATTY
BRAUN EUROPEAN MUSIC DISK
(NEW) INDIANA JONES & THE LAST CRUSADE Hi-Res SLIDE SHOW (8)
(NEW)THE SIMPSONS MEGA DEMO
ANIMATION (1A6) Recomended
(NEW) GLOBAL TRASH BY THE SILENTS

GAMES & AMOS

0913 BREAKOUT2 By Ashley Cobb
0982 MONOPOLY & GLOBO GAMES
0969 STAR TREK NEXT GENERATION
1073 TETRIS ORIGINAL
1081 THE ULTIMATE STAR TREK
1083 ARCADE
1181 SNOWBALLS BY WIZCAT (2 Player)
1200 AMMONS An ASTEROIS Vertigo!
1244 MISSILE COMMAND Fred Fish F44
1086 THE GALACTIC POOB FIGHT
1247 INNOS OF ZION Gauntlet style P
1248 DRAGONS CAVE With Dungeon Master Crash ts Is an Excellent Game
1234 STAR TREK THE SHOOT EM UP
1255 THE SIMPSONS Central GART
1258 TWINTRIS Two people can play a the same time, just play a bale game
1328 WHEEL OF FORTUNE One of the best Quiz S As the series on Television
1315 WIZZYS QUEST Excellent Amos Platform Game, Includes loads of Levels
1341 DOWN HILL SKIING Arcade Game
1081 AMERICAN STAR TREK Tablet game with extra sound & graphics P 20
1342 BLACKJACK Casino Simulator
1370 HACKLITE Dungeons & Dragons
1374 TENNIS Excellen Tennis Simulator
1380 DTRIS Played Tetris Well, This is the best version to Date With 2 Player option
1432 AMOMMOA Similar to Hack/Rogue
1454 MEGA BALL THE BEST ARKANOID GAME Better than any Ful Price Games
1492 MORIA Dungeon Simulator Game
1535 LAN II (AMOS) ADVENTURE GAME (NEW) TRITWIS 8 PLAYER TETRIS GAME (NEW) MINIPT AMIGA MUSIC BY ISSI
F150 BC 10 BASIC FLIGHT SIMULATOR
F168 LABYRINTH II Rale Playing Game
F362 IMPERIUM ROMANUM Risk style
F420 SPACEWAR V1 1 Two Player Game
F422 TRIBETRIVIA Covers Orig nal series
F423 HOLLYWOOD Hexagon Trivia
F426 METRO You must construct a metro/transit subway system Build wisely
F460 NETHACK A fantasy game in which your goal is to escape the Mines of Menoca & retrieve the Amulet of Yendor
1482 SEALANCE SUBMARINE SIM
F468 CROSS C ssies C ssswerd Puzzles
F478 FAMILY SOLITAIR CARD GAME
F474 LORD OF CONQUESTV1 64 War

CATALOGUE DATABASES

Fred's Fishing catalog is a list of the unique, easy to use Public DOMAIN Catalogue. The disk contains details of over 3700 disks, all available freely (own stock). A multitude of options including Search, Print Sort, Find Review dates. **Only £1.50** (includes Free Update) **(Thats Two Whole disks)**

POLLYSOFT LICENCEWARE £3 00

L1 –SPACE BLOB, Pinball in Space
L2 : MR BIG (1MB) Dog Dog style Cake Walk mamas
L3 : B-BOB Tetris Clone, Dodge and Dynamite wall
L4 : COMPUTER CONFUCTIONS (1MB) Space Age shoot em up
L5 : SUB CULTURE R Type clone All 5 Exciting levels.
L6 : BALLZONE Arkanoid but with a new twist
L7 : DIZZY LIZZYTIMM Retro page Boy adventure game.
L8 : PUNTIME 1 Includes Dominos, Shape Clock, picture Pairs
L9 : PUNTIME 2 Backgammon Gomoku Mancala Mastermind

CRUSADERS £3 00 LICENCEWARE

1030 MICRO CONCEPTS MUSIC
1179 HOT WIRED MUSIC DISK
1487 PRESENTS SHEET MUSIC
1515 PROJECT BEAT MUSIC
1499 ROLF HARRIS Publishing AMIGA GRAPHICS & SOUND AT IT'S BEST (See Ops to the Author)

ORDERING DETAILS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT BUT ADD POSTAGE & PACKING

ORDERING BY POST

PLEASE SEND A CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER MADE PAYABLE TO: PD SOFT (CU) 1 BRYANT AVENUE, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX SS1 2YD

PLEASE INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING DETAILS WHEN ORDERING BY POST: NAME, PHONE NUMBER & FULL NAME AND ADDRESS FROM US ABROAD

ORDERING ORDERS

PRICES SHOWN ARE MADE FOR EUROPEAN ORDERS. PLEASE ADD £1 00 PER DISK FOR INTERNATIONAL & EUROPEAN CREDIT CARD ORDERS. VAT CHARGED PER DISK AT £1 00 PER DISK. MUST BE PAID ON A UK BANK OR CASH BY REGISTERED MAIL

ORDERING BY PHONE

PHONE HOTLINE OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK 10 00 - 17 00 (MON-SATURDAYS) PROGRAMMER 17 00 - 21 00 SATURDAYS

COLLECTING DISKS AFTER ORDERING

PLEASE BRING ORDER SLIP WITH YOU WHEN COLLECTING SO THAT WE MAY LOOK UP FOR COPY THE PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS THAT YOU REQUIRE

PRE-PRINTED LISTS ALL ARE FREE OF CHARGE

PRE-PRINTED LISTS ARE AVAILABLE NOW IT IS ADD AS FOLLOWS: AMIGA FREE FISH £1 00 AMIGA PD SOFT £1 00 PC PD SOFT £1 00 ST PD SOFT £1 00

FRED FISH PAPER

Fred Fish Paper is a new Fanzine for PD SOFT over 90 Pages everything you ever thing about every program in Fred Fish Fish Paper is about Fred by Fred Fish. **This inc udes Sorted Index Of Every Program! Only £2 99**

FLETCHER VIDEO FONTS £15 00

SIX PACKS IN TOTAL (6 DISKS PER PACK)

FPP1 TO FPP4 EACH DISK IS A COPY OF OVER 15 DIFFERENT COLOUR FONTS WITH VARIOUS SIZES BUT NO REPEATS. INCLUDES INSTRUCTIONS TO LOAD DEAE FOR VIDEO PRODUCTION EACH COLOUR PACK CONTAINS OVER 50 DIFFERENT FONTS

FPP5 TO FPP6 BLACK AND WHITE FONTS AS ABOVE BUT 30 TO 40 FONTS PER DISK **OVER 120 FONTS PER PACK**

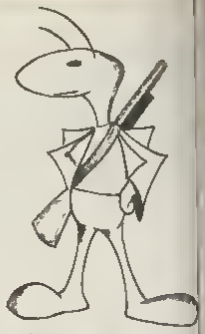
PRICES ARE PER DISK

1-9 disks 2.50	10-19 disks 2.25	
20-49 disks 2.00	50-99 disks 1.75	100+ disks 1.50

With Exception to Licence ware Special Public domain Packs & Blank Media. When ordering XXX Disks please state their disk name (eg. XXX 1 XXX 2 etc) AL ORDERS DAYS ON HIR 48 HOUR SERVICE

VIRUS FREE PD

only **£1.25** a disk



Amiga Public Domain Software
Over 1900 Disks Available
Thousands of satisfied customers
Most orders sent within 24 hours

ANIMS 1 MEG

9 UNIVERSAL ANIMATIONS
14 WALKER DEMO
15. WALKER DEMO II
156 SPACE ACE DEMO
186 PUGGS IN SPACE
915 SHOWER SHOW UP
981 NOISE & OPTIX ANIMS
980 OFF THE HEAD
981 PIANO ANIMATION
771 DIGIMOVES 1 & 2
894 FLEET MANEUVER
985 APPROACH
992 WORKBENCH AND PHI
992 BILLIARD ANIM
992 FILLET THE FISH
914 STEALTH II
1037 VIRUS FREE ANIM DISK
1072 FROG ANIMATION
1077 SILLY ANIMATIONS
1079 5 WAYS TO KILL A MOLE
1080 LIFE'S A BITCH DISK
1082 SILLY ANIMATIONS
1095 BATMAN THE MOVIE
1116 TULLER ANIMATION
1116 BACK TO THE FUTURE
1116 AT THE MOVIES
1187 ADONIC MOVIE DEMO
1204 5 WAYS TO KILL A MOLE
1517 THREE MORE STEALTH ANIMS
1544 STEVES ANIM DISK 3
1545 VIDEO FUN ANIMS
[illegible] TRAIN

LAST TRAIN TO TRAIN CENTRAL

[illegible]

Full Range of AMOS disks available

EXCULSIVE!!!
X - System
Only £3.99

Clip art Vol.2
Now Only £3.00

ADULT PACK

10 of the BEST Only £10.00

POWER COLLECTION

[illegible] TEXAS STUB
[illegible]
KARTING GRAND PRIX
ARTIFICIAL DREAMS
THAI BOXING
LAS VEGAS
SECONDS OUT BOXING
FROST BYTE
MOUSE TRAP
PLUTOS
SPACE STATION
WAR ZONE
PROTECTOR
FIRE BLASTER
FLIGHT PATH 737
SANTON
Only £2.99 each

Games Galore 1 - 4
35 TOP QUALITY GAMES ON 4 DISKS. ONLY £5.00

GAMES

[illegible] SUPERCUP
DIPLOMACY
TRACK RECORD
EAT MOVE
PARANOID
PACMAN 5
BLIZZARD
CAVE RUNNER
XENON 3
AMIGANUTS GAMES DISK
AUTO RACER 9000
MASTER OF THE TOWN
ELECTRO TRAIN
LETTRIX
MASTER MIND
WET BEAVER TENNIS
RANDIE FREDDY
[illegible] DOOM
STAR TREK
FROG LINES II (18)
BIONIX II
MEGA GAMES VOL 1 DISK 4
KILLER TO EARTH
[illegible] KIT
[illegible] 1 MEG
ANSIMANIA MAYHEM
TANX
TALKING COLOURING BOOK
[illegible] SPELLBOUND
[illegible] MARKET
INTERMATIC WEAPON
[illegible] FILES
[illegible]

MUSIC

[illegible]
551 VOICE [illegible]
[illegible] THE [illegible]
561 DIGITAL [illegible]
565 FEEL THE RHYTHEM 1 MEG
569 CRYPTO [illegible] MUSIC VI
600. THE FUNKY [illegible] 1 MEG
[illegible] BACTERIA MUSIC
635 CHROTIC SOUNDS 1
785 SCOOPLY BEAST SONIX
[illegible] REFLECTIONS 1
[illegible] REFLECTIONS 2
893 ALIENATION AURAL EXTASY
894 CRISIS MUSIC DISK 1
[illegible] GROOVE IS IN THE HEART
897 PSA MUSIC DISK
[illegible] 100 C64 TUNES
[illegible] SLIPSTREAM CHIP MUSIC
[illegible] PHANTASM JUKE BOX III
943 BASELINE MUSIC DISK
944 MUSIC MAESTRO 7
[illegible] KEFRENS JUKE BOX
950 LETS RIP 1
[illegible] LETS RIP 2
956 AMIGA SOUNDS
[illegible] AXLES MEGA MUSIC
[illegible] ITS MUSIC DISK
[illegible] LONG [illegible]
[illegible]

BLANK 3.5" DISKS

Only 40p each

AMOS Licenceware

Only £3.50 a disk
Now upto LPD 25

Master Virus Killer 2.1

Detects 124 Viruses

Catalogue Disk £1.00, FREE with all orders

PD STARTER PACK 4. £5.00

Master Virus Killer 2.1 — The Best
Still Juice — Great Games
Music Ball — Addictive Brick Game
[illegible]

Discounted Details

[illegible] Total of 15 disks
For [illegible]
VIRUS FREE PD ..... £1.00 EACH
AMOS PD ..... £1.00 EACH
AMOS LICENCEWARE ..... £3.50 EACH
POWER COLLECTION ..... £5.99 EACH

UTILITIES

[illegible] DESIGNER
[illegible] MIX
QUICK BASE
RAMDAWRITER
[illegible] DISK II
[illegible] MAKER
[illegible] WARE UTILS
[illegible] FILES 9
[illegible] DRIVERS
[illegible] HT
[illegible] VIRUS FREE HOME UTILS
[illegible] PD UTILS
[illegible] BASE WIZARD
[illegible] RIPPERS CLUB
[illegible] VIRUS KILLER
[illegible]
[illegible] EMULATOR
[illegible] UTILS
[illegible] GENERATOR
[illegible] UTILS
[illegible] RACKER
[illegible]
[illegible] ACTION
[illegible] BASE
[illegible] UTILS
[illegible]

Send Cheques or Postal orders to VIRUS FREE PD, 23 Elborough Rd, Moredon, Swindon, Wilts, SN2 2LS. England

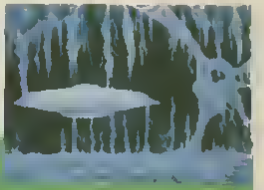
TEL: 0793 512321 FAX: 0793 512075

VISA

DEMOS

KEEP ON TRUCKIN'

Scoffing your face full of Yorkie bars isn't really an effective substitute to sitting behind the wheel of a 70 ton diesel powered Artic and cruisin' down the motorway at a steady 80 mph. That also holds true for a Truckin' game, but at least it's a more healthy substitute. *Truckin' On* has been doing the rounds on the PD circuit for sometime, but is nonetheless worth a look. You take control of a truckin' company and have to develop profitable commercial routes, maintain vehicles and equipment, and fight off rival shipment companies who want to take your business. It's a two player game, fought out over a variable time limit, and involves considerable wheeler-dealin' to keep your head above water. 1 meg machines only.
Seventeen Bit, 1052A & B ★★★★



DANGER! DANGER!

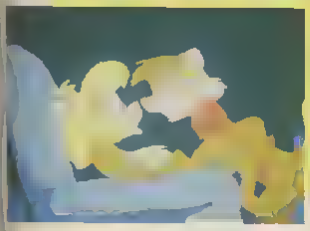
Far out, man! [illegible] Lost In Space sci-fi show [illegible] will doubtless be interested [illegible] up the superb 2 Meg animation which shows the Robinson's rickety old space craft [illegible] blasting off into outer space only to be swallowed up by a cavernous [illegible] ship. It's quite a spectacular animation, but none of the crew from the [illegible] show make an appearance which is a bit of a disappointment. 2 Meg.
[illegible] 1088A, B & C ★★★★

WALK ON THE WILD SIDE CLASSIC PD

Each month we'll be taking a look at a selection of classic PD disks that have been on the circuit for a long, long time but which are still worthy of attention. To kick off we've dug up an old copy of the infamous *Walker* demo. This one's the abridged 1 Meg version, but ABOTS can also supply the 2 Meg demo for those with the extra memory to run it. Be Amazed as the AT-AT from Star Wars comes to life! Marvel as it lumbers across a desktop! Shudder as the mechanical marvel spews forth a deadly round of laserfire. Then watch it all over again as this great animation loops itself indefinitely.
ABOTS, Disk GOWalker ★★★★★

A NIGHT AT THE MOVIES

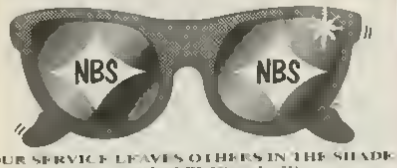
It's that man again, Eric Schwartz, with another of his animated epics. This time it's Amy the squirrel who has to put up with the romantic advances of an amorous admirer whilst attempting to watch a movie. The not so-loving Amy soon succumbs to her beau's manly charms and the couple end up having rather more than a snog in the flea-pit! 2 Meg.
Seventeen Bit, Disk 976 ★★★★★



SKATE OR DIE

Sector 16 consistently produce some great compilation disks and their latest release is no exception. Quartex make a welcome return to the PD scene with their impressive Substance demo which allows you to take a trip around Quartexland, a three dee fantasy land by using your joystick. There's also the latest update of *TetraCopy*, an easy-to use copier, and *Black Jack*, a *Pontoon* clone. Best of all is a superb 3D skate-boarding animation. It's almost good enough to make me dust down my Venilex board and get some 720 practice in [*Don't you mean your Zimmer frame? – Ed*]
Sector 16, Disk 615 ★★★★

NBS PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE



OUR SERVICE LEAVES OTHERS IN THE SHADE
(In fact, its SPECTacular!)

LATEST PUBLIC DOMAIN

THE SIMPSONS (D261)
At last, thanks to DEFAY a brilliant demo that does the Simpsons justice. Features Lisa, Bartman, Homer and more great animation [illegible]

THE PRISONER (D260)
Remember the old cult TV series [illegible]

PREMIERE DEMOS
[illegible] ENIGMA II [illegible] SHERMAN [illegible]

PAUL SIMPLE STUFF VOL 8 (D262)
Nice quality [illegible] this volume [illegible] demos by the WINING [illegible] Blues [illegible] new sampling techniques [illegible]

AMOS

LATEST AMOS PD AND FREEWARE

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED A PROPORTION OF THIS GOES TO THE AUTHOR

For full details of all the latest Public Domain, Licensware, Doomware, latest Software and computer accessories, Tech Tips and news, get NBS PD UPDATE. Now with supplement. This 88 page A4 booklet is free with your order or just send a large stamped addressed envelope.

WE ALSO SUPPLY THE FOLLOWING

ORDERING DETAILS
Please make cheques/PO payable to NBS and send
NBS (Dept C)
132 Genville Road
Newport, Isle of Wight
PO30 5LH
TELEPHONE (0983) 529594/821983 FAX (0983) 821599

All NBS Public Domain Software [illegible] ANIMATION [illegible]
1 Free disk for every 10 ordered [illegible] free postage [illegible]
Otherwise remember add £1 Shipping [illegible]
All orders up to kg [illegible] Overseas orders Please add [illegible]
NBS... HERE TODAY ... AND HERE TOMORROW TOO

THREE COUNTIES PUBLIC DOMAIN

FREE Printed catalogue with reviews
FREE Postage with orders over 10 disks
D = No of disks
*** = 1 Meg**

99p per disk

ANIMATIONS

A77 Amy v's Walker *
A55 Space Shuttle D
A50 Tron Cycles 2D *
A41 Star Wars 2D *
A13 Pee
A40 Huey Helicopter *
A57 Batman
A59 Iraq Anim
A74 Jeggeste 2 D
A61 Laural / Hardy 2D *
A29 Epic *
A75 F 16 1.5 meg

DEMOS

D45 Kickbrave
D50 Evil Dead 2 2D D
D26 Budbrain 2
D33 Max Overdrive
D43 Simpsons
D57 TSL Silents
D58 Dume 1
D64 Phenomenon
D65 Sounds of Bab 11
D66 Arch Demo
D55 Popeye LCD
D44 Traffic Lights
D46 Katherin
D47 SAE 30

MUSIC

M54 Halloween 2D *
M55 808 State Remix
M19 Danish Know How
M30 Dockland
M29 Mozart
M38 Master Beats
M56 Spaced Out
M43 Game Boy Music
M44 Stay A Bit Longer
M51 Partners N Crime

GAMES

G50 Star Trek NGTC 2D *
G41 Space Killers
G46 Mogwhall
G23 Air Warrior
G21 Robocop
G51 Star Trek v1 85 2D *
G45 Autop Adventure
G40 Sealance (Sub Sim)
G52 Aircee (Plants)
G53 Conquest
G37 DC 10 Int Sim
G30 Mech Flight (Rule)
G32 Tennis
G6 Return To Earth
G16 Impact
G42 Track Record
G47 Seven Tiles
G48 Frantic Freddy
G18 Battle Force

UTILITIES

U6 C Compiler
U12 Pascal
U5 Cli Help
U15 Messy Dos
U22 CAD
U30 Ghostwriter
U31 Master Virus
U76 202 Utils
U35 Memopad
U34 Journal
U40 C Manual
B2 Clerk
B3 Finance
B4 Database
B13 Amigafox
B7 Nag
U35 Jazz Bench
U40 DTP Fonts
U42 Bowls
U47 Star Chart
U23 Clip Art

Fred Fish 450 470 + more of everything in catalogue (D = No of disks)

Under 10 Disks Please Add 50p Postage & Packing
Please make cheques & postal orders to Three Counties PD
Send to THREE COUNTIES PD (CU), PO BOX 162, GLOUCESTER, GL3 3SN TEL. (0452) 613231

START COMPUTER SYSTEMS

2 PD

Yes... it is true....untill 31st July 1991...Just order 10 PD disks and choose an extra 2 PD disks free!!!

Utilities, Music, Fish disks, Demos, Amos, budget games.

Our stock is far too large to list here so contact us for list and prices.

24 HOUR DIRECT ORDER LINE
091 565 2506
START COMPUTERS,
DEPT CU,
20 HOLMSIDE,
SUNDERLAND SR1 3JE

FROM ONLY

99p

per disk

PD

AMIGA SOFTWARE

S.C.S.

PD

CATALOGUE DISK

75p

OVER 2000 ...IN STOCK!

BUSINESS

B	200	Q Base Database Programme
B	205	Clark Accounts
B	209	Ambase 0 mega Database very simple to use
B	212	E ewrapad Dome
B	218	Wordwright Wordprocessor
B	256	Journa For your Accounts
B	263	C-Light Pay Tracing
B	230	Bank Master For your Bank Accounts
B	258	Wordprocessor
B	265	Business Card Make yours now
B	248	Anlytical Spreadsheet
B	250	Graphics Sort them all out
B	264	Flexibase Database
B	290	Visicalc Spreadsheet
B	216	Wordwrite / Amigaspell
B	278	Bankin
B	220	Appointment Calendar
B	271	House Hold Inventory
B	286	Amigalex
B	241	Textplus
B	280	Hyperbase
B	287	Home Business Pack Vol 1-6
B	285	Pagewriter very good programme x 3 disks 1 Meg
B	236	Rim Database Qu ie Compatas. 1 Meg for good results

SLIDES AND ANIMS

SS	250	Tolkas Behtar
SS	254	Sam Fox Pags 3 etc
SS	277	Rodney Mathews. Artistic Slides
SS	285	Zine Mag Over 140 pages
SS	288	D Mag another good mag
SS	820	Fantasy slides Vol 1 (X) 1 Meg
SS	825	Debbie Jenkin (X) 1 Meg
SS	840	Madonna Nude (X) Like a Virgin
SS	845	Kathy Lloyd (X) 1 Meg
SS	835	Sandette Beaukes (X) 1 Meg
SS	788	King Dong (X)
SS	830	Raped Parent (X)
SS	890	Erotic Lusest (X)
SS	267	Kim Wilde Show with Music
SS	289	Ha Sweats A Bit Animation X Bit Disks, 2 Drives 1 Meg
SS	843	Sex Video
SS	834	Triple Pam (X)
SS	281	2bit Erotic Scan Show 1-4
SS	846	New Jab X Bit Disks (X)
SS	847	[illegible]
SS	848	Hayley (X)

UTILITIES

U	500	68100 Assembler
U	502	Red Sector Demo Maker
U	503	1541 Utilities
U	507	TV Graphics X2 Disks
U	510	Cockpit C Manual X3 Disks
U	520	DBW 3D Rendering
U	518	North C Compiler Vol 1 3
U	582	Forms & Rem Manager
U	586	Ultimate Virus Killer
U	567	A Painter
U	519	Action Movie Maker
U	545	Graphics management X2 Disks
U	515	Medem Utilities
U	559	Photo lab X2 Disks
U	576	Ghostwriter & Rainbow Writer
U	521	Sample Scanner
U	594	Octalyser
U	538	Sound Applications X2 disks
U	548	Beatbox Utilities
U	512	PCB Designer
U	589	Iplug Graphics Vol 2
U	562	Sid Workbench Replacement
U	575	CLI Utilities
U	607	Ultimate Icon Editor Inc Lots of Clip art icons
U	580	X Copy 3 Copying programmes
U	567	Workbench Mods Util Disk
U	591	Panther of Lyra Utils
U	565	Maverick
U	534	Digitech Utils
U	561	Complete Boot Disk
U	541	ESA Utilities 1
U	587	Q-Base Visicalc
U	588	N-Cad
U	546	Giant Utils Disk
U	579	Cruiser Basic Compiler
U	567	Assions Graffix Utils
U	506	D-Copy
U	571	TV Applications X2
U	528	Video Applications X2
U	582	Disk Immune system Guards against virus
U	592	Full clip Art Collection X20 disks various AU III 2
U	285	Page Setter Very good programme X3 disks 1 Meg

MUSIC UTILITIES

MU	319	Fuba Composer
MU	263	Jamcracke
MU	803	Soundtracker Special
MU	300	Games Music Creator
MU	245	Startrekker
MU	289	Startrekker 1 2 Sequence
MU	388	8 Channel Soundtracker
MU	180	Soundtracker Compilation
MU	280	Noisetracker and Soundtracker
MU	007	Med Music Creator
MU	028	Mega Instruments Disk
MU	023	Perfect Sound
MU	238	Soundtracker Modules
MU	367	Music Editor
MU	256	Noisetracker
MU	087	Soundtracker Boot Disk
MU	318	Instruments 2 10 various
MU	072	Soundtracker Mega System
MU	125	Music Creator
MU	099	Future Composer
MU	370	Protracker V2.2
MU	004	Ripped to Shreds Full of Music Rippers
MU	401	DJ Samples 1,2,3
MU	538	Sound Applications
MU	156	Sample ST 01 ST 99 Full Range of ST samples & modules Too many to list, full description on catalogue disk

MUSIC

MD	970	D-MetaMus c 3
MD	901	Tiffany I think we re alone New
MD	906	Dance Mix Vol 1
MD	896	Digital Concert 1-6
MD	886	Blues Brothers
MD	885	Limited Edition Dance Mixes 1-3
MD	909	Michael Jackson Bad
MD	965	Auf Lang Syne
MD	867	Sun sounds of the summer
MD	887	Madonna Holiday Funky
MD	875	Grieve in in the Heart
MD	980	Dynamite Beats No 4
MD	970	CD on a disk
MD	896	The Winkers Bang New Began
MD	904	inner City Multi Trax 1
MD	886	Depeche Mode
MD	887	Total Remix
MD	886	Dirty Dancing
MD	881	Bang ng Remix No 1
MD	904	Supreme Sounds
MD	932	Music Maestro
MD	929	Beatmaster 3
MD	917	Technotronic Remixes
MD	973	Jesus Loves Acid
MD	610	A journey into Sound
MD	930	D-Mob Music Box
MD	891	Revolution Music Demo
MD	980	Crusaders Prepod Beat
MD	952	Reloop Snap
MD	949	Madonna Justify My Love
MD	921	Ram Music Disk
MD	980	Panic Sounds of Energy
MD	919	UGA Music 10 different tracks inc Michael Jackson
MD	881	Enigma 1 Meg
MD	886	Computer World Music 1-6
MD	883	Another Day in Paradise Thanks Phil
MD	864	Fusion
MD	886	Ts Mental
MD	886	Pet Shop Boys
MD	275	Jamie Dooklands
MD	886	Snap The Power
MD	808	Doom Music 28

MUSIC DEMOS

DG	780	Treasure Island
DG	725	Blizzard
DG	777	Flatwield
DG	742	Learn Play 182 Far ah Mien
DG	798	Starfleet
DG	726	Castle of Doom This is good
DG	798	Computer Conflict
DG	718	Lazy Bug
DG	746	Pauuuto Cop Similar to Pole Cap
DG	791	The Evil Dead Very playable Demo
DG	785	Starfrak The next generation X2 all new
DG	729	Startrek The final frontier X2 USA version
DG	747	Boing Shut up
DG	784	Colossal Adventure World Adventure Text
DG	781	Bellefonne
DG	730	Frolic Frolicks Mad & Fast
DG	751	Angelia
DG	777	Holy Grail Adventure Text
DG	732	Gallian Pieces
DG	720	Grave Wars
DG	782	Dynamite Duck
DG	737	Return to Earth Space Game
DG	782	Games Galore Vol 1 7 Various
DG	800	Mega Ball Brilliant Buy this
DG	801	Sea Lance very good
DG	801	Racer 1911
DG	887	Blood Sport
DG	887	Bullbrain 2
DG	888	Seven Tiles
DG	888	Wizzys Quest
DG	888	Twisted Dreams (X)

F-Fish 1 470
Fish Cat 99p
Amax 1 - 1 147
T 9 A G - 1 48
Also listed on Catalogue

FREE MEMBERSHIP
REGULAR UPDATES
NEW PD INFO

3.5" DS/DD BLANK DISKS
32p Each
Members Only

Please make cheques + postal order payable to S.C.S.

1-5 DISKS £1.25 Each
6-10 DISKS
£1.15 Each
11-OVER ONLY 99P
+ P+P - 60P

HOW TO ORDER

Chose from this small selection and catalogue disk and post it to us or Telephone for cat Disk

Enquiries Tel : 091 - 419 - 2805

Dept 78 CU
Horsley House
Barmston
Washington
Tyne and Wear
England NE38 8HQ

STRICTLY P.D.

99 p (per disk for orders of 11 or more disks)

99 p (per disk for orders of 11 or more disks)

OVER 1000 DISKS TO CHOOSE FROM COPIED ON TO SONY DISKS

DEMOS

0010 Acorn Aces Disk 2
0037 All Demos
0110 AMOS 2 Demo
0225 Animal Fells Demo
0255 Batman The Movie Anim
0259 Back to The Future
0267 Best Mon Slide Show
0222 Bewitched
0015 Bulldozer (2 Disks)
0270 Blues Brothers (2 Disks) (2 Drives MB)
0173 Bulldozer 2
0221 Cheese O Productions
0254 Cheese Show
0 57 Dragons Lair 2
0131 D-Point 3 Demos (2 Disks)
0035 Elvira
0185 Elvira Activities
0132 Enterprise Learning Dry Dock
0137 Fractal Flight (1 MB)
0307 Fractal Fantasy
0181 Evil Dead Sight And Sound (2 Disks MB)
0038 Freeman Horror
0218 Evil Dead Demo
0224 Freeman Revenge Demo
0244 Freddie The Fly (1 MB)
0216 Good Morning Vietnam
0045 Hallelujah Pie
0169 Home And Away
0130 Horror Show
0280 Iron Demo
0047 Jamie Hoddgards Demo
0134 Jamie Bowshorne
0145 Jasper Carrot
0060 Jim Hendrix
0256 Kick Boxer
0250 Knight Demo (1 MB)

DEMOS

0147 Kylie Demo (1 Disk)
Legend Of The Kid (1 MB)
0115 Lemmings (1 MB)
0206 Madonna
0142 Madonna Holiday Funky
0195 Madonna Cartoon Anim
0154 Madonna Slide Show (2 Disks)
0116 Marine Whitaker Animation
0175 Marine Whitaker Slide Show
0087 Mor Fight Animation
0148 Mike Tyson Animation
0042 More Animations (1 MB)
0084 Morris Cartoon Land (2 Disks)
0183 Neigbors Beach
0066 Nightmare On Elm Street
0071 Pepsi Meets The Beach Boys
0074 Probe Sequence
0075 Puggs In Space
0082 Pussy Infarch p
0149 Sabrina Bay Boys Bay
0083 Safe Sex Demo
0130 Sam Fox Slide Show
0049 Scalenus Simulator
0163 Space Chess (1 MB)
0062 Star Trek Animations
0063 Star Wars X Wing Animation
0112 Stealth 2 (1 MB)
0302 Stealth 1 Animation
0068 The Run
0327 Trisha Horror Show (2 Disks) (2 Drives MB)
0091 Total Recall
0214 Toys Pistols
0224 Video Songs 3-D
0053 Viz Slide Show
0083 Walker Demo (1 MB)
0082 Walker Demo 2 (1 MB)
0 87 Adobe Illustrator

UTILITIES

0003 Amiga-Ibm (Autoexec)
0135 Art Of Video Editing
017 Babyfitness (1 MB)
0 34 Business Card Maker
0173 C 1 (1 MB)
0 30 C Manual (3 Disks)
0179 Cad 3
0069 Cartoon Brushes
0176 Catalogue Creator (2 Disks)
0233 Chess & Fractal Programme
0149 Countdown Art Collection (3 Disks)
0170 DP Clip Art (2 Disks)
0042 Education German
0042 Education 3 Learn Geography
0041 Education 3 Weather/Climate
0213 Fleadomer
0048 Font Disks (4 Disks)
0134 Future Composer
0172 Gamesdesign (1 MB)
0213 Graffiti Utilities (2 Disks)
0109 Home Business Pack (3 Disks, Word Processor Spreadsheet Database)
0042 Income
0203 Icons
0209 Int C C p Art
0202 Marcel Disks
0166 Mandelbrot Explorer
0223 Microsoft Calculator
0072 M Cad
0212 Mod V2 6
0218 Mono Player V3 0
0811 Pagesetter Clip Art
0080 Pascal
0203 Professional Demo Maker
0047 Programm ng Disks
0217 QES for Ed ter

MUSIC

0 34 Amiga Music Maker
0 37 Bass Synth
0 4 Bass Synth 2
0 4 Bass Synth 3
0 4 Bass Synth 4
0 4 Bass Synth 5
0 4 Bass Synth 6
0 4 Bass Synth 7
0 4 Bass Synth 8
0 4 Bass Synth 9
0 4 Bass Synth

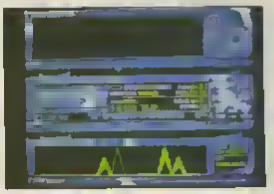
DEMOS

HIT THE SLOPES

The Ski s the limit in this downhill ski ng game which pits you against the notori- ous steep slopes of Skylar mountain On your speedy decent watch out for trees branches bushes rocks and other such obstacles as well as high sconng bonus flags *Downhill Skiing* might not be the best PD game we ve seen but it s a s-mple and addictive dis traction
PD Soft. Disk 1341 ★★

FOUR SEASONS

No this isn t a demo of some poxy Motown group or a seasonal slideshow It is in fact a two disk set which covers Vivaldi s Four Seasons Concerto without even a digitised pic of Nigel Kennedy in sight ABOTS Disk Viv ★★★★

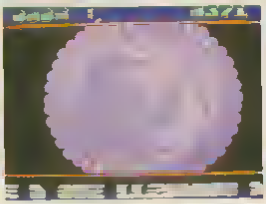


MODE MUSIC

Devotees of New Order and Depeche Mode should check out the latest music disk from Prologic which features an amusing mix of Mode s better tracks plus some New Order inspired sounds
Seventeen Bit Disk 1040 ★★★★

ALL DIVE

Plum the ocean depth [illegible] techno bottle Jason [illegible] ing them out of the water [illegible] Sound effects add up to one of the be[illegible] Seventeen Bit Disk 1047 [illegible]



PD TOP TEN

A-Animation S-Sound U-Utility G-Game M-Miscellaneous

1. Darkness Megademo 2 M
2. Vivaldi (2 Disks) S
3. Split Dimensions Megademo M
4. Star Trek Megademo (2 disks 1 meg) A
5. Juggler II A
6. Budbrain Megademo 2 M
7. Juggette II A
8. Crusaders Bass o matic S
9. D Tris G
10. The Simpsons A

Compiled by Kryptonite PD

DARKMEN

Spanish outfit Darkness are fast earning themselves a solid reputation on the demos scene with this stylish and accomplished megademo Showing a clean pair of heels to most other demos on the circuit *Darkness Megademo 2* has a variety of jiggery-pokery with which to befuddle your mind Most out standing is a Dwarf animation which is more complex than you ll first realise and a variety of clever routines which shows you can still do something new with Bobs Terrific stuff
Seventeen Bit Disk 1047 ★★★★★

ROUND THE TRIS

Fans of *Tetris* will want to get their hands on *D-Tris* and excellent clone of the addictive puzzle game An option screen lets you play a friend or compete in a league against eight pals
PD Soft Disk 1420, ★★★

89P A DISK

17 BIT SOFTWARE PRESENTS P.D. MELTDOWN

89P A DISK

WE'RE GOING RIGHT THROUGH THE FLOOR!!!

Brace yourselves, the P.D. EARTHQUAKE you thought was over over the last few months. We're going right through the floor with P.D. MELTDOWN. It supports [illegible] now only 89p! Probably the cheapest P.D. anywhere. Our own library has grown to over 1020 disks and to no-one 180 Fish disks, 420 [illegible] disks etc. All licensware. We provide the very best in disk magazines (OUR UPDATE AND NEWSFLASH) and expensive disk drives come to think of it. Know these [illegible] prices. There really is no need to use any other library after these years of the PD boom. We know a good alternative peripheral you can think of at competitive prices. We really do mean to use any other library after these years of the PD boom. We know a good alternative peripheral you can think of at competitive prices. There really is no need to use any other library after these years of the PD boom. We know how to satisfy the most hardened customer. Join the 10,000 strong members in the very best PD library around and find out why.

WE ARE THAT BIT BETTER THAN THE REST

LISTED BELOW IS A SELECTION OF OUR VAST RANGE this price has no hidden postal charges and no minimum order Everybody receives a personal customer number which means all orders are despatched the SAME DAY!!!

WITH PRICES AND SERVICE SECOND TO NONE WE REALLY DO PUT OTHERS IN THE SHADE

FABULOUS UTILITIES

FISH 87 AMIGA [illegible] LL
FISH 328 ANALYTICALC
FISH 70 ARC
FISH 99 ANIMPLAYER
FISH 154 ASSEMBLY UTILS
FISH 94 AUDIO TOOL
FISH 163 BANKN
FISH 245 BOOTBLOCKS
FISH 210 CALC
FISH 209 CHESS TUTOR
FISH 276 CLICK DOS
FISH 184 CARD MAKER
FISH 224 C LIGHT (RAY TRACER)
FISH 337 C MANUAL
FISH 323 CDLOUR TOOLS
FISH 63 COMPILER
FISH 221 CROSS DOS
FISH 267 DIGI LAB
FISH 348 DISK EDITOR
FISH 33 DISK MAPER
FISH 40 DOS HELPER
FISH 27 DISASSEMBLER
FISH 308 FENSTER
FISH 223 FIX DISK
FISH 30 FONT EDITOR
FISH 156 GO 64
FISH 148 HANDY ICONS
FISH 236 HEART 3D
FISH 331 NTSC PAL
FISH 172 PRO CALC
FISH 33 SCREEN DUMP
FISH 98 Q-BASE
FISH 8 SPEECH TOY
FISH 368 TEXT PLUS
FISH 287 SUPER MENU
17 BIT DISK 786 BRILLIANT [illegible] TILS

IF 89P IS NOT CHEAP THEN SUBSCRIBE TO THE UPDATE AND DISKS ARE ONLY 75P

STUNNING DEMOS

897 INTUISPA[illegible] DEMO
881 GENESIS [illegible]MAN
882 ANARCHY SYSTEM VIOLTION
879 SIMPSONS DEMO
874 ACME MEGA DEMO
835 INTRO S 53
821 IRAQ DEMO
820 BUDBRAIN 2
814 FRAXION SLIDES
811 OPTICAL ARTS DEMO
794 GOLDFIRE MEGADEMO
744 INTUITION MEGA DEMO
887 CRONICS DEMO
886 / 896 PREDATORS 2 DISK
835 SCIENCE 451
897 IT VECTORS DEMO
808 / 809 RED SECTOR BRILLDEMO

CREATIVE DISKS

964 SIX CLIPART DISKS SPREAD
965 OVER THEM SIX DISKS WITH
956 JUST ABOUT EVERY VISUAL
957 IMAGE YOU CAN THINK OF
958 THIS IS PART OF THE CLIPART
959 THIS IS PART OF THE CLIPART
924 REAL TIME FRACTALS (8 FILL)
918 HAM LAB (GREAT UTIL)
897 RSI DEMO MAKER
917 NDISEPLAYER (ANYMODULE)
784 BOWL V 2
763 CLIPART
748 MED V 2
910 MED V 3 THE BEST MUSIC UTIL
778 MUSIC UTILS 4
884 FRACTAL FLIGHT
877 CLIPART
586 ODDS + SODS
898 + 580 NEWTEK DEMO(1MEG)
517 PICTIONARY DEMO
505 FREEWARE UTILS
482 G M.C MUSIC UTIL
479 G M C INSTRUMENTS DISK
478 SOUND MONITOR V 1
480 A.R.P V1 9 AMIGA REPLACEMENT
444 COMMS DISK 3
353 GHOSTWRITER V.2
300 GHOSTWRITER DATA(FOR ABOVE)
289 HDME UTILS
206 / 209 PHOTO LAB DEMO
185 186,187 188 ALL INSTRUMENTS
184 SPACEWRITER
789 COMMS 2
783 JAZZ BENCH

GAMES DISKS TO SUIT EVERYONE

781 WF1 [illegible] (NEW)
881 QUIZ MASTER FANTASTIC!
896 LEARN [illegible] STUFF
971 THE DESERT [illegible] DISK
949 STAR TREK [illegible] NEXT GEN
977 WHEEL OF FORTUNE
985 EDUCATIONAL GAMES
935 ALL NEW GAMES CHEATS!!
890 GAMES GALORE 4
854 RUDE PUZZLE GAME
837 GAMES GALORE 5
837 GAMES GALORE 3
796 / 797 USA STAR TREKGAME
789 BATTLEFORCE R P G GAME
781 GAMES GALORE 2
775 PROPERTY MARKET
780 GAMES GALORE 1
595 / 596 TOBIAS STAR TREK
807 ST BASH (GREAT FUN)
566 HOLY GRAIL ADVENTURE
492 WERNER (BOLDERDASH)
485 XENON 2 (FIRST LEVEL)
454 GAMES AND BITS
430 GOLDEN FLEECE ADVENTURE
402 BLIZZARD GAME
309 310 311 THREEDISKSTARTREK
282 PARADROID GAME
71 17 BIT GAMES DISK

THE VERY LATEST DISKS

960 BART SIMPSON DEMO
961 SUPERB DRAW PROGRAM
962 DIRTY DIGIT DEMO
963 WIZCAT DEMO
964 MOONSHINE RACERS DEMO
965 INSTRUMENTS DISK (MED)
966 INSTRUMENTS DISK (MED)
967 FENTASTIC VOL 5 (SHERYL I EN)
968 SUPERB HAM PICS
969 SPREAD OVER
970 THREE DISK (AWSOME)
971 THE BEST PD GAMES DISK
972 SPACE SHUTTLE(ANIM)(1MEG)
973 BLUES BROTHERS
974 SPREAD OVER THREE
974P DISKS
975 JUGLER (2 MEG)
976 AT THE MOVIES (2 MEG)
977 WHEEL OF FORTUNE GAME
978 SUPERB MUSIC DISK
979 7 TILES GAME (SUPER!!)
980 STAR TREK NEXT GEN
981 QUIZ MASTER GAME
982 EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS
983 EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS
984 WALKING LEGS ANIM
985 EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS
986 LEARN AND PLAY (FANTATIC)
987 CREEPSHOW SLIDES
988 EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS
990 PIANO ANIM (1 MEG)
991 MIKE TYSON DEMO
992 NIGHTBREED SLIDESHOW
993 UP FRONT STUNNING DEMO
994 ROBOCOP 2 SLIDESHOW
995 GAMES CHEATS (OVER 100)
996 BRILL MUSIC DISK
997 BRILL MUSIC DISK
998 ASTEROID FIELD ANIM
999 TRACK BALL ANIM
1000 EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS
1001 EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS
1003 SCANNERS ANIM
1004 SLIPSTREAM R 2 DISKS

17 BIT TOP 10 PD UTILS + DEMOS

UTILITIES

1 1037 VIRUS KILLERS
2 1036 PRINTER DRIVERS
3 1024 TEXT CRAFT
4 1007 SCRIPT FONTS 3D
5 1005 W G AMIGA UTILS
6-936 CLIPART
7 949 DISK REPAIRS
8 916 MED V3.0
9 918 HAM LAB
10 897 RSI DEMO CREATOR

DEMOS

1 1052 A+B TRICKIN (GAME)
2 1049 EMPIRE(SUPERGAME)
3 1034 ALCATRAZ MUSIC
4 819 PHENOMINA DEMO
5-1022 WALKER V AMY (ANIM)
6 1017 SEALANCE (GAME)
7 1015 GARY TOWER ART
8-1004 INTRO S 56
9 983 EDUCATIONAL DISK
10 860 STAR TREK NEXT GEN

1 MEG ONLY

812 BATMAN ANIM
811 APPLECUS
808 PORKY PIG
806 BUST ANIM
804 RAIDERS OF LOST ARK
803 PEG ANIM
801A / 801B TRON 2 DISK
809 PLANE ANIM
807 FLIGHT ANIM
808 3 STEALTHY ANIMS
778 / 777 2 DISK STAR WARS
784 MADONNA
533 BUSY BEE
513 GYMNAST
500 MAGIKCIAN
485 COOL COUGAR
484 JET SPHERE
483 GHOST POOL
240 LUXOR TEENAGER
181 DRAGONS LAIR
31 CAR AND UNICYCLE
501 THE RUN
802 ROBOCOP ANIM
780 EPIC DEMO
628 / 629 D LAIR 2

ORDERING DISKS E.T.C

WE TAKE ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS AND ARE OPEN FROM 9 00AM TO 8PM MONDAY TO THRUSDAY AND 9 00AM TO 5 30PM ON FRIDAYS AND SATURDAYS
CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO
17 BIT SOFTWARE
PO BOX 97 WAKEFIELD
WF1 1XX DEPT CU AMIGA
IF NO ONE IS THERE THEN OUR FAITHFUL ANSWER PHONE WILL GLADLY TAKE YOUR ORDER
TEL 0924 366982

WE ALSO ARE THE SOLE DISTRIBUTORS OF NEWSFLASH THE BRILLIANT 2 DISK MAGAZINE PLUS WE STOCK ALL AMOS DISKS INCLUDING 21 LICENSEWARE DISKS (3 50 EACH) WHICH ARE ALL OF COMMERCIAL QUALITY. IS THERE REALLY ANY DOUBT ***THAT WE ARE THAT BIT BETTER!!!!!***

IN OUR LAST ADVERT WE SOLD AMOS LICENSEWARE IN PACKS. WE APOLOGISE FOR THIS AND WILL ENSURE IT WILL NOT HAPPEN AGAIN. THESE DISKS ARE £3.50 EACH AS SET BY THE AMOS PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY.

PD UTILITIES

THE BEST NEW RELEASES • THE BEST NEW RELEASES

For the very best reviews of PD Utilities and AMOS Shareware read the only column that matters...

SHAPES

AMOS SHAREWARE

This deceptively hard puzzler is a real gem. On first glance it really doesn't look that difficult – different sized shapes have to be filled in by using a number of smaller shapes. However, a player only has a certain number of each shape to play with, so forward planning is essential. It can be terribly frustrating to zip through the levels, only to run out of the one shape you need. ★★★

X-IT-50

AMOS SHAREWARE

Here's a game which promises to divulge the meaning of life once all 50 levels have been completed. As I gave up around the 20th level I guess I'm to be denied this all important piece of information. Will you be any luckier? *X-IT-50* is a well-designed game which involves guiding a pod around a series of mazes and picking up a number of keys so that you can exit to the next level. To move around each maze each player has to aim at moving discs which, once hit, will move you in the direction shown. Lives are lost if a player runs out of time or ammo, is sucked into a black hole or hit by the many floating atoms. It's a bit easy and the repetitive gameplay proves a bit dull. It should certainly keep you occupied on a rainy afternoon, but not much longer.

ABOTS or Seventeen Bit, ★★

REVERSI 2

AMOS SHAREWARE

Old boardgame favourite *Reversi*, has been re-created on the Amiga using AMOS and has been steadily driving the CU staff round the bend in recent weeks. Essentially, play takes place on a board divided up into a number of squares with four counters, two white and two black, positioned in the centre. Two players then compete by placing additional counters on the board in such a way as to trap their opponent's counters between theirs. Those that are trapped then become the property of the trapper and flip over to display his or her colour. The object is to fill the entire board with counters, the winner being the player who has the most counters at the end. The computer version is well-presented, has different degrees of difficulty, and is horribly addictive. Beware the many hours you'll waste on this one!

Seventeen Bit or ABOTS ★★★★

CLIP AND COLLECT

Here's another outstanding selection of clip art images for use with a variety of packages. 17 Bit's collection features images that are created in 16 shades of grey to lend added depth to the pictures. Images include such disparate items as monsters, guppies, animals and arty alphabets. There are far too many to catalogue individually, but I strongly recommend you have a look.

Seventeen Bit, Disks 954-959, ★★★★★

WORDS V2.0

Crossword fanatics and puzzle freaks alike will want to get hold of this handy utility which could even earn them hundreds of pounds in prize money. *Word* can quickly find all the anagrams that can be made from a typed in word or letters, or even all the words that can be made from any word or phrase. Most importantly, for Crossaholics everywhere, the program can also help to fill in the missing letters in Crosswords by listing all the possible words that can be made from the letters that are available. For example, if you enter B?G, *Word* would offer you DOG, CUG and DIG. Smart, eh?

Amigoods, Disk 1073, ★★

PD UTILITIES

TALKING COLOURING BOOK

Aimed at young children this elementary program allows them to draw and colour in their own pictures or select one of ten ready-to-use images The save option means kids can come back to a picture at a later date if they get bored with the pack age The option to draw your own pic tures is also a useful addition and should provide many hours of extra fun to budding artists Very user friendly
Virus Free PD Disk 1584 ★★

OCTAMED

This licenseware product is the long-awaited eight track version of the superlative *MED* music program Teijo Kinnunen, *MED*'s author, has really excelled himself in creating a first rate music package with many features you won't even find in 'professional' software *Octamed* is exclusively available from Amiga Hub who are paying Teijo a percentage of the £10 price tag they've put on this superior program Be warned, this is not public domain, but is well worth five times the asking price To reduce costs, Amiganuts have only got the instructions on disk, but they assure us that a manual will be available fairly soon – although at a price!
Amiganuts, Disk CCC6,
★★★★★

BOWL 'EM OVER

This extremely specialised program is a very handy aid for anyone who is seriously into ten pin bowling It allows you to create and maintain a complete record of all scores and matches If you happen to be the chairman of a club *BOWL! V2.0* even allows you to set up multiple records in which you can monitor the progress of a whole team
Amiganuts Disk 834 ★★★★

OFF THE MENU

Anyone who has tried to create their own completion disks will appreciate how difficult it can be to create a professional looking selection menu *Intolmenu V2.0* is a flexible and powerful menu creation system that allows you to create multi-level menus to give your disks that polished look It's reasonably straightforward to use and will doubtless prove a worthy addition to the software library of many aspiring programmers and compilers
Amiganuts, Disk 1075,
★★★★★

PLAY IT BACK

With so many different public domain music packages on the market, it can often be quite a tiresome experience finding a player routine to replay your work However, *MOD Processor V1.91* has been written with just such a problem in mind It allows you to load modules from almost all current packages including *MED, Soundtracker, Noisetracker, Protracker,* and a host of others It will then allow you to replay them either from CLI, or as part of a demo if you prefer.
Amiganuts, Disk 1068, ★★★★

SPECTRAPAINT V3.0

If you've come across an early version of this *AMOS*-created graphic package you'll be interested to know that this new improved version has been radically revamped and almost totally rewritten from scratch Improvements include extensive error trapping refined screen type requesters and a new palette tool If *D Paint* is a little out of your price range this is an acceptable if somewhat basic substitute
Seventeen Bit Disk 961 ★★★★

CLIPIT

If you're interested in desk-top publishing this four-disk set from Public Domainator is just the thing to liven up any page, document or brochure. Each disk is jam-packed full of high quality black and white images all of which are stored in interlace mode for higher definition A vast and varied range of subject matter is included in each set, ranging from business and technical images to cartoon characters such as Garfield and Donald Duck.
Public Dominator, Sets 1-4,
★★★★★

AMIGA P.D.

ONLY

89p per Disk

Our catalogue currently holds over 700 disks and is rapidly expanding

Send for FREE Catalogue to

BRENLEE P D , 8 Kings Road, Shepshed, Loughborough, Leicestershire LE12 9HT

Telephone (0509) 508286

TANK PD

To obtain the most detailed catalogue disk available and free PD (Updated daily) which also contains information on how to become a life time member Send 50p or alternatively send your own blank disk and a suitable S.A.E

We cater for all tastes (SWAPPERS WANTED)

60P (Members)

99P (Non-Members) PER DISK

MAKE CHEQUES P/O PAYABLE TO J FORD TANK PD 4 CHANDOS ROAD REDLAND BRISTOL BS6 6PE

Vally P.D.

PO Box 15 Dept CU1, Peterlee, Co Durham, SR8 1NZ

Tel : 091 587 1195

9am - 6pm inc Saturday

Please note disks are £1.10 each under 10 disks, 10 disks or over 95p. Please add 50p P&P per order. A FREE disks of your choice with orders over 10 disks. Please make cheques/POs payable to Vally PD or phone in your credit card No (5 disks or over)

Now over 2000 disks in stock inc Fred Fish 1-490, Thug 1-48 the Amos Library & the Amos licenceware + our own library! All priced the same except Amos Licenceware (3.50)

Demos & Animations

Business & Serious

Games & Leisure

Music & Music Utilities

Slideshow

Amos Licenceware

PREMIER P.D.

Fast and Friendly, We're Number One for Amiga P.D.

Free Catalogue Disk with orders over £5, 99p

Premier P.D. Disks

Brief	389
E Printer SI disk/ow	182
Fresh Presents, Gar. re/ang	238
Master Ninja Killer V2.1	440
Return To Earth	340
Trip To Mars	344
Bomb the Bass	409
Basketball animation	91
Bymeall Animation	22
Dancing Head	2
Robocop animation	387
Still relationship	537
Reality 4	239
Math D V 3.3	413,414
Pendle Europe Ultimate	415
Light ly tower	417
JL Bach 2	418
Float the Fish	458
Friskin Fly	456
Batman the movie	446
Tom n Jerry animation	457,458
Knight Animation	5
Halloween Music A. B	84,85
Mona Rama V3.0 D&D Style	72
Panic Pinball	478
Graphics clipart & clicks	65,94
Amiga C Manual	328,331
WinW and WP	396
Reflexes of Mark W	39,2
Mayhem Game	442
199 C64 classic tunes	439
Bullrush Magazine 2	439
Star Trek 2 drivers	408,488
MIDI V3.0	461
PC AD	218
PowerPack +	127
Class and Music 2	296
Giant Vide Games	267
Megadamer Pack 1,2 disks	£4.95
Education Pack 5 Disks	£4.95

Help on 1 meg of memory

AMOS Licenceware

AL6	Pukadu reviewed in CU
AL7	4 Way Links excellent!
AL8	Walk and Play reviewed
AL11	Go Getter reviewed
AL17	Dogfight 2 Up to 8 players!
AL20	The Weird Factory

All 1 meg except AL7

Polysoft Licenceware

PL1	Space Blob platform game
PL2	Mr Dig 1 meg (Dig Dug)
PL3	O Bole Tetris clone
PL5	Suliculture R type clone
PL8	Funtime 1 Educational
PL9	Funtime 2 Educational

Computer Lynx 23-

Fantastic computer mag News reviews + Spectrum Emulator!!!

PRICES

P.D. Disks 89p per disk

AMOS P.D. 99p per disk

AMOS Licenceware £3.50

Polysoft Licenceware £3

Lynx 23 mag £1.50 (£2.50 Europe UK £3p World £2)

Send Cheques P/O's Eurocheques to PREMIER P.D. 15 CROXTETH DRIVE RAINFORD MERSEYSIDE WA11 8JZ

TOPAZ SOFTWARE

Send a cheque or P/O for £1 for a detailed catalogue disk Alternatively send £4 for

Goldfire Megademo
RSI Demo Creator
Phenomena Enigma
Sunpsons Demo
Detailed Catalogue Disk

Topaz Software
Wheelwright's Yard
Nuthall Road
Cinderhill
Nottingham NG8 6AD
Make cheques payable to Topaz Software

OFF THE WALL P.D.

BRINGS DIRECT TO YOU

THE AMAZING RSI DEMO MAKER (1 Meg)

PLUS

THE NEW RSI UTILITIES DISK WITH MORE MUSIC ROUTINES FONTS GRAPHICS AND OBJECTS ETC

PLUS

A 30 PAGE TUTION MANUAL TAKING YOU THROUGH ALL THE BASIC DEMO MAKER ROUTINES CREATE DEMOS IN MINUTES WITH THIS STEP BY STEP MANUAL

FULL PACKAGE £4.25 (INCLUDING P&P) or £1.75 PER ITEM

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO

OFF THE WALL P.D.
96 MAGOR STREET
NEWPORT GWENT NP9 0GW
TEL. 0633 273 494

GET YOUR GRAFFITI OFF THE WALLS AND ONTO DISK NOW

YO!

GET READY!

Experience the greatest gameshow in the entire universe. Bigger and better than ever before, the European Computer Entertainment Show is the only show dedicated to the latest in games software and hardware from the leading brand names. Get down to the live entertainment! Meet your favourite celebrities! Maybe even appear on TV or speak on live radio! It's MEGA, MAN!

BIGGER AND BETTER THAN EVER BEFORE

THE ULTIMATE COMPUTER GAMESHOW IS BACK!

EARLS COURT 2 EXHIBITION CENTRE
SEPTEMBER 6th – 9am-6pm
SEPTEMBER 7th – 9am-6pm
SEPTEMBER 8th – 9am-5pm
Book your tickets in advance to avoid disappointment and queues – phone our information Hotline now on 0839 500820
All calls charged at 45p per minute peak time and 34p per minute offpeak

LATEST INFORMATION

Don't forget you can avoid disappointment and queues by calling our information Hotline

INFO HOTLIN

WHAT'S GOIN' DOWN!

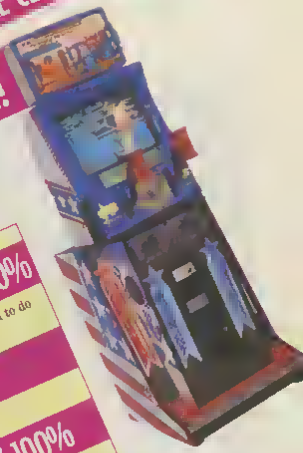
- Stands and exhibits by leading names in computer games
- Live music acts
- Personality appearances
- TV and radio broadcasts
- International computer game championships featuring teams from Europe, Japan and America
- Celebrity computer challenge
- Spot prizes and raffles
- Living room of the future

THE COMPUTER GAMESHOW YOU'LL NEVER BEAT!

MORE GAMES TO PLAY, MORE EQUIPMENT TO TRY OUT,

MORE LIVE ENTERTAINMENT TO SEE, MORE CELEBRITIES TO MEET,

IT'S TOTALLY RADICAL!



PRESENTATION 100%

Excellent Superb graphics so much to do and see

SOUND 100%

Loud furious and fun!

PLAYABILITY 100%

Play all your favourites plus all the latest games and equipment. Enter the competitions and challenges – prove you're the best

EXPERIENCE 100%

Sold out last year – don't miss it this time

LASTABILITY 100%

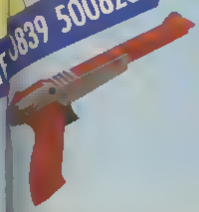
From 9am to 9pm for 3 days you'll need stamina to complete the whole show – have you got what it takes?

VALUE 100%

You won't have more fun for your money!

OVERALL 101%

Highly recommended You can't beat it



How It Works -

Many of us use our Amiges on a daily basis, taking for granted the equipment around us, but how much do we really know? In this, the first of an occasional series, Dele Wilks takes a look at disks end explains in simple language How it Works.

If you ve got an Amiga you ve used a 3.5 disk Actually the chances are that you ve used quite a few of them and so you probably just take them for granted But what makes a disk go round?

RIPPING FUN

Let s start by looking inside one A good thing to do here is to scout around for an old or unwanted disk so you can dis sect it and have a good look at its internals To get inside the disk, you ll have to seperate the two halves of the outer plastic shell Just shove a screwdriver into the end of the disk and prise it open If it seems a little reluc tant to move see if you can work the metal shutter off the other end first If all else fails, just stick your fingers in there and rip the little git apart Isn t this fun!

DOWN TO BUSINESS

You ll now be looking at the actual floppy disk itself That s all it is a small flimsy piece of plastic The two white fabric pieces that the disk is sandwiched between are there to protect the magnetic surface They facilitate smooth rotation of the disk and help to keep it clean and dust free as well The small piece of metal is the auto shutter which is spring operated so that when you insert the disk into your Amiga it slides back to reveal the disk s sur face After taking the disk out again it snaps back into place reducing the risk of grimy fingerprints on the disk which could lead to lost data

There s another little piece of metal which is probably still attached to the inside of the plastic shell This is called the lifter which keeps the disk firmly in place while it s being used and helps

PART 1 DISKS

press the fabric liners onto the disk surface aiding the cleaning process

SPIN THAT WHEEL

The floppy disk itself consists of two layers. The bottom layer a base film provides a foundation for the magnetic surface. Under powerful magnification you can see that the magnetic surface is covered by millions of magnetic particles each less than a micron in size. These are made of Gamma Ferric Oxide with a Cobalt Ion Layer (Isn't that what turned Bruce Banner into the Incredible Hulk?)

When you first take an unformatted disk out of its packet the particles lie on the magnetic surface in a somewhat random pattern but when disk is used or formatted the particles are forced into ordered patterns which can then be read by the heads of the disk drive. Of course the magnetic layer has to be of a good enough quality to ensure that a disk can be used again and again without any loss of data. Sony disks use High precision VIVAX particles which reduce the interferance that leads to data errors. TDK disks on the other hand use Avilyn particles to achieve higher reliability. TDK also claim that their disks are tested to withstand more than 40 million passes per track!

TOP OF THE FLOPPIES

So which disks are best? If you're a bit strapped for cash (aren't we all?) and reliability isn't crucial you're probably just as well off buying unbranded disks. Unbranded disks aren't tested as rigourously before leaving the factory and there's no big name to guarantee that they'll be 100% perfect.

However if you can afford the extra cash and you really need disks that are going to last, then your best bet is branded disks. These have the big manufacturing giants behind them (Sony, Kao, TDK and Fuji to name but a few) and if you find that you're unfortunate enough to get one of the few dud disks that slip through quality control then the company concerned will more often than not replace it for you. So the next time you grumble about the price of blank disks just stop and ask yourself what you would do without the hi-tech research and development that goes into this necessary combination of accuracy and compactness. Especially the multi-coloured ones. They're so cute aren't they?

STORAGE

500K of data can be stored on a single sided disk, 1 megabyte on a double sided disk, and between 1.6 and 2 megabytes on a high density disk. These are unformatted capacities, the actual amount of data you can get on the disk depends on which type of computer you format the disks on. For example, an Amiga can only store a maximum of 880K on a double sided disk. Extra-high density disks are being developed which will apparently allow you to store in excess of 4 megabytes on one disk!

DISKETTE DOS AND DON'TS

DO avoid drinking near disks
DON'T put a disk on anything vaguely magnetic (ie a hi-fi speaker)
DO remember to write protect your disks whenever possible
DON'T expose your disks to extreme temperatures
DO store your disks in a sturdy plastic disk box
DON'T under any circumstances leave your disks overnight in a jar of marmalade. They may taste nice but they won't work very well

10 TOTALLY USELESS THINGS YOU PROBABLY DIDN'T KNOW ABOUT 3.5" DISKS

1 If you rearrange the letters of the word 'disk', you can make 'skid' and 'kids'

2 A disk, when taken apart and reinforced with cardboard, doubles up as a rather good mini-frisbee.

3 The rainbow-coloured disks, when suitably decorated, make very trendy badges

4 They fit comfortably and snuggly inside your pocket!

5 Most disks contain a 'Clearance Protection Mechanism'. This means you can bend them, even chuck them around and they'll still work fine!

6 Each and every disk is rigorously checked for errors before they leave the factory (sometimes)

7 They look a bit like small, square blue slices of bread!

8 TDK have developed an anti-shrinkage treatment for their disks which means they can withstand temperatures of up to 60°C and still suffer virtually no thermal shrinking!

9 If you take 52 blank disks and paint the relevant numbers and signs on them you can make an amazingly durable pack of cards!

10 You can play lots of super 'disk' jokes on your chums by saying 'disk' very loudly in front of words like 'disk-redit' and 'disk-ourage'. (Or maybe not...)

subscribe

SUBSCRIBE TO CU AMIGA AND GET FREE SOFTWARE

Welcome to the EVEN BETTER CU AMIGA – the best Amiga magazine just got better! CU AMIGA now brings you all the coverage in hardware and applications packages that any enthusiast needs, plus the very best in red hot games.

The even better CU AMIGA now brings you an even better subscriptions offer! The offer aims to give you value for money, an easy way to regularly receive your favourite magazine, and a FREE software gift, thanks to our friends at UBI SOFT.

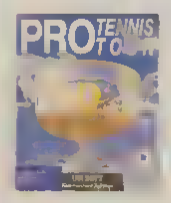
This sounds too good to be true, doesn't it? Well read on . . . .

* Get 12 issues of CU AMIGA, the complete guide to the Amiga, delivered direct to your door and we'll pay the postage! This means never having to traipse down to your local newsagents for your copy again.

* Ensure you never miss out on all the vital information which CU AMIGA only gives you – and impress your friends with it!

* Choose from some SMASH UBI SOFT games - which can be yours absolutely FREE!

* Save yourself the cost of a full price game, between £19 and £25!!



If you take out a subscription for 12 issues (only £29.95) or 24 issues (only £57.50) you can choose one of the following UBI SOFT games FREE!

MORTVILLE MANOR

FULL BLAST

IRON LORD

PRO TENNIS TOUR 1

PRO TENNIS TOUR 2

JUPITER'S MASTER DRIVE

UNREAL

BAT

NB The free software offer is available to UK RESIDENTS ONLY. You software will be sent separately to your first magazine. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

SUBS RATES SUMMARY

12 issues (UK Residents only)	£29 95
12 issues (Air Europe)	£50 00
12 issues (Rest Of The World)	£62 00
24 issues (UK Residents only)	£57 50
24 issues (Air Europe)	£100 00
24 issues (Rest Of The World)	£125 00

We suggest that overseas readers pay by International Money Order

Place your order by completing the coupon or by sending your details on a post card to CU AMIGA Subscriptions Department or ring our special 24 order hot line on 0858 410 888

Subs Guarantee If you aren't completely satisfied with your subscription you may cancel at any time and receive a prompt refund for all unmailed copies

TD : CU AMIGA SUBSCRIPTIONS DEPARTMENT, PO BOX 500, LEICESTER, LE99 0AA

NAME

ADDRESS

POST CODE

I would like a subscription for **12 ISSUES** ❑ (please tick box)

I would like a subscription for **24 ISSUES** ❑ (please tick box)

Please start my subscription from the (enter month) issue of CU AMIGA

I would like the following ***FREE*** game (please tick box one only remember)

Pro Tennis Tour 1 (source code 0044)	❑	*Mortville Manor* (source code 0041)	❑
Pro Tennis Tour 2 (source code 0045)	❑	*Jupiter's Master Drive* (source code 0046)	❑
Iron Lord (source code 0043)	❑	*Unreal* (source code 0047)	❑
Full Blast (source code 0042)	❑	*BAT* (source code 0048)	❑

I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to EMAP IMAGES for £

Please charge £ to my Access/VISA/Diners Club/AMEX (please delete as appropriate)

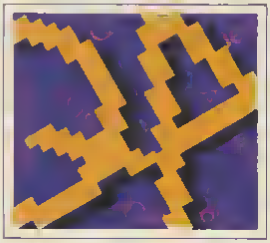
Card number

Expiry date

Signature

CU AMIGA

Money and enquiries to Alan Wells International Memberline House Farndon Road Market Harborough Leicester LE15 9NR Tel 0858 410510



Last month John Collins fielded a veriety of your most commonly askad questions with his usual expertise. This month, John hes been unexpectedly tiad up elsewhere, so Mertin Rayner hes stepped in to sort out your meny problems and enquiries.

CLI-MB ABOARD

Although I loved the new look mag, I had a couple of problems with last month s tutorial and I was hoping that you could help me

1 In the CLImb aboard feature I typed in the Install command (step 3) but my computer keeps asking me to Insert the Workbench disk, or saying DF0 is write protected

2 In the same feature, when I type Makedir DF0 S the computer keeps saying DF0 is write protected Am I doing something wrong or is my Workbench faulty?

Andy Jenly Birmingham

No, you re not doing anything wrong, and your Workbench is fine The problem only arises on single drive systems when you try to install a disk or create directories in his eagerness to help you out, Mat seems to have forgotten about you single drive owners, but he sends his apologies and the correct solution To overcome the problems caused by only having a single drive, you must copy the commands that you need into memory. At step 3 of last month's tutorial, type the following,

COPY DF0 C/INSTALL RAM: <Press return>

COPY DF0 C/ASSIGN RAM: <Press return>

ASSIGN C: RAM: <Press return>

Insert the disk to be installed at this point and type,

INSTALL DF0: <Press return>

When the disk has been installed, put the Workbench disk back into the drive and type,

ASSIGN C: DF0 C <Press return>

You can then carry on as normal To make a directory on your disk, simply type,

MAKEDIR NAME DIRECTORY <Press return>

Insert the name of your disk where I've typed NAME, and the name of the directory that you want to make where I ve type DIRECTORY

D-PAINT BORDER

I don t know why but when ever I print a picture from *D-Paint* I get an annoying black border across the top and down the right hand side of the screen Apart from the fact it spoils the look of my pictures, it also wastes my ribbon ink Do you know what the problem is?

Laurie S Brown Staffordshire

Hmmm, it sounds to me as if you have overlooked the fact that a *D-Paint* screen is actually slightly larger than the visible screen when the icon bar is switched on If you press F10, the icons will disappear, and you will see the rest of the work-screen F10 will also switch the icons back on again. Alternately, you could just use the arrow keys to move the work area around

LOOPY

When I m using various music software I keep on coming across the word loops' when they are talking about sound samples What is a loop?

Ali Khadhar Bedford

Any sample consists of different parts, or phases The attack phase, for example, refers to the way that the sample begins playing, abruptly like a piano, softly building like a flute, or somewhere in between Loops are most commonly used to refer to the sustain phase of a sample By making the computer replay a specific part of a sample (looping it) you can make it appear to play continuously for any length of time To make a loop, you need to set a start and end point in the sample so that the computer knows which part to replay Loops can't be placed just anywhere or the loop will sound as if it's pulsing or vibrating Software such as *Audiomaster III* and *Oktalyser* provides you with a number of tools to assist you in creating loops, with the added advantage that your sample is graphically represented Software such as *Soundtracker*, *Protracker* and *Noisetracker* also allow you to create loops, but they have to be created without any visual aids.

MAKE THE GRADE

I read in another magazine that to use a full one meg of chip RAM I needed to upgrade my 1 2 Amiga to a 1 3 I ordered a 1 3 system chip and installed it but I still only have half a meg Please help me, because I was hoping to use the extra chip Ram for sampling and making bigger animations

P Lacy (Miss) Newcastle-Under Lyme

Unfortunately, there is more to upgrading a 1.2 than just buying a 1.3 chip. You will also need to get a Fatter Agnus chip. This is a large square chip that handles stuff like memory allocations etc. It is not advisable for an amateur to attempt to install this delicate chip, not least because it will cost you about fifty or sixty pounds to get a new one if you damage it, and more than that if you kill your Amiga. I suggest that you get the job done by a skilled professional, such as FMG, who can be reached on 0733 361219. Incidentally, you mention that you wanted to use the extra chip Ram for sampling, at the moment, even with a Fatter Agnus, you cannot take 1Meg samples. You will have to wait for even better chips before you can do that!

WORDS AND PICTURES

I'm currently taking my GCSEs at school and I want to use my computer to write my essays on as well as adding graphics to them. I read that *Kind Words* lets you put graphics in your letters. Is it a desk top publishing package or should I get a proper one like *Pagesetter*?

Mark Anderson, Glasgow

Kind Words is not a Desk Top Publishing (DTP) package. It is a word processor that allows you to import bitmapped graphics. Its graphics handling features are quite limited, but on the other hand, the package is fairly cheap. A 'serious' DTP package such as *Pagesetter 2*, *Pro Page 2* or the forthcoming *Saxon Publisher*, offers you far superior graphics and text handling facilities. However, as you are still a student, I suspect that the £100 plus price tag of these packages will put them beyond your reach, good though they may be. At £129.99 and £69.99 respectively, *Wordsworth* and *Penpal* also allow you to import graphics into a document, and the latter may perhaps present a slightly more affordable option.

RADIO GAGA

I was thinking about getting a modem for my trusty Amiga, and I noticed that there are various types available. Many of them seem to place a lot of emphasis on the baud rates that they can transmit on. Is the baud rate anything to do with frequency like a radio? Assuming it is, what difference does that make to the way that the modem works?

Leigh Marner, Brighton

I'm afraid you seem to have got your wires crossed a bit there, Leigh. The baud (pronounced board) rate of a modem is nothing to do with radio frequencies. It refers to the speed at which information can be sent and received down the telephone lines, and was named after Baudot, a telecommunications pioneer. It was originally equivalent to twice the number of morse code dots that could be transmitted in a second, but now has come to be synonymous with Bits Per Second (BPS). Modems usually transmit at a rate somewhere between 1200 and 9600 BPS. Although it is possible to achieve a transmission rate of 19200 BPS or even higher, the poor quality of non-digital phone lines, and the shortage of other units capable of receiving transmissions at that rate, tends to restrict its use.

AMIGA LIFE

I was watching Open University on TV the other day when I saw a program called *Life* or *The Game Of Life* or something like that! It looked quite interesting, although I must confess I didn't quite understand what it was doing. I was wondering if there is an Amiga version of the game available from anyone?

Jim Dorman, Bath

The program that I think you're referring to is, in fact, called *Life*, although it has appeared under many other reincarnations. Far from being a game, it is in fact a serious program that was initially designed to simulate the growth of cells under strict conditions. The growth of the cells is represented in a very simplistic graphical style, but the way in which the cells grow and interact can often be fascinating to watch. At one time it attracted many serious followers because of the subtle variations that could be achieved by slightly changing the starting conditions. There were versions available for computers as humble as the Spectrum, but I personally have yet to see an Amiga version. Can anyone out there help?

HARD DRIVING

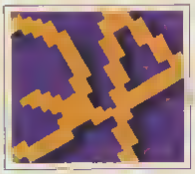
I am considering buying a hard drive so that I can load games without the wait. Are they much quicker? I have heard you can get them in any form from 10-100Mb. Will I need any extra software or memory to run a hard drive, and will 1Meg games be able to work on 512K machines if they boot from a hard drive?

Peter Simpson, Cambridge

The problem with hard drives is the cost. If you just want it to store games I can recommend the Commodore A590 20Mb drive. Its storage capacity is quite small compared to larger units but it costs less than £300 which makes it the cheapest hard drive available. You don't need any extra software to use it as, unless specified in the DOS, they boot straight to workbench. However this doesn't solve the problem of memory shortages so I suggest expanding your machine's memory to 1Meg.

DISABLED KEYBOARD

I want to run the Amiga RF signals to a video recorder so that I can tape games as I play them, then



run them back to prove how well I've done. Do I need any special equipment, or can it be done with the basic Amiga set up?
Martin Pinn, Kilbride

The simple answer is to connect the RF lead from the Amiga's TV modulator to the Aerial in socket on the video. Connect the video to the TV as normal then tune in one of the video's channels to pick up the computer signals. Unfortunately there's a drawback, most videos can't handle the saturated signal they receive and produce a very distorted picture. There are videos that can record from computers but they tend to be professional quality units that can cost over £1000.

CARTOONING AROUND

I am currently shopping around for a good quality graphics machine as I'm very interested in computer animation. Sadly my budget doesn't extend to picking up £7000 worth of supercomputer, so I'm considering the Amiga as an alternative. After reading your June issue, I was very impressed with the Amiga's performance and was wondering if you could advise on what hardware and software I would need to create fast frame animations.
John Wood, Bournemouth

Depending on how much you want to spend, the A500 with 2Mb of memory should be more than adequate for short animations. For longer sequences a hard drive is called for to quickly load frames as they are needed. Again, depending on your budget, the A590 (mentioned elsewhere in Q&A) is a good cheap drive. You might also consider a graphics digitiser which will convert real-life images into computer graphics. I'd recommend Rombo's *Complete Colour Solution* (reviewed this issue). As for software, *D-Paint 3* is the most popular graphics/animation package, although *Disney's Animation Studio* is also very good.

CLUNK CLICK

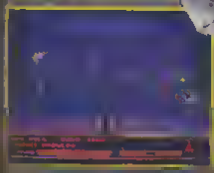
I have had my Amiga for over a year now, and of late I am having problems loading and saving games. Also the disk drive makes clunking noises when I insert a disk and I have to remove it and insert it again before it will boot.
Jim Weller, Chester

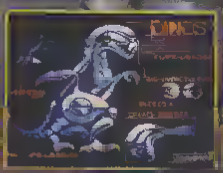
If you're lucky you might only have some minor problems with read heads. Get hold of a drive cleaning kit and see if that makes a difference. Failing that, you could try using an alignment kit as heads going out of alignment is a common problem. At worst you could have a problem with the drive's centre spindle. Often the magnet on it comes unstuck (it's only held on with glue!) and interferes with the drive operations. You can try to open up the drive and remove or re-stick the magnet although I don't think that's a good idea unless you are completely familiar with Amiga drives. If you do think it's the magnet I recommend you take your computer to your nearest repair centre.

METAL MUTANT

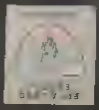
Metal Mutant is the ultimate future battle machine, sent to the planet Kronox to search out and destroy the tyrant Arod 7. A miracle of future bio-technological science, Mutant can transform at any stage into three different robotic forms. Mutant has a huge range of different combat moves as he fights his way across Kronox. He fights not just tooth and claw but tooth, claw, missiles, rope, shield, whip, torpedo, battle computer and remote flying droid.
Metal Mutant is a science fiction exploration and combat epic featuring over 160 fully-bitmapped screens, 24 different combat moves, intriguing puzzles and more than 40 different enemies plus end of level guardians

AMIGA · ST · PC





Silmarils



Matrix Software Club

Matrix Members Make You as Sick as a Parrot!

They get [illegible] new titles every [illegible] from the Matrix stock range of hundreds of tested and guaranteed original used software titles for Atari ST, Amiga IBM/PC [illegible] and Sega Mastersystem. Including I thought all the most popular classics. Latest releases and sections stuff. All with the Matrix guarantee to buy them back. So they never have [illegible] if they don't want to.

Too good to be a catch.

But wait a minute. Matrix have been around since 1991 and have over 2 [illegible] thousand registered members who each enjoy the unique buy back scheme. Matrix members receive special monthly broadsheets listing discounts on brand new software and hardware, free draws and competitions for major prizes and one of the fastest services offered by anyone, anywhere. Hey, that [illegible] be wrong, can it?

Unless you want to be [illegible] sick as a parrot, send for our membership information pack enclosing a large S A [illegible] stating your machine to the address below. And what [illegible] why not go for our £100 cashline offer [illegible]?

Win £100 cash every month

Our cashline competition is open to everyone. To enter simply telephone the Matrix Cashline [illegible] 0858 403807 and listen. You will need a pen and paper.

Matrix Leisure Services Dept CU7 Unit 4 Mill Studio Business Centre Crane Mead Ware Herts SG12 9PY Tel 0920 444224 NEW SHOWROOM NOW OPEN

* Cashline calls cost 34p/min cheap 45p/min other times. Ask the phone owner.

MATRIX WORKING FOR MEMBERS

KCS POWER BOARD

INCLUDING
MS-DOS 4.01 DOS HELP
Shell Manual
GW-Basic (No Manual)

INCLUDING
1 Meg On board Flash Flat
Half Meg Ram Disk
Battery-Backed Clock In
Amiga and PC Mode

SPEED	"Fastest Screen update of any Amiga PC Emulator"	NCE/March 91
	"Faster than many 286 AT's"	A. Format/Oct 90
COMPATIBILITY	"Excellent. All the s/w I tried ran perfectly"	C. Shopper/Feb 91
STABILITY	"20/20 Faultless operation from day 1"	A. Shopper/June 91
CONVENIENCE	"Unbeaten for a plug in plug out PC emulator there is no competition"	Computer Shopper/Feb 91

ALL UPGRADES ARE SOFTWARE BASED

NOW SUPPORTING MORE HARD DRIVES – RING FOR DETAILS

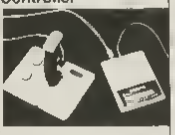
ONLY £199.99 Excl Vat. (Postage Incl) (£234.99 Incl)

Silicon Devices Ltd 88 Bewick Road, Gateshead NE8 1RS. UK.
Tel: 091 490 1919 Fax 091 490 1918
Trade Enquiries Welcome UK & Export. See our main Ad next month

---

The Gravis Mouse Stick™

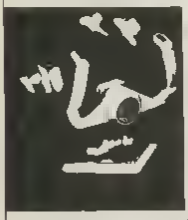
The Award Winning Controller



For sophisticated simulation enthusiasts who demand PERFECT control with programs such as Profight, F19, Mig29 etc. A professional quality programmable optical joystick C/W 16k microprocessor and L C D screen offering 1200 line count resolution. Works perfectly with all simulations with sensible mouse routines and any others in its programmable joystick mode. No other joystick comes even close to the Mouse Stick for performance reliability and pleasure in use.

1 Year Guarantee & Full Technical Support

THE ALL NEW AMIGA ZOOMER® YOKE



Precision analogue self-centring yoke with custom potentiometers. Two fire buttons and working trims. Tough Nylon construction, Long cable. Recomended for use with Domark's Superb Mig29 Fulcrum, Micro Prose F19, FS2 and all other games in joystick mode.

P C Version available

THE FLIGHT CONTROLLER YOU ALWAYS WANTED

Flight Controller Specalist

S A E or telephone for full details
Telephone (0272) 550900
Fax 0272 411052

R.C Simulations
Unit 1b Bee Hive Trading Estate
Crews Hole Road
St George
Bristol BS5 8AY

IRELAND'S LARGEST P.D. LIBRARY

Data Field's Computer Club is a service operated by the Irish Amiga Owner's society, offering access to the largest P.D. Library in Ireland, full user support, a member's disk magazine full of News, Letters, Hints, Technical Support, comment on the current Amiga scene and contact with other Amiga user's in Ireland. So get the best out of your Amiga, be a part of the fastest growing Amiga group in the Universe.

Write or ring now for your free catalogue and magazine disk to:

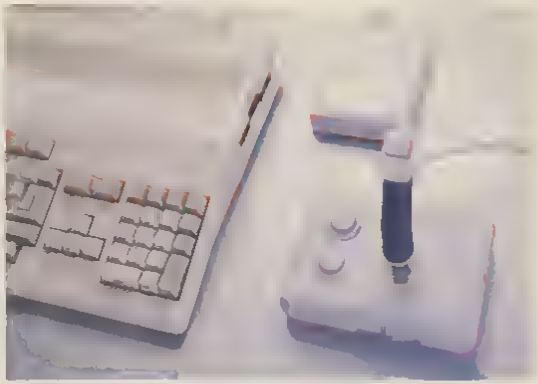
DATA FIELD'S COMPUTER CLUB
P.O. BOX 14
MULLINGAR
CO. WESTMEATH
IRELAND
PHONE (044) 26464

TO ADVERTISE IN CU AMIGA CALL TOM GLENISTER OR DAVID CORRIE ON 071 251 6222.

CU - THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE AMIGA

THE HYBRID

For as long as there have been computer games, there have been companies trying to create the 'perfect' joystick. Mice, too, have come under the designers pencil on many occasions. Dave Kelsey checks out the newest contender, the unorthodox Gravis' MouseStick.



FROM HUMBLE BEGINNINGS

The humble piece of moulded plastic has come a long way since the days of the console paddle. We have been treated to – or perhaps been forced to endure – a least of designs. Size, shape, button placement, switching method, colour and responsiveness have all been the subjects of debate amongst games aficionados. It seems that each person has their own definition of perfection when it comes to joysticks. Any manufacturer releasing a new joystick is bound to have at least a partial failure from the offset. However, Gravis have boxed clever and released a joystick that is as flexible as its user's requirements.

STICKING TO THE FACTS

The *MouseStick* comprises two linked units: the actual joystick and the processing unit. The joystick has a large base upon which are mounted two fire/mouse buttons. There are also three side selectors for use when customising the stick. By adjusting them you can decide how firm the movement on the stick is, and also whether or not the stick automatically returns to its central position. A slimline joystick handle with soft padded grip, plus a top fire button completes the package.

The processing unit is where the clever stuff happens. Gravis have clearly realised that they would never be able to satisfy even the majority of games players with a single joystick, so they designed one that could be programmed to emulate an almost infinite number of them. Enter stage left the GMPU, or Gravis MouseStick Programming Unit. The GMPU is a small grey unit housing the micro processor and 16K of ROM memory. An LCD is used to display the programming options, and for confirmation when new settings are created and saved. The GMPU plugs into the joystick port of the Amiga and the joystick plugs into the GMPU. Programming is simply a matter of moving the joystick in different directions in response to different prompts. Initially this process is not quite as simple as it sounds, but you soon get used to it.

NO MORE MOUSTAKES

Apart from its use as a joystick, Gravis say that the *MouseStick* can be used to replace your existing mouse. In practice I found this to be impractical, especially for software requiring precision control such as *D Paint*. The movement doesn't seem smooth enough, and the joystick feels unnatural for those types of applications. When playing mouse controlled games, I find that my mouse tends to wait until a crucial moment before developing its own brand of artificial intelligence. The *MouseStick* seemed to suffer from no such wilful streak, and as a result was quite an enhancement for those types of games.

GIVE IT SOME STICK

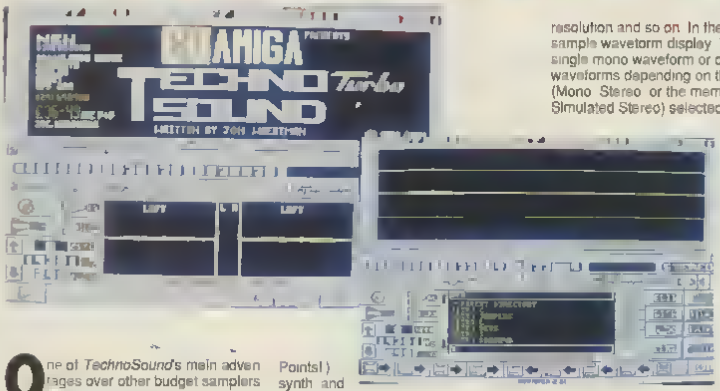
As a basic joystick, I found the *MouseStick* very comfortable to use. Though very responsive, it had rather more play in it than I prefer. Despite this, it managed to add an arcade feel to many old favourites. Its high price tag means that you should try before you buy, but those of you in the market for a professional quality mouse/joystick upgrade will find the Gravis *MouseStick* well worth a look.

FLIGHT FANTASTIC

As a joystick, it really came into its own when playing flight simulations. *Falcon* seemed to be much smoother, and I felt in control using the MouseStick. *Indianapolis 500* also benefitted. Although it didn't make it easier to take the tight bends, I at least felt as if the car was responding directly to my movements. Mirrorsoft's *Flight of the Intruder* flight sim is one of the first games to features a MouseStick option in its selection screen.

Chris Jenkins road tests *TurboSound Turbo*, the latest sampler from New Dimensions, and discovers that a cheap price tag does not necessarily mean poor quality.

TURBOCHARGE



One of *TechnoSound*'s main advantages over other budget samplers is that it operates in true stereo. When you record a sound you get separate left and right channel samples simultaneously and this is particularly important if you want to sample bits from your favourite records or CDs. Like most samplers in this price range it's an 8 bit system but it seems to offer particularly clear results. The whole package costs £34.99 (plus £1.50 p&p from ND) or £24.99 for just the software.

HARDWARE

The *TechnoSound* hardware is simply a black cartridge with two phono socket inputs that plugs into the Amiga's printer port. The single disk features the main program and over fifty samples (including voices (Game Over! – Bonus Points!) synth and orchestral instrument sounds along with effects such as gunshots and helicopters.

The main display is colourful but cluttered. The top of the screen features status displays telling you whether the filtering and looping features are on or off, the current sample's channel assignment (Left, Right or Both) sampling resolution and so on. In the centre is the sample waveform display. This shows a single mono waveform or dual stereo waveforms depending on the mode (Mono, Stereo, or the memory saving Simulated Stereo) selected by clicking on the Mode gadget.

The waveform display features start, end and loop point cursors which are controlled with the mouse or editing buttons. Counters below the window show the pointer positions and enclosed area size and control buttons let you zoom in on particular parts of the display and delete unwanted portions. In the lower centre are two windows showing the level of the incoming sounds, during disk operations these are replaced by the directory displays. On the left are replay controls and sample rate settings, while on the right are function selectors. Each time you choose a new function, a menu appears at the bottom of the screen.

Functions include Edit, with features like Cut/Copy/Paste, Splice, Mix and

MIDI SUPPORT

***Technosound*'s MIDI facilities allow up to 20 samples to be assigned to the Amiga's four sound channels and to a MIDI channel. Tunes can then be played on a MIDI keyboard and recorded in real-time. Samples have a three octave range and can also be triggered from the Amiga's keyboard.**

Flip Disk with options to load or save samples in IFF or BIN formats save or load songs and sequences and delete files Loop offering Single-shot Forward Forward/Backward Backward/Forward and Reverse System which has some sophisticated looping functions like Crossfading and Autolooping Ramscan which can strip samples from other programs Page which switches from chip memory to fast memory on expanded Amigas making around 700K available for samples and Bits which can reduce the sampling rate to 4-bit in cases of memory shortage

Extra functions include noise reduction octave shifting phase shifting and an oscilloscope display while the FX and Echo functions let you add effects like reverb stereo echo time compression phasing vibrato fade in/out amplification and filtering to your samples Many of these functions can also work in real time turning your Amiga into a programmable digital delay/reverb unit with dozens of audio applications

EXTERMINATE! EXTERMINATE!

There's also a selection of real time Synth effects intended to work with speech input adding weird distortion effects to your voice The presets have names like Legless Exterminating and Daleks but you can also create your own settings Such fun at parties! The rather misleadingly-titled Song Sequencer lets you specify up to nine samples and arrange them in a series of steps which can be replayed by clicking on the Play button A Demoplayer program supplied on the disk will play these Song Sequencer files while displaying a binary picture file (not IFF unfortunately)

There are also MIDI sequencing facilities up to 20 specified samples can be assigned to the four audio channels of the Amiga each given a MIDI channel and tunes played on a MIDI keyboard through an interface can be recorded in real time The samples have a three octave range and can also be triggered from the Amiga's QWERTY keyboard

If *TechnoSound* has a failing it's in the actual sampling department Though you can set any sampling rate from 5 to 43 khz (57Khz in mono) the sampling controls are otherwise very basic you just click on the Clear/Record button to empty the buffer press the left mouse button to activate the audio monitor then press again to start recording and click right to stop There's nothing as sophisticated as auto-triggering or input level triggering

A LICENCE TO SAMPLE

The world's most expensive sampler, the NED *Synclavier Direct-to-Disk* system is designed for film and TV sound track production Costing up to £240,000, it's so high tech that you need a licence from the US government to buy one!

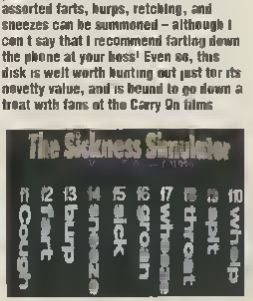
There's also no Undo feature for the Wipe function which can lead to harrowing experiences

Otherwise *TechnoSound* is a comprehensive and surprisingly flexible package and certainly more than just another sampler

Contact New Dimensions at Brooklands House Bryngwyn Raglan Gwent NP5 2AA Tel 0291 690933

In Sickness And In Health...

The use of samples doesn't limit itself to music packages The *Sickness Simulator* from Strictly PD (11 York Place, Brandon Hill, Bristol, BS1 5UT – Disk 0249) proves the versatility of the Amiga's facilities Everyone has days when they don't have the energy to get into work So, for those days, this piece of software is essential. When you ring in to tell your boss you won't be able to make it, realism can be added at the press of a key Yes, by pressing one of the 'F' keys, samples of assorted farts, burps, retching, and sneezes can be summoned – although I can't say that I recommend farting down the phone at your boss! Even so, this disk is well worth hunting out just for its novelty value, and is bound to go down a treat with fans of the Carry On films



There are a number of digitisers available for the Amiga but now Datel have decided to enter the fray with a machine that is clearly priced to challenge all-comers. We decided to see how it stands up against Rombo's tried and tested work horse *Vidi Amiga*

GRAB IT AND RU

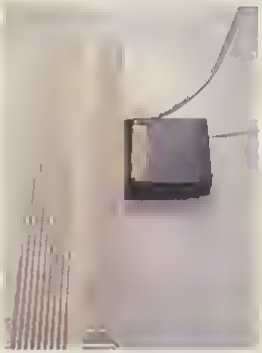
You've often seen digitised pictures in demos or on title screens, but you may be pleasantly surprised at how cheap and easy it is to start producing your own digitised pictures. Martin Rayner looks at two budget-priced real time digitizers. The new Video Digitizer II (VDII) from Datel and the Vidi Amiga from Rombo are compared, contrasted and taken apart.

The *Video Digitizer II* is a compact cream coloured unit that looks perfectly at home when plugged into the expansion port at the side of the Amiga. The *Vidi Amiga* however is squat and black and connects to the parallel (printer) port at the back of the Amiga. The *VDII* also features a through-port allowing the connection of other hardware such as hard drives or dere I say it a CD Rom player. Both digitizers include contrast and brightness controls which are situated at the back of the units.

The *VDII* and the *Vidi Amiga* are ideal for grabbing mono artwork from a video recorder (VCR) or camera. They both digitise in real time in other words they can grab a frame or frames from a moving video source. When digitising consecutive frames to create an animation fifteen frames can be stored in memory on a standard 512k Amiga.

Both units require software to control the digitising functions. When loaded *VDII* presents you with an icon driven control screen. There are pull down menus for Project, Options, Edit and Effects. The frame editor is accessed via the main control screen and is divided into two small screens. The left hand one is for Record/Playback whilst the right hand screen displays information and editing. The *Vidi Amiga* software features three pull down menus for Projects, Options and Settings. A small panel at the bottom of the screen contains word icons that perform the main functions.

VDII does not offer colour digitising. However it does give you two alternate palettes apart from the usual 16 shade grey scale. One of the palette options called Colour gives you false colours that create an image similar to that produced by a thermal image camera. Images created using this option tend to consist of bright rainbows of colour which although interesting seem to serve very little useful purpose. Sepia produces a nice sharp image made up of shades of brown/tan which gives it the appearance of an antique photograph. However despite the arguable value of these palette options they are rendered all but useless by the fact that images can only be saved in shades of grey any way! The *Vidi Amiga* also produces grey scale digitising but it allows you to tint the images in one of nine shades. You can also update

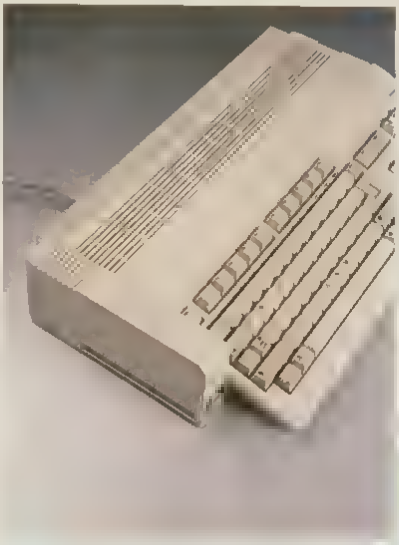


Vidi Amiga connects to the parallel (printer) port, but in so doing obscures the serial port.

the software by purchasing *Vidichrome* for £19 99 *Vidichrome* allows you to produce full colour pictures from a static video source *VDII* will save files in IFF Raw or sequence (animation) formats whilst *Vidi Amiga* only offers IFF or sequence saves

The *Vidi Amiga* handbook fails to mention that when you want to save a sequence file you need to put an ID code after the file name which designates the number of the starting frame Both digitizers offer similar editing options but use different names to identify each function The *Vidi Amiga* allows you to view 15 frames on screen simultaneously and this is not available on the *VDII*

Ultimately the quality of a digitiser is measured by its output and in my opinion



Video Digitiser II plugs into the extension slot at the side of the Amiga. It also includes a through-port which allows you to connect additional peripherals such as a Hard Drive.

2

Vidi Amiga produces a much sharper image than *VDII* Unfortunately the quality of output from *VDII* seems to be slightly marred by the poor brightness and contrast controls On the *VDII* there is also an annoying time delay between adjustment of the brightness/ contrast controls and the on screen image updating which makes precise adjustment of the digitiser settings unnecessarily time-consuming

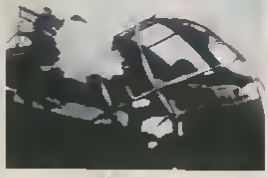
A TIGHT SQUEEZE

Depending on the ease of access to the back of your Amiga you may find the

RUN

FEATURES CHART

	Video Digitizer II	Vidi Amiga
COLOUR	16 Grey shades	16 Grey Shades (4096 with Vidichrome)
REAL TIME	Y	Y
SCREEN MODES	Low Res	Low Res (Interlace with Vidichrome)
[illegible]	User friendly	Adequate
[illegible]CE	£89 99	£99.95



The above picture is a sample of a series of frames grabbed in real time from a video recorder using *Vidi Amiga*.

JULY 1991 No 113
£2.75

SU

SINCLAIR USER

For ALL Spectrum owners!

FIRST REVIEW!
SHADOW DANCER

GREAT 8

OUT NOW

ENIGMA TAPE MAGAZINE
A FULL VERSION OF E.T.M
WITH 2 FREE GAMES &
DOZENS OF FREE PROGRAMS

THAT NO GAMES TAPE! SEE YOUR NEWSAGENT IMMEDIATELY

THAT NO ENIGMA TAPE! SEE YOUR NEWSAGENT IMMEDIATELY

Crosswize, Talking Heads, Gun Head, Solaris, Adventure Quest, Tips Amazing and the Captain's Prized Pokes!

PLUS!! Another prize game, TWINZ! It's on the tape but can you win it? See page 6 for full details!

ENIGMA TAPE MAGAZINE

Free with this issue! News, reviews, games and utility programs - 100% SAM compatible

GRAB IT AND RUN

installation position of *Vidi Amiga* less than satisfactory This problem is easily over come by obtaining a suitable extension lead But be warned you must get the flat ribbon cable as the round type will cause some picture distortion If your parallel port is already in use and like myself you detest having to unplug one device to use another a data switch box is the answer At the 'flick of a switch this will allow you to bring the selected device on line

CONCLUSION

At under £100 both digitizers are good value for money *Video Digitiser II* is simple to use and cosmetically appeal ing The manual is user friendly and there are two player programs included on the disk for producing stand-alone animations On the minus side I would like to see the contrast and brightness controls improved and reposi tioned to the front of the unit There is also no colour upgrade available at present The *Vidi Amiga* may not be quite so eye catching as the *VDII* but it has a slight edge on features and there s a colour upgrade available In the end it all comes down to one thing money! It £90 is all you can afford and there s no more in sight in the toresee able future *VDII* is the choice for you On the other hand if colour is important and cash not such a problem I would go for *Vidi Amiga* with the *Vidichrome* upgrade

Left One of a series of shots captured using *Video Digitiser II* – the unit is slightly less friendly when it comes to examining sni mation frames.

ROMBO COMBO

For users who wish to digitise in full colour, the colour solution pack from Rombo comprises the following items:- *Vidi Amiga*, *Vidi-RGB* and *Vidichrome*. *Vidichrome* is a software upgrade that allows *Vidi Amiga* to grab colour images. It includes low resolution and interlace (semi hi-resolution) screen modes and supports HAM. To say the *Vidi-RGB* is 'Just a splitter' would do this amazing little device an injustice. Placed in between the video signal and the digitiser it replaces the need for optical filters. It takes only seconds to selectively send the red, green and blue parts of the video signal to the digitiser. This necessitates the need for your VCR to have an impressive pause or a digital picture freeze. An LED on the top changes colour to match the signal being transmitted, with the exception of blue which is displayed as yellow. (I am informed that blue LEDs are as rare as being offered a cup of tea at Mat Broomfield's residence).

Video Digitiser II – Available from Data Electronics Limited, Devon Road, Fenton Industrial Estate, Fenton, Stoke on Trent, ST4 2RS Tel: 0782 744707

Vidi Amiga – Details from Rombo Limited, 6 Fairbairn Road, Kirkton North, Livingston, Scotland, EH54 6TS Tel: 0506 414631

With *Vidi RGB* connected it s possible to grab full-colour pictures in about a second Not quite real time, but a darn sight faster than using a video camera and colour wheel.

To produce colour pictures on the *Vidi Amiga* Rombo produces a unit called *Vidi RGB* which automatically handles colour separations from any video source

BACK TO SCH

As the education market starts to expand, CU takes a look at the best titles currently available. American primary school teacher, Chris Kennedy, and his English counterpart, Helen Reidy, are our guides.

SESAME STREET NUMBERS COUNT

Merit Software/10 £19.99

This electronic colouring book gives you thirty different pictures on which to practice your artistry. All of them have something to do with the hit TV programme, Sesame Street, and involve the numbers 1-10. For example, Big Bird is skating along making 9s on the ice, Bert has just one sock and one shoe to put on as he dresses, and Count Dracula is grinning at six little vampire bats.

The palette is extensive – 24 colours to choose from with a mix facility taking your possible total colour scheme to over 500. And it's so simple to manipulate that a three-year-old using a mouse managed to operate by himself.

If you decide that something is slightly the wrong shade, you can go to the 'oops' button (yes, really) and it will remove the offending colour. You can even throw an artistic wobbly, scrap the lot and start all over again! For the tiny tots this is a truly sophisticated painting-by-numbers program. The older ones might have irked to be able to express their creativity and draw their own masterpieces though, which this package doesn't allow.

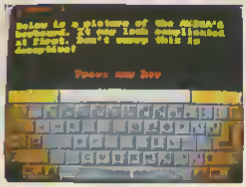
Unfortunately, you need two disk drives to get both sound and vision. And if you create a real stunner, you'll need a rather sophisticated colour printer to make a permanent copy of your picture. Neither fact is made clear in the copy blurb and some people may feel slightly conned.

This package apparently came out in 1997 in the US. What took them so long to let us have it? Anyone who's got a young Big Bird freak will love this – you can just let them loose and leave them to it!

Look out, too, for 'Letters for You' and 'Opposites Attract' in the same series.

KERMIT & CO

Sesame Street, the American early learning television show, was the breeding ground for Jim Henson's Muppets. The day-glo spongy figures with their ping-pong ball eyes and mop-head hair went on to develop a mythology of their own. Where would we all be without Kermit and Fozzie, and who can ever forget Miss Piggy's 'pas de deux' with Rudolph Nureyev as she danced 'Swine Lake'? No-one can fail to be touched by the humour and gentle wit of the late Jim Henson, the ageing hippy who first dreamed up these totally mind-boggling monsters! The educational work of his company, the Children's Television Workshop, still goes on in the US today, and is a fitting tribute to his many talents.



JUNIOR TYPIST

School Software £16.95

If you're looking to improve your typing skills and don't fancy keying in 'The quick brown fox jumps over the lazy dog' ad nauseum, then have a go with the *Junior Typist*. As well as offering typing practice to help improve your keyboard skills, the program also times how long it took to key in the practice sentences or words. This means you'll be able to slowly build up your typing speed and monitor your performance over a period of time.

The program is made up of various sections. A tutorial chapter introduces you to the various skills needed to become a competent typist. The rest of the program consists of various typing

HOOL

Funschool programs use bright and cheerful graphics to catch a child's attention.

BETTER MATHS
School Software £22.95

Better Maths is aimed at 12-16 year olds. It includes thorough revision work on such diverse topics as algebra, quadratic equations, gradients and factors. You can go for Tutor or Test options to either gen up on a topic or test yourself on what (you think) you already know! Then there's the grand finale of a general revision section, presumably aimed at finishing off those last few remaining brain cells!

Apart from the appalling speech synthesis – the robotic Amigaspeak really gets you down after a while – the only big irritations are that the program doesn't allow you to slip into reverse and flick back a page if you need to recap, and that typing errors are treated as wrong answers. It ends up teaching you more about keyboard layout than mathematical expertise.

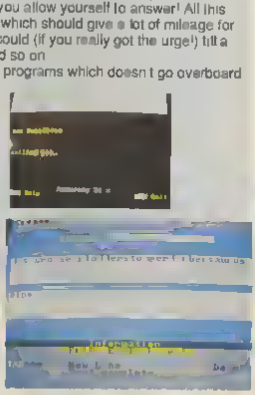
The programming may leave something to be desired, but the content and presentation are very sound. The program certainly couldn't claim to teach you something completely new – you'd still need a flesh and blood tutor to explain something that really mystifies you! But, as long as you're happy to bring along your book of logarithms and a pencil and paper, you'll get some decent practice for the maths exam from this package.

GERMAN MASTER
Kosmos £19.99

This comprehensive program gives you vocabulary revision on everything from medical terms to the weather. The package includes 32 different topics with a large variety of associated vocabulary and grammar. You can create your own lessons, plus set time limits before the translated answers come up on screen. As you improve, you can reduce the time you allow yourself to answer! All this makes for a particularly versatile package which should give a lot of mileage for both tutor and student. For example, you could (if you really got the urge!) fill a file full of Goethe's poetic vocabulary – and so on.

This is one of the few downright honest programs which doesn't go overboard in its claims. The wrapping says it's an aid to reducing the tedium of vocabulary learning. And, as such, it really *does* do its job well.

Kosmos have released this package as part of a range of similar language tutor programs. Look out for versions in French, Italian, Spanish and... of all things Welsh. (The Welsh tutor's, as yet, only available on the BBC family of machines). All are priced at around the £20 mark.



With variable levels of difficulty, the *German Master* can test even the most proficient Language student a vocabulary whilst remaining accessible to the beginner

practices to improve your speed. You also get the chance to pit your new found skills against an ever faster arcade-style game. As words tumble down the screen, the player has to type in the words as quickly as possible. It's a bit pedestrian on its easiest setting, but picks up as the game progresses.

A comprehensive and well-presented beginner's guide to typing

FUNSCHOOL 3 (Under 5s)
Database £24.99

If you're still looking for something to keep the toddler quiet then this is your salvation. The package of six different games covers simple counting, letter recognition (both lower case and capitals), colours and cursor control.

All the games work their way up through different skill levels and are self-correcting. They're simple to operate using only the space bar and return keys. You could even put stickers on the keys to help younger children. A teddy motif is featured in all six games, making him a familiar friend by the end of your first session. You can meet all his buddies at the fairground as you match letters of the alphabet and your reward for correctly identifying each combination is an ice-cream for teddy and his pals. The animation is fairly good and the animals sit in eager anticipation of filling their tums with grub!

Overall, the content is pitched to catch the attention of the under fives. The educational value of such a program should not be underestimated.

FUNSCHOOL 3 (5-7)
Database £24.99

Telling the time, adding up using money, direction finding, connecting up electrical circuits and a jolly introduction to databases are all skills which are

BACK TO SCHOOL

included in this comprehensive pack age! The second in the Fun School series of educational disks is aimed at the slightly older group of five to seven year olds The more sophisticated chil dren get a frog instead of a teddy as a recurring motif but otherwise the same high standards of graphics and user friendliness apply

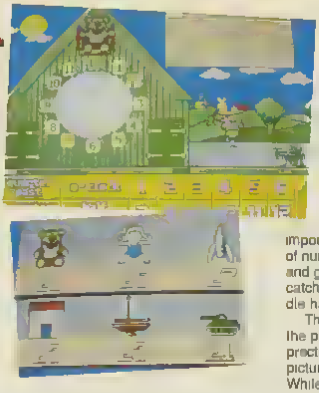
The games are all easy to operate and well thought out with the possible exception of the electricity program Here you re asked to complete circuits to make bells ring or light bulbs illumi nate Surely it would be much simpler to give the children a small battery some bits of wire and so on and leave them to discover for themselves what conducts and what insulates?

The most consistently popular pro gram in the package has been Telling the Time The manual calls the reward for correct time telling a sonic and graphics extravaganza and that s exactly what it is! Teddies dance round the clock and pop out like cuckoos

The clarity of letters ensures that children will easily associate them with those that they ve learnt at school

FUNSCHOOL 3 (7+)
Database £24.99

Too old for teddies or frogs? The Database team have come up with a package aimed at the 7+ age range Your guide this time is a rather chunky looking little robot (is this sexism – it s a very masculine symbol?!) Again there s a choice of six different programs a



Treasure Search which introduces the use of simple co-ordinates Planetary Maths an arcade style maths tester a spelling and grammar checker a LOGO look-alike drawing utility a very sophisticated database and – of all things – a wordsearch grid!

The whole feel of this package is a bit contrived It s almost as if the team had run out of original ideas to use To have resorted to a wordsearch is practi cally unforgivable – and you could hardly claim that it conforms to the National Curriculum! It really is a waste of disk space when you can buy whole books full of these things at the corner newsagents for 25p or so!

Still the database is well worth hav ing a look at. It not only lets you have a go at playing with an electronic filing system but has also cleverly incorpo rated a test facility so that you can use the program as a sort of limitless quiz

Of all the *Funschool 3* packages this was by far the least attractive However having said that it still remains one of the best produced professional packages around for the Amiga Perhaps that says more about the state of educational software than anything else

MIX AND MATCH WITH MAGGIE
Scetlander Ltd £24.99

Alright Mum and Dad forget about the Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles because here comes Scetlander s Big Maggie , a Loch Ness monster cum dino tutor who is ready to take on your Under 5s

Indeed *Mix and Match With Maggie* is designed to develop important pre reading skills for children of nursery age And with good sound and graphics this package certainly catches the attention of even the most die hard half shelled hacker

There are three different programs in the package which give the user lots of practice working with colourful and clear pictures shapes numbers and letters While building up the users confidence with the keyboard the various mix and match games help develop letter and number recognition discrimination between like shapes and pictures as well as increasing memory and recall skills

The child s work can be checked as there is a results monitoring facility on the disk which allows results to be printed At every turn Big Maggie is there to offer encouragement and help Of course she praises the user with the obligatory well done which like in the real world becomes cliché rather quickly

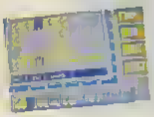
While it s true that the National Curriculum is not intended to include the Under 5s Scetlander s *Mix and Match* program does provide practice with essential reading skills that are rel evant to the National Curriculum Parents and teachers alike who work with the Under 5s continue to gear their teaching towards the N C

Part of the N C states that pupils should be able to recognize that print is used to carry meaning in books and in other forms in the everyday world as well as children should begin to show an understanding of the difference between drawing and writing and

FUN AT SCHOOL?

Database's series is great value for money – six different programs per disk, lovely graphics, extremely well documented, and a badge to wear! What more could anyone possibly want?

The book that they (and most of the other so-called educational software released lately) use, is that of the National Curriculum Parents are now convinced that their little darling needs an extra boost to have even a faint chance of keeping up Database even use the marketing slogan 'give your child an unfair advantage' What no-one tells you is that there's precious little new about any of the targets of the National Curriculum – it's just that they've written down formally for the first time what most teachers have been doing for years So, don't panic!



Mix and Match offers a choice of six games, each of which tests different logic skills Here we see the easiest level – object matching Help is available at the click of a button if the child needs it

between numbers and letters With Big Maggie s help the children will be doing just that

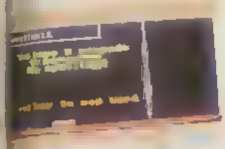
But where are the guns? Where are the swords? Not a weapon to be found on this disk Just wholesome infant entertainment with a lot of educational value thrown in *Mix and Match With Maggie* serves its purpose well building up the confidence of the young pre reader while also keeping the user away from the television As far as green reptiles go Maggie s OK in my book

BETTER SPELLING
School Software £22.95

For those of us who can t spell if their life depended on it School Software Ltd have come out with *Better Spelling* a program to help with spelling and word recognition for people aged eight to adult

Better Spelling is indeed chock full of words for any budding copy editor to practice The spelling part of the program can be attempted at either a beginner or advanced level and the words are divided into four groups of words with no apparent categorisation

At its simplest words such as job in get and five are flashed on screen for anything from 1 to 9 seconds before the user is asked to spell the word If the user is slick enough to spell the word correctly the computer will tick off a point for you on its video blackboard But woe to the user who continues to misspell again and again for the all knowing computer will speak in its stern synthesised voice and tell you 'wrong wrong wrong



Should the undaunted user continue to play and misspell the computer, when the final tally arrives will tell you in its non judgemental way That was terrible!

A second part of the disk includes an anagram game in which the words are mixed up for the user to de scramble I spent a good five minutes staring at recruisoare (treacherous) How that was going to help me become a better speller I do not know

School Software Ltd have certainly put together a database of words which cause difficulty when spelling Unfortunately the words are presented in a hodge podge order with no relevance to one another *Better Spelling* is a big snore and it d be simpler to look through a dictionary

WIN A GREAT COLOUR PRINTER COURTESY OF ID

To celebrate the launch of their Sesame Street titles, *Numbers Count* and *Letters For You*, these wonderful chaps at ID are offering a fantastic SWIFT 24 colour printer. The printer, made by Citizen, is the perfect accompaniment to ID's colouring packages, which are capable of producing colour print-outs of your work. Alternately, you could use the printer to produce loads of marvellous full colour graphs and charts – smashing! As a last resort, you might even like to use it to print your masterpieces created on *D-Paint*, or any other art package.

All you have to do to stand a chance of winning this luscious prize is answer the following art-based questions, and complete the tie breaker in a funny or original way.

THE QUESTIONS

1 Michael Angelo painted the ceiling of

A) The Sistern Crap hole

B) Joe s Leather Mart in Barnet

C) The World

D) The Sistine Chapel

2 Leonardo Da Vinci painted

A) Liza Minelli

B) Moaning Lisa

C) Mona Lisa

D) By Numbers

3 The Haywain was painted by

A) Constable

B) Sergeant

C) PC Plod

D) Copper Tone

4 Sesame is .

A) An area in America

B) An oily plant

C) A tropical drug

D) Slang for Says to me

TIEBREAKER: I think that Raphael is .

Rude answers will be laughed at (before being chucked in the bin)! Send your entries to *ID Competition, CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU*
Closing Date 26 July 91

NEW! Flight of the Intruder Packs

GORDON HARWOOD

'FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER' 1Mb Packs now available!

FANTASTIC NEW FLIGHT SIMULATOR

NEW! 1Mb. Amiga

POWERPLAY PACK 1

THAT'S RIGHT HARWOODS HAVE PUT TOGETHER THE ULTIMATE SCREEN GEMS PACKS YET AGAIN, STARTING WITH 'FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER' PACK 1 AND INCLUDING 15 GREAT GAMES!

Just look at what you get...

- AMIGA A500 COMPUTER WITH 0.5Mb UPGRADE TO A FULL 1Mb
- FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER
- SHADOW OF THE BEAST II
- DAYS OF THUNDER
- BACK TO THE FUTURE II
- NIGHT BREED
- MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK
- TAILORED DUST COVER
- MOUSE MAT
- PLUS 10 MORE GREAT GAMES
- Datastorm
- Dungeon Quest
- E-Motion
- Grand Monster Slam
- RVF Honda
- AND DELUXE PAINT II
- Driven Force
- Pipemania
- Rock N Roll
- Skweek
- Tower of Babel

FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER

.. The pack for any serious Games Enthusiast!

INTRUDER PACK 1 PRICED AT AN INCREDIBLE..

£399

ALL OUR AMIGAS ARE UK SPEC AND INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING ..

- 1Mb Disk Drive
- TV Modulator
- 4096 Colours
- Multi Tasking
- Speech Synthesis
- Amiga Basic Programming Language
- 4 Channel Digital Stereo Sound
- Amiga Mouse
- 3 Operation Manuals
- Workbench 1.3 Disks
- Tutorial Disk
- ALL Cables
- Simple Notepad Word Processor

PLUS All OUR Amigas are backed by Harwoods Great Service (please refer to useful details on our ordering Made Easy panel on Page 1

Amiga MONITORS

THE SUPERB PHILIPS CM 8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor

The Philips CM 8833 Mk II is the successor to the ever popular CM 8833. This versatile multipurpose 14-inch monitor offers excellent colour graphics performance with a wide range of home and personal computers

The CM8833/II can also be used as a TV Monitor when connected to either a VCR, Colour or Mono Video Camera or TV tuner (available separately)

Please ask for further details

- RGB/AI, TTL Comp Video & stereo audio inputs
- Can also be used as a TV with VCR or Tuner
- Features retractable foot
- Twin Speakers
- FREE lead for YOUR computer
- Earphone Jack Socket
- FREE 12 Month on site service warranty

A MOST VERSATILE STEREO COLOUR MONITOR AVAILABLE FOR ONLY **£249.95**

CBM 1084S STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

Commodore's Own Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor

- RGB/AI TTL Comp Video Audio Inputs
- Can be used as TV with VCR or tuner
- Twin Speakers for stereo output
- Supplied with cables for A500 CGA PC C16-64-128

£269.95

Amiga 1Mb. POWERPLAY PACK

HARWOOD'S BRILLIANT AMIGA 1Mb
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER PACK 2

The fantastic Amiga and ALL THE EXTRA'S detailed in Harwoods Intruder Pack 1 above, AND then you also get.

THE SUPERB PHILIPS CM8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

Twin Stereo Speakers. Green Screen Switch. Lead to Amiga, Free Tailored Dust Cover and 12 Months on-site warranty (See main for panel for details)

A SPECIAL PACK FROM HARWOOD'S TO LET YOU SEE THOSE GAMES WITH SUPERB CLARITY AND IN FANTASTIC STEREO FOR ONLY...

£629.95

INTRUDER

Amiga 1Mb. POWERPLAY PACK

HARWOOD'S BRILLIANT AMIGA 1Mb
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER PACK 3

The fantastic Amiga and ALL THE EXTRA'S detailed in HARWOODS intruder Pack 1 above and then you also get

THE SUPERB PHILIPS CM 8833 II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

With FREE Dust Cover and Cable to you Amiga and including a 2 Months on-site warranty
(See monitor panel for details)

AND

THE BRILLIANT STAR LC200 COLOUR PRINTER

185/40 cps, Full Colour, 9 Pin NLQ Dot Matrix Printer with FREE Dust Cover and cable to your Amiga
(See printers on page 3 for further details)
Or choose an alternative from our range & adjust by the difference in price from the listed LC 200 price on page 3

NOW AVAILABLE WITH THE CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR PRINTER AT NO EXTRA COST!!!
(IN PLACE OF STARS LC 200 COLOUR)

A SPECIAL MONITOR AND PRINTER PACKAGE FROM HARWOODS TO SET YOU UP COMPLETELY AND ALL AT A PRICE YOU'LL FIND HARD TO BEAT!

£834.95

INTRUDER

Amiga 1Mb. Teach PACK

EDUCATION

A MORE SERIOUS PACKAGE ASSEMBLED BY HARWOOD'S INCLUDING 'CLASS OF THE 90's' FIRST STEPS AND ALL OF THE FOLLOWING...

- AMIGA A500 COMPUTER WITH 1Mb.
- FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER
- PRO-WRITE 2.5 (Wordprocessor)
- INFOFILE (Database)
- MUSIC MOUSE (Instrument Program)
- LET'S SPELL AT HOME
- AMIGA LOGO with TALKING TURTLE
- BBC BASIC EMULATOR
- DELUXE PAINT II and DELUXE PAINT II
- FULLY MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK
- TEN BLANK COMMODORE 3.5" DISKETTES
- MOUSE MAT PLUS TEN GREAT GAMES

ALSO INCLUDED WITH PACK 4 TO HELP YOU PROGRESS...

FREE — How to set up & get the most from your new Amiga A500 and software pack

FREE — Dr. Ing the Joan of the National Curriculum Mathematics and Secondary School

FREE — Advice on buying and using real Steps software within the National Curriculum

HARWOOD SPECIAL INTRUDER PACK 4 AT A SPECIAL PRICE

£579.95

PACK 5 As above with Citizen Swift 9 Colour Printer £679.95
PACK 6 As Pack 5 LC200 Col. Printer £869.95

WE ALSO HAVE OTHER AMIGA EDUCATION PACKS.. PHONE NOW FOR FULL DETAILS!

Amiga 1Mb. POWERPRO PACK

BUSINESS

INTRUDER PACK 7 COMES FROM HARWOODS AND INCLUDES ALL THE FOLLOWING
A PROFESSIONAL PACKAGE PUT TOGETHER FOR THE BUSINESS MINDED AMIGA USER

AMIGA A500 WITH 1Mb. MEMORY INC. CLOCK
(See Standard Features List)

+

SUPERB PHILIPS CM 8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

+

STAR LC200 9 PIN NLQ FULL COLOUR PRINTER
(Or choose an alternative from our range and adjust by the difference in price)

+ A HOST OF BUSINESS SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES...
PEN PAL V1.3 (Word Processor) 1Mb.
(See page 4 for further details)
SUPERBASE II PERSONAL (Database)
SUPERPLAN (Spreadsheet)...1Mb.

- TUTOR #1 D SK
- DELUXE PAINT II
- DAYS OF THUNDER
- BACK TO THE FUTURE
- SHADOW OF THE BEAST I
- NIGHT BREED
- AND FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER
- MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK
- 10 BLANK 3.5" D SKS
- CASH & BANK CASE
- MOUSE MAT
- 3 TAILORED AMIGA DUST COVERS

NOW AVAILABLE WITH THE CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR PRINTER AT NO EXTRA COST!!

INTRUDER

WE MEAN BUSINESS AT THE GREAT LOW PRICE OF JUST...

£899.95

Apple in Alfreton...

From June, Gordon Harwood Computers will be supplying the complete range Apple Macintosh range of computers. Hardware and Software Solutions available from [illegible]

As an Apple Authorised Dealer stocks are available through our [illegible] Please [illegible] for your personal [illegible] proposal [illegible]

Gordon Harwood Computers

Authorised Dealer

REMEMBER AFTER YOU'VE BOUGHT FROM HARWOODS WE'LL STILL BE HERE...

TECHNICAL SUPPORT You will be given our Exclusive Technical Support Phone Number which should you require any help or advice on any aspect of the product you have purchased

12 MONTH WARRANTY Some products bought within 30 days of purchase will be replaced with NEW UNITS unless otherwise stated. For the whole duration of the period we will service all the completely FREE OF CHARGE and at FAST turnaround is GUARANTEED by our OWN ENGINEERS!

COLLECTION FACILITY Computers members or printers requiring warranty service can be collected from you, home FREE OF CHARGE during the whole guarantee period. (UK Mainland only)

ORDER HOTLINE 0773 836781

GORDON HARWOOD HARWOOD HARWOOD Computers

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS
DEPARTMENT CU R1 NEW STREET
ALFRETON DERBYSHIRE DE5 7BP
TEL 0773 836781 FAX 0773 831949

Amiga STORAGE

HARWOODS SUPERSLIM 3.5" 2nd DRIVE

- With Long Cable Disable Switch Throughport Access Light For 500/1000/2000/3000

Your Choice £57.95

COMMODORE A590 20Mb HARD DISK DRIVE WITH 0.5 Mb MEMORY
Commodore's own hard drive for the A500
- Autoboot with Kickstart 1.3
- Sockets for up to 2Mb RAM expansion
- DMA access - External SCSI port
- Complete with 0.5 Mb Memory FREE!

£299.95

COMMODORE A590 20Mb HARD DRIVE BUT – UPGRADED TO A FULL 1Mb.
As above but with a total of 1Mb memory!

£319.95

COMMODORE A590 20Mb HARD DRIVE BUT – UPGRADED TO A TOTAL OF 2Mb
As above but with a 2Mb memory

£349.95

[illegible] no RAM chips in your machine from hire [illegible]

PRINTERS

FREE Cable Tailored to all Home Micro and Home Printers

All prices with our range include the following features.
Standard parallel port, plus [illegible] direct connection
[illegible] Tractor and some with a FREE CONNECTION LEAD & TAILORED DUST COVER.

When you are comparing our prices to others make sure that the same essential items are included eg. Printer Lead, Dust Cover, Postage and VAT etc.

All the characters Per Second speeds quoted below are Draft/LQ at 10cpi

CITIZEN 120D+ Up to 120/25 cps — £149.95
- Very reliable low cost printer (please specify interface on order)
- Interchangeable interfaces for Centronics RS 232 or Serial type for C64 etc
- Full 2 Year manufacturers warranty

STAR LC10 - Up to 120-25 cps — £159.95
- All the popular Mono Dot Matrix printer and at a super low price
- Multiple font options easily accessible from front panel
- Excellent paper handling facilities
- Simultaneous continuous and single sheet stationery
- 240 x 240 dpi Graphics

CITIZEN 124D MONO 24 PIN PRINTER — £208.95
- 360 dpi 24 Pin MONO
- 8K Buffer Expandable
- 3 Fonts Superb letter quality
- Push & Pull Tractor feeds
- 2yr Warranty
- Feed for labels & multi-part stationery
- Low running costs

STAR LC 24-10 Up to 180/60 cps — £214.95
- 4 Fonts on all the Star LC Series with Exceptional letter print quality
- 360 x 360 dpi Graphics
- Additional font cartridges available
- 5 resident fonts

STAR LC200 GREAT COLOUR PRINTER - 185/40 cps — £214.95
This is the one to go for!
- 9 Pin Colour Dot Matrix
- 240 dpi 9 Pin COLOUR
- 10K Buffer 8 Resident Fonts
- Front Panel Font Selection
- Micro super feed, Max. paper width 1
- Supplied with colour & mono ribbons
- Paper park with auto single-sheet loading
- Programmable from front panel

AMIGA SOFTWARE, GRAPHICS, SOUND AND BOOKS

MUSIC X Latest Vers1.1 with MIDI-INTERFACE & CABLE — £79.95
Latest Version 1.1 The ultimate professional midi sequencing package on any computer BAR NONE!

MASTERSOUND — £33.95
High quality Mono Sampler. Mono samples are better than stereo when sampling instruments for your own music with sound/music

MIDI INTERFACE (5 PORT) — £24.95
In Out Through + 2 Switchable Through/Out no Cable

HARWOODS 'PRO-GEN'
NEW HIGH QUALITY GENLOCK AT THE SORT OF PRICE YOU EXPECT ONLY FROM GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS !!
Equivalent specification to Rendale 8802 and compatible with ALL video titling and graph programmes software. Requires 1Mb min

Supplied with FREE titling software!!!
FREE SPECTRA COLOR with every Pro-Gen
The only 4096 colour as + AND animation program for the Amiga. For use the products of Prism Paint.

£119.95

VIDI The Complete Colour Solution
Vidi with RGB Splitter Frame Grabber and Digitiser — £79.95
Grab moving colour video into 16 grey scale frames (up to 16 frames on a 1Mb Amiga) and digitises from a colour video source in up to 4096 colour in less than 1 second. Requires home VCR or video camera for Grabbing. Requires Video camera or VCR with perfect pause for Digitising

COLORPIC.. The best colour grabber by far! — £399.95
Instant colour frame grabbing from moving video. Captures superb digitised video images in a range of resolutions from standard composite video source eg domestic TV video rec or camera. Takes 50th of a second

RENDALE 8802 Genlock Including Cables — £184.95
Home/Semi Professional standard Genlock allows computer display mixes with composite video signals for titling etc

MODE SWITCHBOX FOR RENDALE 8802/PRO GEN — £34.95

ROOSCAT 12" x 12" Graphics Tablet complete — £219.95
Supplied with driver s/w. It replaces you mouse and thus works with ALL applications s/w. Also available for IBM PC/Compatibles

PROFESSIONAL PAGE Vers 2.0 Updated release! — £159.95
Requires 1Mb. Total Publishing Power c/w quality outline fonts

PEN PAL

Pen Pal V1.1
WORD PROCESSOR/DATABASE
With Pen Pal you can run text, 4096 colour graphics & data in ways other w/p can.
Handling of graphics is unsurpassed. Pen Pal is the only word processor I tested that will automatically wrap text round graphics.
Amiga World, July '90

£79.95

PEN PAL [illegible] WITH [illegible] £99.95

ORDERING MADE EASY

Because you choose from whom to purchase, please give us a call. We are always more than happy to discuss your requirements. One answer any queries you may have.

ORDER BY PHONE. Phone our Order Hotline with your Access, Visa, Mastercard or Lombard/NATWEST Credit Charge Card expiry number & expiry date.

ORDER BY POST Make cheques, bankers building society drafts or postal orders payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS. Personal or business cheques take 7 days to clear from day of receipt which can delay your order being despatched. Please send Name, Address, Telephone, Items required, Postcode, Day time Telephone Number and quote with your order, any enquiries. Please check you are ordering the right one of our [illegible] items before posting or phoning. Please remember that to overnight [illegible] August [illegible] prices may be higher than those quoted earlier up to now.

FREE POSTAL DELIVERY FREE with most orders. UK Mainland only.
OR COURIER SERVICE Add £5 per item to the normal week's delivery charge. UK Mainland most regions.
Goods normally despatched on day of ordering or payment (see above).

EXPORT ORDERS. Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non UK residents when visiting us or for export shipment. Please contact us for ordering information.

REMEMBER AFTER YOU'VE BOUGHT FROM HARWOODS, WE'LL STILL BE HERE

TECHNICAL SUPPORT You will be given our Exclusive Technical Support Phone Number to call should you require any help or advice on any aspect of the system you have purchased.

12 MONTH WARRANTY Items proving faulty within 30 days of purchase are replaced with NEW UNITS, unless otherwise stated. For the whole 12 month period we offer a service which is entirely FREE OF CHARGE and a FAST turnaround is GUARANTEED by our OWN ENGINEERS.

COLLECTION FACILITY Any computer monitor or printer repairs may be sent to us to be collected from your home FREE OF CHARGE during the guarantee period. UK Mainland only.

FULL TESTING PROCEDURE All computers are tested prior to despatch and all items are supplied with mains plug and leads as required. We can end up and use a high level by

REMEMBER WE ARE NOT JUST ANOTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANY.

All listed prices are what YOU PAY and there are NO HIDDEN EXTRAS. VAT and postage are included, and prices are correct at time of going to press (Pack details may vary from time to time). Others are subject to availability and to being the lowest advertised peak and prices. Our others are NOT supplied on a trial basis. E&OE

FINANCE FACILITIES

Finance tailored to suit your needs. Written details on request.

Gordon Harwood Computers offer facilities to purchase using our budget account scheme. APR 36.8% (Variable). Available to most adults of eighteen years or over, subject to status. Simply phone or write and we will send you written details along with an application form. Applications, required in advance, available to full time U.K. mainland residents and overseas British armed personnel. Showroom visitors, please ask for details of our in-store "Instant Account". Written quotations on request.

If you are already the holder of a Lombard Credit Charge Card you can use this to purchase from us (subject to your personal credit limit)

VISIT OUR SPACIOUS SHOWROOM

Please pay us a visit where our full range of advertised products at the SAME COMPETITIVE PRICES AND MORE is on sale. ALL UNDER ONE ROOF in pleasant surroundings at our purpose fitted showroom. (See note below map). There is plenty of FREE parking close by.

OPENING TIMES 9.00 till 5.00 Monday to Saturday
9.00 till 1.00 Wednesday
[illegible] on Sundays

£79.95

OPENING TIMES 9 00 til 5 00 Monday to Saturday
9 00 til 1.00 Wednesday
Closed on Sundays

CITIZEN SWIFT 9PIN COLOUR Up to 150/48cps — £229.95

New super high speed 9Pin colour dot matrix printer
Quiet buffer 4 Fonts
Push and pull tractor built in
Feed for sheets/multi part stationery
240 x 240 dpi Colour Graphics
Best text quality in our 9Pin range
2 Year Citizen warranty

STAR LC24-200 24 PIN MONO PRINTER 220/55 cps — £259.95

New Star 24 pin that means Business
11 Colour Dot Matrix
360 x 180 24 Pin MONO
7K Buffer expandable to 35K
18 Resident Fonts
Front Panel Selection
Push/pull tractor & rear/bottom feeds
Reverse paper feed
Paper park with auto single sheet loading
Micro paper feed Max paper width 11"
Supplied with mono ribbon
Faster than line and LC24 10
Extra font cartridges available
Program from front panel No DIP switches
12 month warranty

STAR LC24-200 NEW COLOUR PRINTER 220/55 cps — £309.95

Colour version of the new LC24 200 Mono
88 Colour Dot Matrix
360 dpi 24 Pin COLOUR
30K Buffer expandable to 63K
10 Resident Fonts
Front Panel Push Selection
Push/pull tractor & rear/bottom feeds
Reverse paper feed
12 month warranty
Paper park with auto single sheet loading
Micro paper feed Max paper width 11"
Supplied with colour & mono ribbons
Better quality than LC200 colour
Extra font cartridges available
Programmable from front panel
No DIP switches

CITIZEN SWIFT 24 PIN COLOUR Up to 168/50 cps — £319.95

24 Pin Colour Printer "EUROPEAN PRINTER OF THE YEAR 1990"
Push and pull tractor built in with bottom feed for labels & multi part stationery
360 x 360 dpi Colour Graphics
2 Year Citizen warranty

STAR XB PRINTER RANGE Up to 24/80 cps
24-10 COLOUR OR 24-15 COLOUR

24-10 Colour	Wide Carriage 24-15 Colour
£399.95	£499.95

Two very fast LQ 24Pin Colour Printers
5 Wide Carriage versions at 15" and to 201K buffer
Extraordinary print quality
4 x 48Pin super letter quality fonts
24 x 24Pin near letter quality fonts
Huge 27K buffer expandable to 187K
360 x 360 dpi Colour Graphics
12 mths on-site warranty (UK Mainland)

HEWLETT PACKARD PAINTJET A4 — £899.95

Colour Inkjet printer for colour printing at a reasonable price
Parallel Centronics or Serial RS232 I/F specify with order MAC option available)
For presentation graphics/DTP CAD and technical/scientific applications
A full page of colour graphics in 4 minutes (typical)
Non impact printing
Will print transparencies
Virtually silent 43dba
12 Months on site warranty (UK Mainland)

STARSCRIPT 8ppm POSTSCRIPT LASER — £1595.95

Up to the minute Laser Printer for PC Amiga ST or MAC
300 DPI 2Mb Upgradable to 5Mb
Emulations inc HP Series II Epson EX Q BM Proprinter & Diablo 630
Parallel/Parallel printer interface built in
12 mth on site warranty (UK Mainland)
Every desktop publishers dream

RIBBONS

PRINTER RIBBONS	SINGLE	6 PACK
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	£74.95
[illegible]	[illegible]	£30.95
[illegible]	£3.95	£20.95
[illegible]	£4.95	£24.95
[illegible]	£7.95	£40.95
[illegible]	£12.95	£80.95
[illegible]	£12.95	£80.95

BOOKS For beginners and Experts alike!

AMIGA FOR BEGINNERS VOL 1 ABACUS BOOKS From unpacking your Amiga to running your own programs this book makes use of games and extract disks.	£12.95
AMIGA BASIC INSIDE AND OUT VOL 1 ABACUS BOOKS The definitive guide to Amiga Basic giving you Amiga Basic	£18.95
AMIGA MACHINE LANGUAGE VOL 4 ABACUS BOOKS. Practical guide to learning 68000 assembler language on the Amiga	£18.45
AMIGA DOS INSIDE AND OUT VOL 8 ABACUS BOOKS. The complete guide to Amiga DOS and the CLI New Edition inc DOS vers 2.0	£18.45
AMIGA PROGRAMMERS HANDBOOK 6 SYBEX In depth reference to device O programming on the Amiga Guide of computers	£23.95
AMIGA HARDWARE REFERENCE MANUAL ADDISON WESLEY written by the technical experts at Commodore Amiga Inc USA The people who designed your Amiga Hardware level machine code coding at advanced level	£21.95

WE ALWAYS CARRY LARGE STOCKS OF THE FULL RANGE OF ABACUS BOOKS...Phone us for details!

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE For most age groups!

PR MARY MATHS COURSE Ages 3 to 12 Complete 24 Programme Course.	£21.95
BETTER MATHS Ages 2 to 6 Higher level O Linear/Quadratic Equations.	£21.95
MICRO MATHS A easy to use programme for GCSE O Level revision or self tuition	£21.95
MEGA MATHS A 9 level step by step tuition course Ideal for mature beginners A Level studies & Micro Maths users	£21.95
MICRO FRENCH GCSE French tuition or revision course Covers both spoken & written French	£21.95
MICRO ENGLISH A complete programme [illegible] up to GCSE standard	£21.95
THE THREE BEARS Ages 5 - 8 Develops imaginative thinking/reading skills	£22.95
[illegible] BOOK Ages [illegible] Developed with the help of a Primary School	£17.95
[illegible]	£18.95

ACCESSORIES

3.5 DISK HEAD CLEANER — £2,99

Essential maintenance for your disk drive Keep clean and trouble free

BLANK DISKS with labels

10 Genuine Commodore 3.5" branded — Only £5.95
10 Unbranded with library case 3.5" certified — Only £7.95
200 Unbranded 3.5" certified — Only £72.50

HARWOODS PRO RAM PACK — Only £32.95

512K Memory Expansion for the Amiga simply plugs in! 16 Chip same configuration as A501 for full compatibility with latest A3274 Amiga 1Mb Bitter Enable/Disable Switch and Real Time Battery Backed Clock

HARWOODS SUPER PRICE DEALS!

NAKSHA MICROSWITCHED MOUSE Amiga/ST/Amstrad PC — Only £24.95
GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE For the Amiga — Only £32.95

Shown above is just a small selection from our vast range of serious Software Books and Accessories please phone us with YOUR requirements!

We have several spec closed systems on permanent display. However should you require a special specific product demonstration we will be happy to oblige. Just phone us in advance to make the necessary arrangements.

GORDON HARWOOD HARWOOD HARWOOD

Computers

ORDER HOTLINE ORDER HOTLINE

0773 836781

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS
DEPARTMENT CU D2 NEW STREET
ALFRETON DERBYSHIRE DE5 7BP
TEL 07 3 836781 FAX 0773 83[illegible]0

ANIMAT by numbers

Colour cycling uses maths to take the graft out of animation. Peter Lee shows you how create good results with the minimum of effort.

No pain no gain – that s the general rule with animation on the Amiga But there s a technique to getting things moving and your last name needn't be Disney to do it

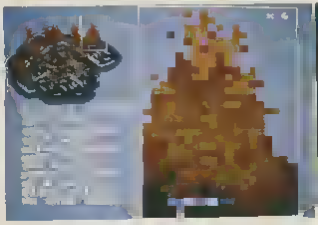
Colour cycling is a much neglected way to add glitz to your artwork They had it in the olden days (BBC computers and all that) but don t let anyone tell you that the technique has past its sell-by date It s alive kicking and anyone can use it on the standard Amiga to create the illusion of movement on a single screen Colour cycling is great for mimicking simple repetitive actions – you can make water flow with it cause fires to flicker stars to twinkle and objects such as balls arrows machinery or birds to move across the screen You can use this kind of animation as part of your slideshow presentations as titles or menu screens for your own programs or – and here s the irony – as wonderful backdrops for other animations or animation brushes you may have created in the normal way One of the the greatest art tools for the Amiga is *Deluxe Paint* and we ll base our techniques on that – although the ideas still hold good for any art program which can cycle colours in its palette We ll also stick with low resolution because it gives us 32 colours and for some effects quite a lot of colours will be needed

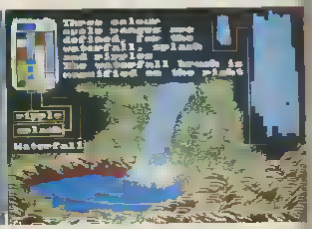
EXAMPLE TECHNIQUES

HINT – Whilst drawing with a range of colours you may find it helpful to have cycling enabled (press the Tab key) to see the effects as you work

FIRE – Enter the palette control requester (press P) and define a range of five colours You will have to alter the colours to make a spread from yellow to red (the colours of our flames) Click on the palette requester and select any of the five colours from the menu Then press F7 to enable the cycle drawing mode You can now press the TAB key to enable cycling to help you as you draw Using the airbrush tool with the finest brush paint upwards and a fine mix of the five colours will be painted Keep adding strokes until you are happy with the effect

WATER – Water flows downhill and you have to be sure your cycle set up reflects this If the laws of nature seem to be disrupted just click on the arrow gadget in the palette requester to reverse this trend Set a spread of around seven blues from light to dark and make this your range Go into draw mode and use the straight line tool with F7 pressed for cycle draw Make sure one of your range of blues is your current foreground colour and draw a vertical line about 3cm long You ll notice that the line is drawn using every one of your range of colours Draw a few longer and shorter lines alongside – each will have varying lengths of your range and this adds to the random effect Once you have an area around 4cm square cut it out and use it as a brush painting on screen where the water is to flow





A look at the colour palette shows how it is divided up into as many as six ranges for colour cycling

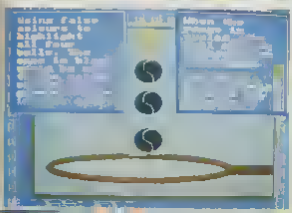
ON THE DISK

ATION

SNOW and RAIN – After defining a range of eight colours make them all the same colour as your background except one this will be a mid blue for rain or white for snow Select the small brush (press the full stop on the keyboard) and open up the line requester (right click on the line tool on the menu strip) and select the box marked Every nth dot Change the figure inside to 30 and return to the drawing screen Select the non background colour in your range and drag out a diagonal line down the screen from top left to bottom right. If you have enabled cycling you will see the apparent movement of your brush Draw similar lines along the width of the screen but move your starting point slightly every time to add a random look until you are happy with the effect In the case of snow you may want to use a small irregular brush instead of a dot and for rain a good effect can be achieved by drawing a small angled line and using that as your brush Once F7 is pressed these brushes will be painted in the range of colours in your cycle (provided one of the range is selected before you start drawing)

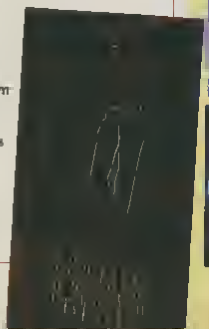
MOVING OBJECTS – These can be as complicated as you like But you have to walk before you can cycle so lets take an easy example – a bouncing tennis ball Define a range of four colours making one yellow with the rest matching the background Draw your ball (the circle tool will do fine) in the non black colour of your range Place this at either the top or bottom of the bounce Cut out this ball as a brush and use it as your master You can then paint it three times along the movement path you want There are two ways of doing this – either press F7 and paint in which case the ball s colour will automatically be painted in the next colour in the range or stamp the ball down in the colour you picked it up in and use the fill tool to paint it in with successive colours from your range The second option has the advantage of letting you keep your eye on the ball the first makes the ball invisible when it is to be painted in a background colour Cycling the colours will now make only one ball visible at a time and it will appear to bounce This technique can be expanded to incorporate a greater range of movement – juggling planetary orbits a propeller shaft or wheel rotating – but in each case the method is the same

So why not take up cycling ? You can travel just as far as your ideas will take you – and you ll never get saddle sore



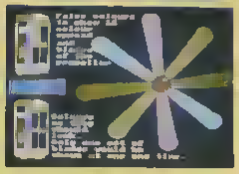
THE NEON *effect*

The Neon lights of Las Vegas are well known by most people, but they use a very crude form of colour cycling They are limited by the fact that Neon lights cannot be made to flash in more than one colour per tube



HOW TO LET THE COMPUTER KNOW WHICH COLOURS TO CYCLE

If you open up *D Paint's* palette requester (press P on the keyboard) you will see a row of numbers to the right of the word RANGE one of which will be highlighted These are the range identifiers and you can have as many ranges as there are numbers Clicking on each number allows you to create a different range (There are four ranges in *D Paint II* six in *D Paint III*) To select the first colour in your range click on it with the left mouse button and the pointer will have the word to showing It wants to know where the range will end so click on the position on the palette where you want this to be and a line will be drawn linking the from and to colours To check this out move the slider bar beneath the range numbers and you will see the colours cycling This bar controls the speed and will be important in getting the timing for your cycling effects right Each range can have different timing which is great because you can have a campfire crackling away at a fast pace while overhead the stars twinkle slowly by using two different ranges of differing speeds *NOTE* To make sure the only colours cycling are the ones you have selected you should set each of the remaining ranges so that the to colour and the from colour are identical – it effectively stopping any colour alterations except in the range you have defined



ADVERTISERS INDEX

No 46 JULY 1991 £1.80

ACE

• AMIGA •
• PC • ST •
• MEGADRIVE •
• GAMEBOY •
• LYNX •
• SUPER •
• FAMICOM •

AMIGA & PC
EXCLUSIVE

ROBOWARS!

Cyberfight and Robowar prepare for the Mechanoid Apocalypse!

OUT NOW

PLUS
30 PAGES
Of Hard Info in the Pinks

WIN!

£600 of CD Goodies

EXCLUSIVE!

Heart Of China Review

PRETTY PICTURES!
From the Imagina
Graphics Show

POWER!
In the industry
Lightweights
Nerd!

VISION ON!
TV in your Face

30 PAGES OF REVIEWS AND PREVIEWS INCLUDING: JETFIGHTER 2, MYTH, HERO QUEST, LORDS OF CHAOS, LOGICAL, ROROCOR, CHIHTO'S REVENGE, RORIN HOOD, F-ZERO, MONKEY ISLAND, TRIAL BY FIRE, STELLAR 7, METAL MUTANTS

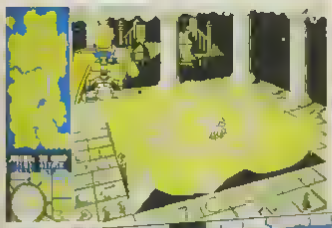
9 770954 807024 07

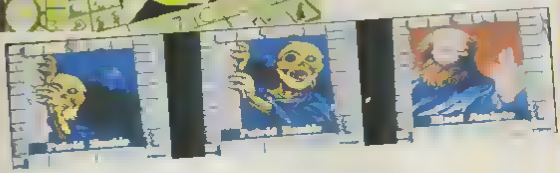
TOP QUALITY AMIGA INFOTAINMENT

HOW TO MAKE MONEY FROM YOUR AMIGA

Loads of money for little effort? OK, you only get something for nothing in this life if you inherit the wealth of the landed gentry – but for a little effort and nothing more than an A500 and a printer you can supplement your income or even start your own business.

Read next month's CU Amiga and find out how to do it. Use your machine to run a CV publishing or proof-reading service, offer a database facility to businesses, or simply try your luck on a gambling package. Whatever your ideas, you'll be sure to find a wealth of advice in our money making issue next month.





THE BEST VALUE GAMES OF ALL TIME

Which games are really worth thirty quid What are they and how can you get your hands on them? Continuing our value for money theme CU Amiga unlocks the vaults to proudly present the priceless treasures – the most addictive, longest lasting games that money can buy

AND THERE'S MORE. . .

Extensive previews and exclusive reviews as always Watch out for *Son of Zeus*, *Moonbase*, *Thunderjaws*, *Alien Breed*, *Nebulus 2* and *Final Fight* Watch out, too, for a brilliant new RPG column and players hints on *Life and Death* and *PP Hammer*

Learn about installing keyboard short cuts, how to cheat at animation, which hand held scanners to buy, and which applications can organise your life and even read your handwriting

ALL OF THIS PLUS THE VERY BEST IN COVERDISKS . . . ON SALE 26TH JULY

SELL OUT

TO BE SEEN IN SELL - OUT
CALL DAVID CORRIE ON 071 251 6222

JOKE OF THE CENTURY
0898 800 206

FAT FREDA & RUDE JOKES
0898 800 207

AUSSIE NAUGHTY JOKES
0898 800 209

BAD TASTE JOKES
0898 800 210

NAUGHTY JOKE LINE
0898 800 238

ROGER SMELLIE
0898 800 211

HORROR LINE
0898 800 208

ULTRA NAUGHTY JOKE LINE FOR 18 ADERS OF SMALL PRINT 0898 800 205

These calls are more expensive than normal phone calls, please ask your parents permission before calling. Calls cost 34p per min cheap rate 45p at all other times inc VAT

!!! AMIGA GAMES PROGRAMMERS !!!

Want to write Amiga games?
Need help programming the custom hardware?
The **AMIGA GAMES PROGRAMMERS GUIDE** is a new book explaining all aspects of game writing!
Including Copper, Blitter, Sprites, Audio etc & source code!
For FULL DETAILS send an SAE **NOW** to: Birchbull Computers
2 The Woodlands, Northampton, Middlesbrough, England TS7 0RH

GAMES DOMAIN P.D.

- *Seven Tiles (Great speedball clone!)
- *Drip! (1 meg Arcade game)
- *Turrican (Playable demo)
- *Monopoly (complete game)
- *Pepeye (Hand held on Amiga?)
- *Return To Earth (PD Elite!)

ONLY £1 00 PER DISKI INCL P&P
CHEQUES P/O S TO
GAMES DOMAIN PD DEPT (C)
22 BROADWATER CRESENT
STEVENAGE HERTFORDSHIRE SG2 8EQ
SEND STAMP FAR A COMPLETE LIST

ALIENS

Can You Kill The ALIENS For CASH PRIZES

0898 313 573

Infodial PO box 36 LS1 4TN Call charges 34P Per min cheap rate 45P at all other times

WANTED

DEAD OR ALIVE

USE YOUR VOICE TO OUTDRAW THE GUNFIGHTER

CASH PRIZES

0898 31 35 90

INFODIAL PO Box 36 LS1 4TN Call charges 34p per min cheap 45p at all other times

PLEASE CAN I HAVE AN AD IN SELL OUT

Lineage 34p per word to private individuals 20 words min
40 words maximum 40p per word to Trade 20 words min 40 words maximum
Semi-display £15 for 6 C C Ring 071 251 6222
All classifieds and semi-display advertising is pre-payable
All classified ads are subject to space availability

PLEASE PRINT IN CAPITALS

ENCLOSE CHEQUE PO FOR £

NAME

ADDRESS

TOTAL NUMBER OF WORDS

POST TO: Sell Out Dept C, Amiga Shopping Centre, Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU

WARNING
It is illegal to sell pirated copies of computer games. The only software that can be sold legitimately through our classified section are genuine tapes, disks, or cartridges bought from shops or by mail order from software houses.

AMIGA SOFTWARE FOR SALE! Both the original and the software sold for £50 be willing to more info write to Thomas Tait 59 Skegdyke, DC 3280 Cleethorpes

AMIGA CONTACTS WANTED! Anyone in Hull, Yorkshire and North Lincolnshire Road Wheelock Sandbach Cheshire CW11 0LL England

AMIGA PD £1 50 or less Send stamp for catalogue to Jay and Dave Fundon Office Trade 6 Queen Street Brimington Chesterfield Derbyshire S43 1HF

FAST SERVICE + VALUE FOR MONEY — PERSPECTIVE PD

All Disks £5.00
£5.50 INCLUDING 3.5 INCH DISKETTE & ELABORATE PLASTIC WALLET WITH SPINE

OFFER 1 — Send 25p for printed catalogue

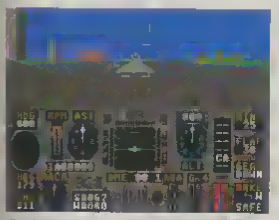
OFFER 2 — Send 50p for catalogue disk. FREE demo

OFFER 3 — Send £1.00 (refund against first order) for catalogue + A free game 3p, overseas 5p

6 CLOVER CLOSE, CUMNOR HILL, OXFORD OX2 9JH

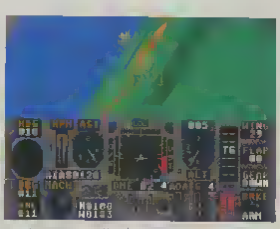
YO! People out there!! Wanna swap the hot off the press software? Scan the Amiga software? Jump up in the air and shout? Do 100% Amiga Computing? Send a long SAE and Cash to Ad Dept, 37 Upper Abbotsford Avenue, Belfast, Northern Ireland BT9 7ED

ProFlight from HiSoft



Fuel up weapons and out

The Tornado Flight Simulator for your Amiga Computer



take spotted try out cannon

Some comments from ProFlight Customers

"The best simulator on the ST by far"

"Very well done the only flight simulator that gets it right! Thanks"

"Well done!!! It is real!"

"Superb without exception the best on the market"

"Very impressive brilliant manual"

"At last a real flight sim for the purist"

"Your usual high standard of software Excellent"

"For real sim beats anything I have ever seen on a home computer"

"Good fun & makes me nervous when flying dangerously 10 out of 10"

"Brilliant manual brilliant simulator"

"Another HiSoft winner!"

These are extracts from unsolicited comments from users of HiSoft ProFlight

Screen shot

and the Reviews ...

"The sheer range of things to do makes this game and with future expansions planned this game could become as popular as the new classic Flight Simulator II"

"A great deal of thought has gone into how the game handles and the controls are very responsive"

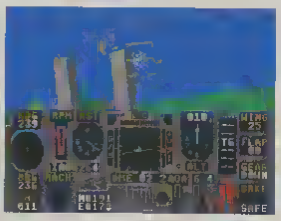
ST Action March 1991

"ProFlight isn't the same as other fighter sims it really does feel real"

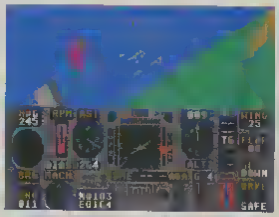
"ProFlight is addictive if you've got the hang of less realistic simulators moving on to ProFlight will give many more months of exciting flying Very complex but enjoyable and well worth the claims!"

Atari ST User February 1991

Overhead



heat seeking missile out check



[illegible]

[illegible] announce the immediate availability of ProFlight for your Amiga computer [illegible] accurate simulation of the Panavia Tornado military aircraft, a plane that is the [illegible] at ground level (Mach 1 2) and one of the fastest at any level (Mach 2 2) with [illegible] technology that gives it a truly multi role capability ProFlight uses complex and [illegible] controls that allow you to fly this powerful fighter just like its pilots

[illegible] can fly peaceful reconnaissance missions or roar into full attack with cannons heat seeking Sidewinder and radar guided Sky Flash missiles

[illegible] with a professional 170-page ring bound flight manual which details every [illegible] flying aircraft together with a pull out specification sheet of the Tornado

[illegible] all good computer stores and costs only £39 95 inclusive (UK only) If you [illegible] copy please call HiSoft on 0525 718181 and ask to speak to Julie

HiSoft
High Quality Software

The Old School, Greenfield,
Bedford MK45 5DE UK
Tel +44 525 718181
Fax +44 525 713716

THEY DESTROYED EVERYTHING HE HAD
ALL THAT HE LOVED
EVERYTHING THAT HE WAS

NOW CRIME HAS A NEW ENEMY
AND JUSTICE HAS A BRAND NEW FACE

DARKMAN

FROM

ocean

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED . 6 CENTRAL STREET . MANCHESTER M2 5NS TEL: 061 832 6633 . FAX: 061 834 0650